



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**SHEET STEEL
AND
WIRE PRODUCTS**

MANUFACTURERS OF
COP-R-LOY
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CATALOG 332



Digitized by

The Association for Preservation Technology International

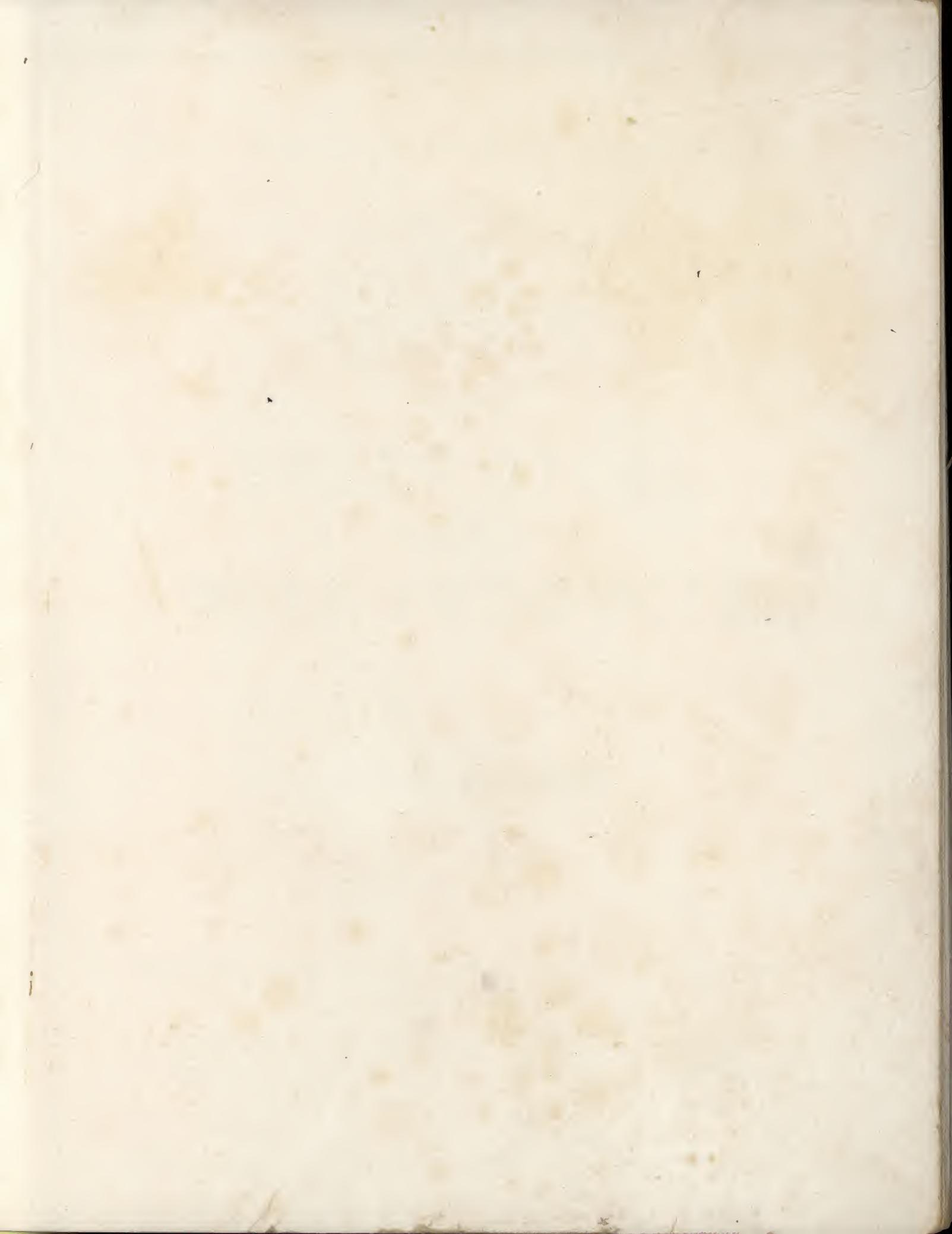
For the

Building Technology Heritage Library

<http://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>







Copyright 1931
Wheeling Corrugating Company
Wheeling, W. Va.

Printed in U. S. A.

40th ANNIVERSARY CATALOG



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

**SHEET STEEL
AND
WIRE PRODUCTS**

MANUFACTURERS OF



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

**WHEELING CORRUGATING COMPANY
WHEELING, W. VA.**

New York
Detroit
Columbus

Chicago
Kansas City
Buffalo

Philadelphia
Minneapolis
Chattanooga

St. Louis
Richmond
Des Moines

SECTIONAL INDEX

Scope of Wheeling manufacture	8- 11
COP-R-LOY	12- 14
Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Sheets	15- 19
Hot Rolled Annealed Sheets.	20- 24
Roofings, Roofing Fittings, Sidings.	25- 49
Curved Corrugated Sheets	50- 53
Roofing Nails.	54
Roofing Ternes	55- 57
Fire Door Terne Plate	58
Coke Tin Plate	59
Long Terne Sheets.	60- 61
Terne Roll Roofing, etc.	62- 64
Spanish Metal Tile.	65- 71
Metal Shingles, etc.	72- 76
Conductor Pipe	77- 78
Conductor Elbows, etc..	79- 81
Eaves Trough, Fittings, etc..	82- 90
Valleys.	91
Roof Gutters	92- 93
Ridge Roll	94
Finials.	95
Ornamental Roof Trimming.	96- 97
Steel Ceilings	98-106
Stove Pipe	107-117
Furnace Pipe	118-122
Building Materials.	123-147
Woven Wire Fence.	148-154
Lawn Fence, Gates, etc.	155-158
Trellis, Flower Bed Border	159
Fence Posts.	160-161
Barbed Wire	162-163
Wire, Bale Ties, etc..	164-166
Wire Nails	167-176
Cut Nails.	177-185
Metalware	186
Culverts	187
General Index.	188-189

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE year 1930 was the 40th in the history and experience of this company in the manufacture and fabrication of sheet steel and sheet steel building products. Few names in industry today are more symbolic of the products they represent than the name Wheeling, which has continuously stood for excellence in quality, reliability and dependability.

Few names denote a more complete or more extensive line of building products, and no identifying brand is better known than the Wheeling registered trade-mark.

The reward of forty years' service to builders and consumers of sheet steel is a widespread respect and preference for Wheeling Sheet Steel products.

This company faces the future with determination to adhere to its long established policy of maintaining the highest standard of quality.



KANSAS CITY



NEW YORK



CHICAGO



PHILADELPHIA



DETROIT



MINNEAPOLIS



BUFFALO



RICHMOND



ST. LOUIS



DES MOINES



CHATTANOOGA



COLUMBUS



Scope of Manufacture from Mine to Market



Wheeling Open Pit Ore Mining in the Mesabi District of Minnesota

BACK of every Wheeling product is an unbroken chain of successive steps in manufacture which begins with the production of virgin iron ore in the great Mesabi district of Minnesota. Wheeling-owned mines are the source of all iron converted into steel and fabricated into thousands of building necessities

within the Wheeling-owned steel mills and factories. Even to those supplementary steps in production such as transportation over the Great Lakes, the mining of coal, manufacture of coke and by-products, the control is by the one company. Thus throughout the transformation of raw material into finished products



Wheeling Wire, Nail, Fence and Sheet Mills at Portsmouth, Ohio



Blast Furnace at Steubenville Works, Steubenville, Ohio

Below, pouring steel ingots at the same plant



Below, a view of the largest continuous mill of its kind in the world at the Steubenville Works



Wheeling quality is dependent only upon the single organization under a single management. Responsibility is undivided at any point from mine to market.

This scope of production indicates the extent of manufacturing resources behind every Wheeling product, large or small. Coordina-

tion of mining, metallurgical and fabricating industries into one large producing unit accounts for the increasing reputation for quality merchandise earned through the years by the name Wheeling, known in every part of the world by the familiar Wheeling trade mark.



Steel Works and Coke Plant at Steubenville, Ohio, and East Steubenville, W. Va.





Wheeling Lath Factory and Sheet Mills at Beech Bottom, W. Va.



Wheeling Cut Nail Mills at Wheeling, W. Va.



Wheeling Tin Plate Plant at Yorkville, Ohio



Wheeling Factory and Sheet Mills at Martins Ferry, Ohio



Wheeling Factory at Wheeling, W. Va.



Wheeling Sheet Warehouses at Martins Ferry, Ohio



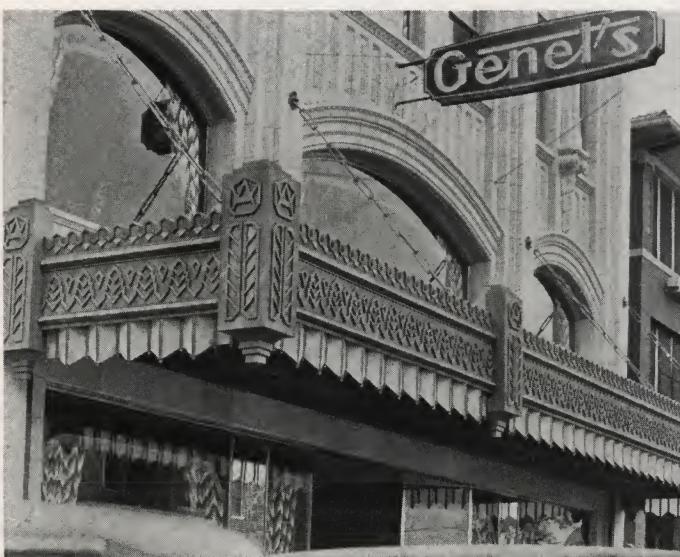
COP-R-LOY in Many Forms is Used for Building Construction and Equipment of Every Type



The New Hilton Hotel at Waco, Texas, is equipped with a ventilating and cooling system made of COP-R-LOY sheets, installed by the Dallas Heating & Ventilating Company of Dallas, Texas



An imposing stone residence of modern type with a fireproof roof of Wheeling Spanish Metal Tile made of COP-R-LOY



All ornamental work and ceiling of this modern art marquee at the entrance of a Tulsa, Oklahoma, store, are made of Wheeling COP-R-LOY Galvanized Sheets; the roof is of Wheeling COP-R-LOY Terne Plate



All plastered corners in the Hawthorne Apartments, St. Louis, Mo., are reinforced and protected by Wheeling Corner Bead made of COP-R-LOY. Other Wheeling products used in this modern apartment building are Wheeling Diamond Mesh Lath and Wheeling Channels

COP-R-LOY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

COP-R-LOY is a refined ferrous metal made to a prescribed formula which includes special heat treatment and the alloying of pure ingot copper with the metal while it is in a molten state. It is, therefore, an alloy adapted to an extensive range of uses and has been proven to impart to products made of it from two to several times greater resistance to corrosion under exposure than other ferrous metals of varying compositions.

The Characteristics of COP-R-LOY

The essentials of all good steel are combined in COP-R-LOY to fit it for all general requirements. Abundantly it possesses strength and malleability which are apparent in its extra workability, the feature that has won for COP-R-LOY the endorsement of sheet metal shops everywhere. There are literally hundreds of sheet metal contractors using COP-R-LOY Sheets who insist they will use no other.

Durability is one of its prime characteristics that is important wherever there is a tendency of metals to deteriorate. COP-R-LOY is quite positive in its ability to stubbornly resist the forces of decay and to render far more in service life than many more costly metals.

Under normal conditions of use COP-R-LOY has no equal in this respect. Many are the instances where it has proven its superiority under extremely treacherous conditions of use



Tapping a Wheeling Open Hearth Steel Furnace

and where other metals have failed to deliver a service commensurate with their cost.

Largely because of exceptional performance, COP-R-LOY has been widely regarded as an achievement in metallurgy.

Adaptability of COP-R-LOY

The price range of COP-R-LOY as well as its durability and workability suggests its use particularly for all sheet metal work or for

items to be made from sheet metal. Reasonable cost affords sizeable savings without the least sacrifice in long and satisfactory service.

It is especially adaptable to roofings, cornices and other building needs. Seventeen of the largest railroad companies specify COP-R-LOY in a number of forms for the express purpose of rendering exposed equipment more immune to the attacks of corrosion.

Technical Investigations Point to the Superiority of the Copper-Alloying Principle

Unbiased scientific bodies have verified by practical outdoor tests that the proper combination of copper with ferrous metals renders a substantial improvement in ability to withstand the elements which usually make short work of metals lacking such a combination.

The findings of Committee A-5 of the American Society for Testing Materials, after 120 months of testing various kinds of sheet metal under atmospheric conditions at Pittsburgh,

Pa.; Fort Sheridan, Ill.; and Annapolis, Md., are condensed in the following statement:

" . . . copper-bearing metal shows marked superiority in rust-resisting properties as compared to non-copper-bearing metal of substantially the same general composition . . . under atmospheric exposure."

Large Increases in Use of COP-R-LOY

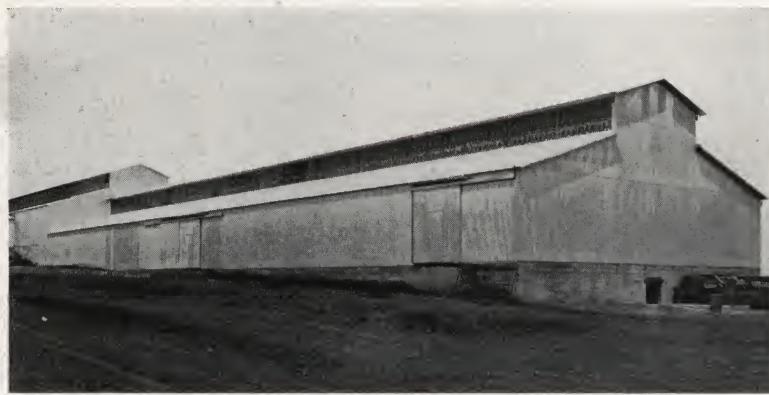
Few metals have such extensive use because few if any have even to a partial extent the advantages which COP-R-LOY offers. For this reason it is used in black and galvanized

sheets, terne sheets and roofing terne, tin plate, black and galvanized pipe, conduit, culverts, car plates, car roofing, railroad tie-plates, in wire and wire products such as fencing, and in a host of metal articles of general use. The production of COP-R-LOY continuously increases as more and more users learn of its superior features which effect economy while delivering useful and dependable service.

It will be seen that COP-R-LOY is referred to on succeeding pages, and particularly in the sections devoted to Sheets, Roofings and Building Materials.

COP-R-LOY Roofing and Siding are used on all types of buildings to afford adequate protection, long life, and economy. An example is at the right.

Below, the interior of a culvert factory, COP-R-LOY Galvanized Sheets being fabricated into culvert pipe for drainage purposes



Below, a modern poster panel plant, all panels made from COP-R-LOY Galvanized Poster Panel Sheets. COP-R-LOY in this outdoor advertising field is effecting sizeable economies in plant construction and maintenance. Wherever durability is essential COP-R-LOY should be used



Nationally known, the name COP-R-LOY has a definite sales value to the dealer

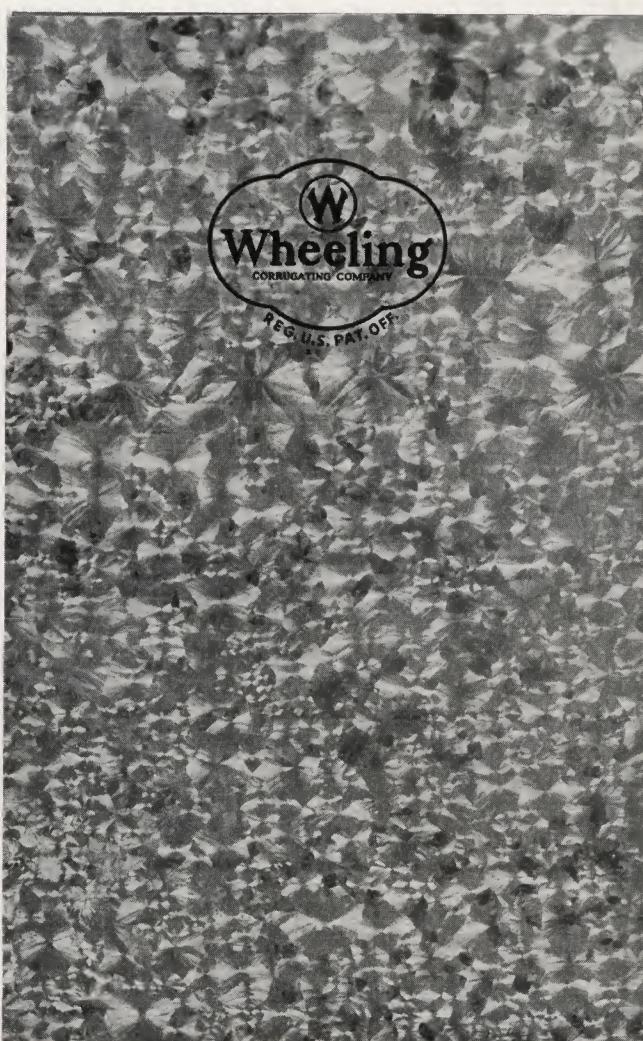
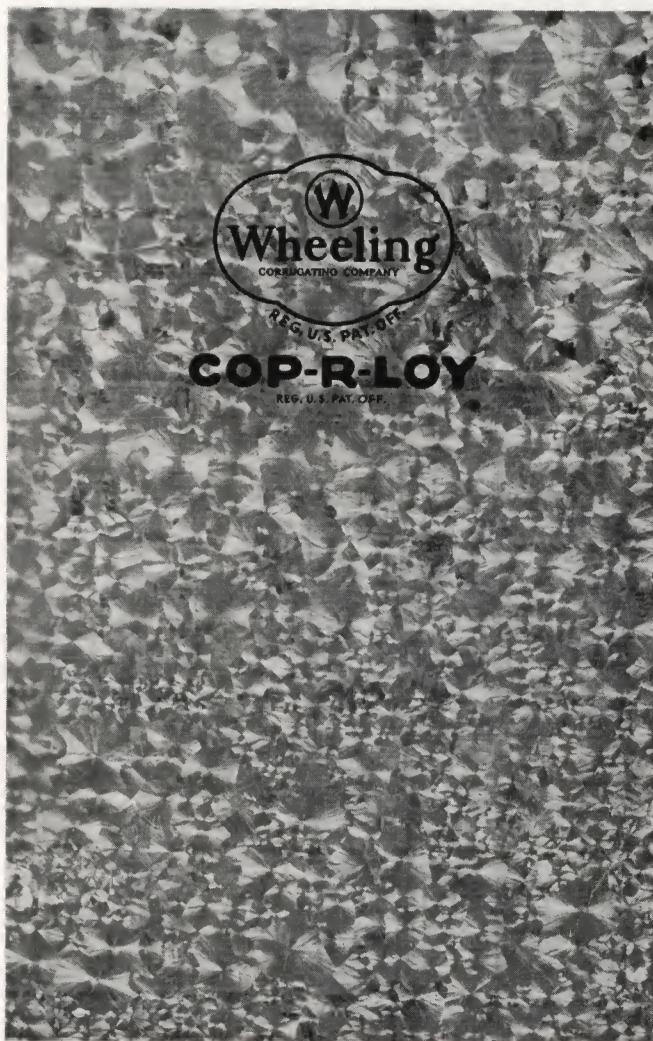


Wheeling Zinc Coated (GALVANIZED) Sheets

DEALERS and sheet metal workers find a distinct sense of satisfaction in the use of Wheeling Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Sheets. True to gauge and size, well coated, clean, flat, soft and workable under all conditions they are of a uniform quality that promotes the greatest economy and advantage in their use for every purpose.

From the mining of the ore to the final operation of pure zinc coating, every process of

manufacture is controlled by one comprehensive management which assures a quality of product that could not otherwise be secured. Supplied in COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel. The use of COP-R-LOY is particularly recommended because of its workability. Also this nationally advertised, rust-resisting metal will give longer and more satisfactory life under all normal and many extremely severe conditions of service.



These illustrations show the separate and distinct brands employed for the identification of Wheeling Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Sheets. These sheets, in the sizes and gauges principally used for sheet metal work, are kept in stock at branch warehouses of the company, for prompt shipment.



Wheeling Zinc Coated (GALVANIZED) Sheets



WHEELING Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Sheets are flat, true to gauge and uniformly coated with pure molten zinc.

Standard of the industry for over forty years, they are supplied with a base of genuine Wheeling COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

Standard Gauges: Nos. 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 24 and heavier in even gauges.

Standard Widths: 24, 26, 28, 30 and 36 inches.

Standard Lengths: 72, 84, 96 and 120 inches.

EXTREME SIZES AND GAUGES

U.S.S. Gauges	Widths in Inches												Diameter Circles	
	54	48	44	42	40	36	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	
Lengths in Inches														
10	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	48
12	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	48
14	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	48
16	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	48
18	..	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	48
20	..	120	120	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120	48
22	..	120	120	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120	48
24	..	96	96	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120	48
26	..	..	..	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120	44
27	..	..	..	96	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120	42
28	..	..	..	..	96	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120	40
29	..	..	..	..	..	144	144	144	144	144	120	120	96	36
30	..	..	..	..	..	144	144	144	144	144	144	96	96	36

APPROXIMATE THICKNESSES AND WEIGHTS

No. of Gauge	Thickness in decimal parts of an inch	Weights per square foot in ounces	Weights per square foot in pounds	No. of Gauge	Thickness in decimal parts of an inch	Weights per square foot in ounces	Weights per square foot in pounds	No. of Gauge	Thickness in decimal parts of an inch	Weights per square foot in ounces	Weights per square foot in pounds
10	.144925	92½	5.781	17	.06055	38½	2.406	24	.0293	18½	1.156
11	.1293	82½	5.156	18	.0543	34½	2.156	25	.026175	16½	1.031
12	.113675	72½	4.531	19	.04805	30½	1.906	26	.02305	14½	.9062
13	.09805	62½	3.906	20	.0418	26½	1.656	27	.021488	13½	.8437
14	.082425	52½	3.281	21	.038675	24½	1.531	28	.019925	12½	.7812
15	.074613	47½	2.969	22	.03555	22½	1.406	29	.018363	11½	.7187
16	.0668	42½	2.656	23	.032425	20½	1.281	30	.0168	10½	.6562



Wheeling Zinc Coated (GALVANIZED) Sheets

Sold only on USS Gauge and not to decimal thickness or weight per square foot basis.

STANDARD DIFFERENTIALS AND EXTRAS

Effective July 1, 1931; subject to change without notice.

DIFFERENTIALS FOR GAUGES PER 100 LBS.

GAUGES

10.	Deduct	\$.70
11.	Deduct	.65
12.	Deduct	.60
13.	Deduct	.55
14.	Deduct	.50
15.	Deduct	.45
16.	Deduct	.40
17.	Deduct	.35
18.	Deduct	.30
19.	Deduct	.25
20.	Deduct	.20
21.	Deduct	.15
22.	Deduct	.10
23.	Deduct	.05
24.	BASE	BASE
25.	Add.	.15
26.	Add.	.25
27.	Add.	.35
28.	Add.	.50
29.	Add.	.75
30.	Add.	1.00

EXTRAS FOR WIDTHS AND LENGTHS PER 100 LBS.

Gauges	12 and Heavier	13-15	16	17-18	19-21	22	23-24	25-26	27	28	29-30
Widths											
Over 32" to 36"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.05	.20	.20
" 36" to 38"	..	..	.05	.05	.10	.20	.25	.30	.40	.50	..
" 38" to 40"	..	..	.05	.05	.15	.30	.35	.45	.50	.65	..
" 40" to 42"	.05	.05	.05	.05	.15	.35	.45	.65	.70	..	..
" 42" to 44"	.10	.10	.10	.10	.30	.45	.55	.75	.80	..	..
" 44" to 46"	.20	.20	.20	.20	.35	.55	.65	.85	1.00	..	..
" 46" to 48"	.20	.20	.20	.25	.40	.65	.75	1.00	1.25	..	..
" 48" to 50"	.30	.30	.30	.35	.45	.80	.90	..	..	..	..
" 50" to 52"	.35	.35	.35	.40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" 52" to 54"	.40	.40	.45	.55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under 24" to 12"	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.20	.25	.25	.25	.25
" 12" to 6"	.25	.25	.25	.30	.30	.30	.30	.35	.35	.35	.35
Lengths											
Over 124" to 144"	..	..	..	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10	.10
" 144" to 156"	.25	.25	.25	.50	.50	.50	..	..	..	..	..
" 156" to 168"	.50	.50	.50	.75	.75	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under 60" to 30"	.10	.10	.10	.20	.20	.20	.20	.25	.25	.25	.25
" 30" to 18"	.20	.20	.20	.30	.30	.30	.30	.35	.35	.35	.35



Wheeling Zinc Coated (GALVANIZED) Sheets

TABLE OF STANDARD SIZES SHOWING WEIGHTS OF SQUARE FEET, SHEETS AND BUNDLES (WITHOUT BANDS) AND NUMBER OF SHEETS IN ONE BUNDLE

Gauges	10				11				12				13				14																							
	Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		92.5		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		5.781		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		82.5		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		5.156		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		72.5		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		4.531		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		62.5		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		3.906		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		52.5		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		3.281	
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Sq. ft per Sheet											
24 x 72	69.37	2	139		61.87	3	186		54.37	3	163		46.87	3	141		39.37	4	157		12.																			
26 x 72	75.16	2	150		67.03	2	134		58.91	3	177		50.78	3	152		42.66	4	171		13.																			
28 x 72	80.94	2	162		72.19	2	144		63.44	2	127		54.69	3	164		45.94	3	138		14.																			
30 x 72	86.72	2	173		77.34	2	155		67.97	2	136		58.59	3	176		49.22	3	148		15.																			
36 x 72	104.06	2	208		92.81	2	186		81.56	2	163		70.31	2	141		59.06	3	177		18.																			
24 x 84	80.94	2	162		72.91	2	144		63.44	2	127		54.69	3	164		45.94	3	138		14.																			
26 x 84	87.64	2	175		78.17	2	156		63.69	2	137		59.22	3	178		49.74	3	149		15.16																			
28 x 84	94.41	2	189		84.2	2	168		74.	2	148		63.79	3	191		53.58	3	161		16.33																			
30 x 84	101.17	2	202		90.23	2	180		79.3	2	159		68.36	2	137		57.42	3	172		17.5																			
36 x 84	121.41	1	121		108.28	2	217		95.16	2	190		82.03	2	164		68.91	2	138		21.																			
24 x 96	92.5	2	185		82.5	2	165		72.5	2	145		62.5	2	125		52.5	3	157		16.																			
26 x 96	100.19	2	200		89.36	2	179		78.53	2	157		67.7	2	135		56.86	3	171		17.33																			
28 x 96	107.88	2	216		96.22	2	192		84.55	2	169		72.89	2	146		61.23	3	184		18.66																			
30 x 96	115.62	2	231		103.12	2	206		90.62	2	181		78.12	2	156		65.62	2	131		20.																			
36 x 96	138.75	1	139		123.75	1	124		108.75	1	109		93.75	2	187		78.75	2	157		24.																			
24 x 120	115.62	2	231		103.12	2	206		90.62	2	181		78.12	2	156		65.62	2	131		20.																			
26 x 120	125.22	1	125		111.06	1	111		98.15	2	196		84.61	2	169		71.07	2	142		21.66																			
28 x 120	134.88	1	135		120.3	1	120		105.71	2	211		91.13	2	182		76.55	2	153		23.33																			
30 x 120	144.53	1	145		128.91	1	129		113.18	1	113		97.66	2	195		82.03	2	164		25.																			
36 x 120	173.44	1	173		154.69	1	155		135.94	1	136		117.19	1	117		98.44	2	197		30.																			

Gauges	15				16				17				18				19				20													
	Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		47.5		42.5		38.5		34.5		30.5		26.5																					
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Sq. ft per Sheet					
24 x 72	35.62	4	142		31.87	5	159		28.87	5	144		25.87	6	155		22.87	7	160		19.87	8	159		12.									
26 x 72	38.59	4	154		34.53	4	138		31.28	5	156		28.03	5	140		24.78	6	149		21.53	7	151		13.									
28 x 72	41.56	4	166		37.19	4	149		33.69	5	168		30.19	5	151		26.69	6	160		23.19	7	162		14.									
30 x 72	44.53	3	134		39.84	4	159		36.09	4	144		32.34	5	162		28.59	5	143		24.84	6	149		15.									
36 x 72	53.44	3	160		47.81	3	143		43.31	4	173		38.81	4	155		34.31	4	137		29.81	5	149		18.									
24 x 84	41.56	4	166		37.19	4	149		33.69	5	168		30.19	5	151		26.69	6	160		23.19	7	162		14.									
26 x 84	45.01	3	135		40.27	4	161		36.48	4	146		32.69	5	163		28.9	5	144		25.11	6	151		15.16									
28 x 84	48.48	3	145		43.38	4	174		39.29	4	157		35.21	4	141		31.13	5	156		27.05	5	135		16.33									
30 x 84	51.95	3	156		46.48	3	139		42.11	4	168		37.73	4	151		33.36	5	167		28.98	5	145		17.5									
36 x 84	62.34	2	125		55.78	3	167		50.53	3	152		45.28	3	136		40.03	4	160		34.78	4	139		21.									
24 x 96	47.5	3	142		42.5	4	170		38.5	4	154		34.5	4	138		30.5	5	152		26.5	6	159		16.									
26 x 96	51.45	3	154		46.03	3	138		41.7	4	167		37.37	4	149		33.04	5	165		28.7	5	143		17.33									
28 x 96	55.4	3	166		49.57	3	149		44.9	4	180		40.24	4	161		35.57	4	142		30.91	5	155		18.66									
30 x 96	59.37	3	178		53.12	3	159		48.12	3	144		43.12	4	172		38.12	4	152		33.12	5	166		20.									
36 x 96	71.25	2	142		63.75	2	127		57.75	3	173		51.75	3	155		45.75	3	137		39.75	4	159		24.									
24 x 120	59.37	3	178		53.12	3	159		48.12	3	144		43.12	3	129		38.12	4	152		33.12	5	166		20.									
26 x 120	64.3	2	129		57.53	3	173		52.12	3	156		46.7	3	140		41.29	4	165		35.87	4	143		21.66									
28 x 120	69.26	2	139		61.97	3	186		56.14	3	168		50.31	3																				



Wheeling Zinc Coated (GALVANIZED) Sheets

TABLE OF STANDARD SIZES SHOWING WEIGHTS OF SQUARE FEET, SHEETS AND BUNDLES (WITHOUT BANDS) AND NUMBER OF SHEETS IN ONE BUNDLE

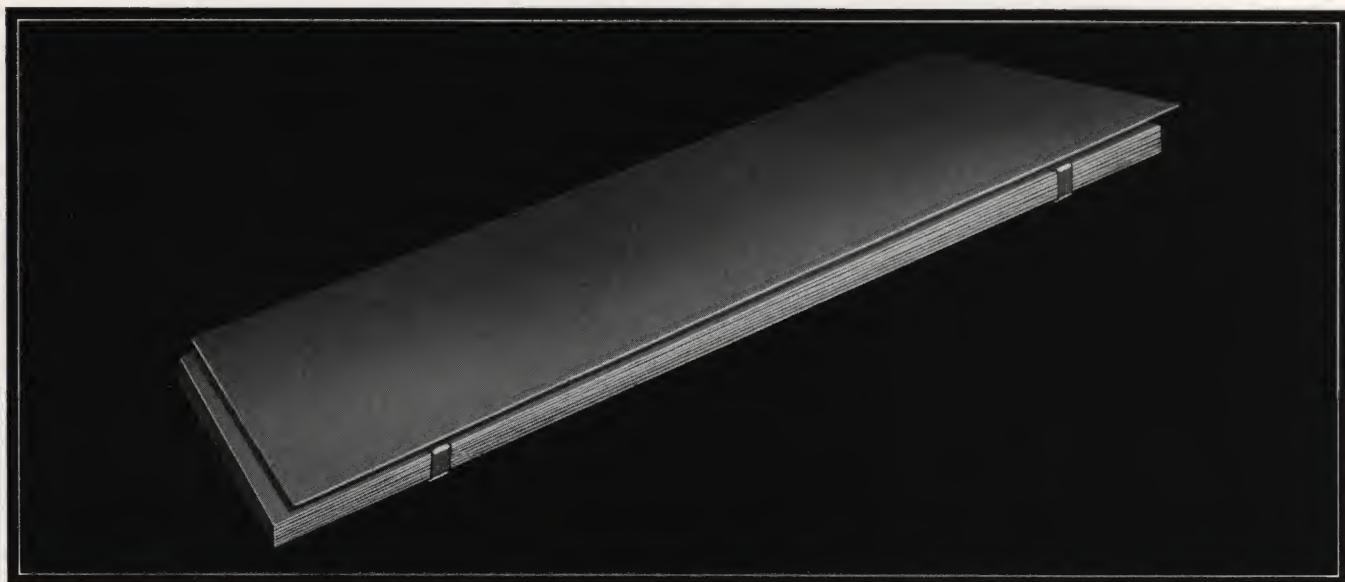
Gauges	21				22				23				24				25																							
	Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	24.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)	1.531			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	22.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)	1.406			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	20.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)	1.281			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	18.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)	1.156			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	16.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)	1.031		
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Sq. ft. per Sheet												
24 x 72	18.37	8	147		16.87	9	152		15.37	10	154		13.87	11	153		12.37	12	148		12.																			
26 x 72	19.91	8	159		18.28	8	146		16.66	9	150		15.03	10	150		13.41	11	148		13.																			
28 x 72	21.44	7	150		19.69	8	158		17.94	8	144		16.19	9	146		14.44	11	159		14.																			
30 x 72	22.97	7	161		21.09	7	148		19.22	8	154		17.34	9	156		15.47	10	155		15.																			
36 x 72	27.56	6	165		25.31	6	152		23.06	7	161		20.81	7	146		18.56	8	148		18.																			
24 x 84	21.44	7	150		19.69	8	158		17.94	8	144		16.19	9	146		14.44	11	159		14.																			
26 x 84	23.21	7	162		21.32	7	149		19.42	8	155		17.53	8	140		15.63	10	156		15.16																			
28 x 84	25.01	6	150		22.96	7	161		20.92	7	146		18.88	8	151		16.84	9	152		16.33																			
30 x 84	26.8	6	161		24.61	6	148		22.42	7	157		20.23	7	142		18.05	8	144		17.5																			
36 x 84	32.16	5	161		29.53	5	148		26.91	6	161		24.28	6	146		21.66	7	152		21.																			
24 x 96	24.5	6	147		22.5	7	157		20.5	7	143		18.5	8	148		16.5	9	148		16.																			
26 x 96	26.54	6	159		24.37	6	146		22.2	7	155		20.04	8	160		17.87	8	143		17.33																			
28 x 96	28.57	5	143		26.24	6	157		23.91	6	143		21.58	7	151		19.24	8	154		18.66																			
30 x 96	30.62	5	153		28.12	5	141		25.62	6	154		23.12	7	162		20.62	7	144		20.																			
36 x 96	36.75	4	147		33.75	5	169		30.75	5	154		27.75	6	166		24.75	6	148		24.																			
24 x 120	30.62	5	153		28.12	5	141		25.62	6	154		23.12	7	162		20.62	7	144		20.																			
26 x 120	33.17	5	166		30.46	5	152		27.75	6	166		25.04	6	150		22.34	7	156		21.66																			
28 x 120	35.72	4	143		32.81	5	164		29.89	5	149		26.98	6	162		24.06	6	144		23.33																			
30 x 120	38.28	4	153		35.16	4	141		32.03	5	160		28.91	5	145		25.78	6	155		25.																			
36 x 120	45.94	3	138		42.19	4	169		38.44	4	154		34.69	5	173		30.94	5	155		30.																			

Gauges	26				27				28				29				30												
	Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	14.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	13.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	12.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	11.5			Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	10.5											
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Sq. ft. per Sheet					
24 x 72	10.87	14	152		10.12	15	152		9.37	16	150		8.62	17	147		7.87	19	150		12.								
26 x 72	11.78	13	153		10.97	14	154		10.16	15	152		9.34	16	149		8.53	17	145		13.								
28 x 72	12.69	12	152		11.81	13	154		10.94	14	153		10.06	15	151		9.19	16	147		14.								
30 x 72	13.59	11	149		12.66	12	152		11.72	13	152		10.78	15	162		9.84	15	148		15.								
36 x 72	16.31	9	147		15.19	10	152		14.06	11	155		12.94	12	155		11.81	13	154		18.								
24 x 84	12.69	12	152		11.81	13	154		10.94	14	153		10.06	15	151		9.19	16	147		14.								
26 x 84	13.74	11	151		12.79	12	153		11.84	13	154		10.9	14	153		9.95	15	149		15.16								
28 x 84	14.8	10	148		13.78	11	152		12.76	12	153		11.74	13	153		10.72	14	150		16.33								
30 x 84	15.86	10	159		14.77	10	148		13.67	11	150		12.58	12	151		11.48	13	149		17.5								
36 x 84	19.03	8	152		17.72	9	159		16.41	9	148		15.09	10	151		13.78	11	152		21.								
24 x 96	14.5	10	145		13.5	11	148		12.5	12	150		11.5	13	149		10.5	15	157		16.								
26 x 96	15.71	10	157		14.62	10	146		13.54	11	149		12.46	12	150		11.37	13	148		17.33								
28 x 96	16.91	9	152		15.74	10	157		14.58	10	146		13.41	11	148		12.25	12	147		18.66								
30 x 96	18.12	8	145		16.87	9	152		15.62	10	156		14.37	10	144		13.12	11	144		20.								
36 x 96	21.75	7	152		20.25	8	162		18.75	8	150		17.25	9	155		15.75	10	157		24.								
24 x 120	18.12	8	145		16.87	9	152		15.62	10	156		14.37	10	144		13.12	11	144		20.								
26 x 120	19.63	8	157		18.28	8	146		16.92	9	152		15.57	10	156		14.21	11	156		21.66								
28 x 120	21.14	7	148		19.68	8	157		18.23	8	146		16.77	9	151		15.31	10	153		23.33								
30 x 120	22.66	7	159		21.09	7	148		19.53	8	156		17.97	9	162		16.41	9	148		25.								
36 x 120	27.19	6	163		25.31	6	152		23.44	7	164		21.56	7	151		19.69	8	158		30.								



Wheeling Hot Rolled Annealed Sheets

(Formerly known as O. P. C. R. Sheets)



THESE are flat sheets, true to gauge and uniformly smooth, adapted to an extensive range of use where uncoated sheets are the re-

quirement. As in the case of all Wheeling sheets, they are supplied in genuine Wheeling COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

Standard Gauges: Nos. 30, 29, 28, 27, 26 and 24 and heavier in even gauges.

Standard Widths: 24, 26, 28, 30, and 36 inches.

Standard Lengths: 72, 84, 96, and 120 inches; also 24 x 101 for making stove pipe.

EXTREME SIZES AND GAUGES

U.S.S. Gauges	Widths in Inches											
	48	44	42	40	36	32	30	28	26	24	22	20
	Lengths in Inches											
16-Gauge and Heavier												
12	..	..	..	100	117	117	120	120	120	120	84	84
14	144	144	144	144	144	120	132	132	144	144	120	120
15	144	144	144	144	144	120	132	132	144	144	120	120
16	144	144	144	144	144	120	132	132	144	144	120	120
17-Gauge and Lighter												
17	144	144	144	144	144	120	144	144	144	144	120	120
18	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
19	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
20	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
21	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
22	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
23	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
24	96	120	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
25	..	..	..	..	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	120
26	..	..	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	96	120
27	..	..	96	120	144	144	144	144	144	144	96	120
28	..	..	..	96	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	96
29	..	..	..	..	144	144	144	144	144	144	120	96
30	..	..	..	..	144	144	144	144	144	144	96	96



Wheeling Hot Rolled Annealed Sheets

STANDARD DIFFERENTIALS AND EXTRAS

Effective July 1, 1931; subject to change without notice

DIFFERENTIALS FOR GAUGES PER 100 LBS.

No. 16 GAUGE AND HEAVIER 24 INCH AND WIDER

Sold Only on No. 10 Gauge Base

Gauges		Differentials per 100 lbs.	
7		Deduct	\$.05
8		Deduct	.05
9		Base	Base
10		Base	Base
11		Add.	.05
12		Add.	.10
13		Add.	.15
14		Add.	.20
15		Add.	.25
16		Add.	.30

No. 17 GAUGE AND LIGHTER 24 INCH AND WIDER

Sold Only on No. 24 Gauge Base

Gauges		Differentials per 100 lbs.	
17		Deduct	\$.35
18		Deduct	.30
19		Deduct	.25
20		Deduct	.20
21		Deduct	.15
22		Deduct	.10
23		Deduct	.05
24		Base	Base
25		Add.	.05
26		Add.	.10
27		Add.	.15
28		Add.	.25
29		Add.	.40
30		Add.	.50

EXTRAS FOR WIDTHS AND LENGTHS PER 100 LBS.

WIDTHS

U.S.S. Gauge	OVER										UNDER				
	32"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	24"	12"	6"	3"	2"
	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	6"	3"	2"	1"
	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"						
16 and Heavier	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.10	.20	.40	.80	1.30
17-18	..	..	..	..	.05	.10	.15	.20	.25	..	.15	.25	.50	1.00	1.50
19-21	..	..	..	..	.15	.20	.25	.30	.35	..	.15	.25	.50	1.00	1.50
22	..	.10	.15	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	..	..	.15	.25	.50	1.00	1.50
23-24	..	.15	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	..	..	..	.15	.25	.50	1.00	1.50
25-27	..	.20	.30	.50	.60	..	..	..	..	..	.20	.30	.60	1.25	1.75
28	.15	.30	.45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.20	.30	..	..	..
29-30	.15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.20	.30	..	..	..

LENGTHS

U.S.S. Gauge	OVER							UNDER			
	124"	144"	168"	192"	204"	216"	228"	60"	30"	18"	10"
	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	6"
	144"	168"	192"	204"	216"	228"	240"	30"	18"	10"	6"
16 and Heavier	..	.50	.75	1.00	1.00	1.50	2.00	.10	.15	.25	.45
17-18	.10	.50	.75	1.00	..	..	..	.15	.25	.35	.55
19-22	.10	.50	.75	1.00	..	..	..	.15	.25	.35	.55
23-24	.10	.50	.75	1.00	..	..	..	.15	.25	.35	.55
25 and Lighter	.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	.20	.30	.40	.60



Wheeling Hot Rolled Annealed Sheets

TABLE OF STANDARD SIZES SHOWING WEIGHTS OF SQUARE FEET, SHEETS AND BUNDLES (WITHOUT BANDS) AND NUMBER OF SHEETS IN ONE BUNDLE

Gauges	10				11				12				13				14			
Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	90.				80.				70.				60.				50.			
Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)	5.625				5.				4.375				3.75				3.125			
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Sq. ft. per Sheet	
24 x 72	67.5	2	135	60.	3	180	52.5	3	157	45.	3	135	37.5	4	150	12.				
26 x 72	73.13	2	146	65.	2	130	56.88	3	171	48.75	3	146	40.63	4	162	13.				
28 x 72	78.75	2	157	70.	2	140	61.25	2	122	52.5	3	157	43.75	3	131	14.				
30 x 72	84.38	2	169	75.	2	150	65.63	2	131	56.25	3	169	46.88	3	141	15.				
36 x 72	101.25	1	101	90.	2	180	78.75	2	157	67.5	2	135	56.25	3	169	18.				
24 x 84	78.75	2	157	70.	2	140	61.25	2	122	52.5	3	157	43.75	3	131	14.				
26 x 84	85.31	2	171	75.83	2	152	66.35	2	133	56.88	3	171	47.4	3	142	15.16				
28 x 84	91.88	2	184	81.67	2	163	71.46	2	143	61.25	2	122	51.04	3	153	16.33				
30 x 84	98.44	1	98	87.5	2	175	75.56	2	153	65.63	2	131	54.69	3	164	17.5				
36 x 84	118.13	1	118	105.	1	105	91.88	2	184	78.75	2	157	65.63	2	131	21.				
24 x 96	90.	2	180	80.	2	160	70.	2	140	60.	2	120	50.	3	150	16.				
26 x 96	97.5	2	195	86.67	2	173	75.83	2	152	65.	2	130	54.17	3	162	17.33				
28 x 96	105.	1	105	93.33	2	187	81.67	2	163	70.	2	140	58.33	3	175	18.66				
30 x 96	112.5	1	113	100.	1	100	87.5	2	175	75.	2	150	62.5	2	125	20.				
36 x 96	135.	1	135	120.	1	120	105.	1	105	90.	2	180	75.	2	150	24.				
Gauges	15				16				17				18				19			
Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)	42.4				40.				36.				32.				28.			
Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)	2.8125				2.5				2.25				2.				1.75			
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle	Sq. ft. per Sheet	
24 x 72	33.75	4	135	30.	5	150	27.	6	162	24.	6	144	21.	7	147	18.	8	144	12.	
26 x 72	36.56	4	146	32.5	5	162	29.25	5	146	26.	6	156	22.75	7	159	19.5	8	156	13.	
28 x 72	39.37	4	157	35.	4	140	31.5	5	157	28.	5	140	24.5	6	147	21.	7	147	14.	
30 x 72	42.19	4	169	37.5	4	150	33.75	4	135	30.	5	150	26.25	6	157	22.5	7	157	15.	
36 x 72	50.63	3	152	45.	3	135	40.5	4	162	36.	4	144	35.	5	157	27.	5	135	18.	
24 x 84	39.38	4	157	35.	4	140	31.5	5	157	28.	5	140	24.5	6	147	21.	7	147	14.	
26 x 84	42.66	3	128	37.92	4	152	34.13	4	136	30.33	5	152	26.54	6	159	22.75	7	159	15.16	
28 x 84	45.94	3	138	40.83	4	163	36.75	4	147	32.67	5	163	28.58	5	143	24.5	6	147	16.33	
30 x 84	49.22	3	148	43.75	3	131	39.38	4	157	35.	4	140	30.63	5	153	26.25	6	157	17.5	
36 x 84	59.06	2	118	52.5	3	157	47.25	3	142	42.	4	168	36.75	4	147	31.5	5	157	21.	
24 x 96	45.	3	135	40.	4	160	36.	4	144	32.	5	160	28.	5	140	24.	6	144	16.	
26 x 96	48.75	3	146	43.33	3	130	39.	4	156	34.67	4	139	30.33	5	152	26.	6	156	17.33	
28 x 96	52.5	3	157	46.67	3	140	42.	4	168	37.33	4	149	32.67	5	163	28.	5	140	18.66	
30 x 96	56.25	3	169	50.	3	150	45.	3	135	40.	4	160	35.	4	140	30.	5	150	20.	
36 x 96	67.5	2	135	60.	2	120	54.	3	162	48.	3	144	42.	4	168	36.	4	144	24.	



Wheeling Hot Rolled Annealed Sheets

TABLE OF STANDARD SIZES SHOWING WEIGHTS OF SQUARE FEET, SHEETS AND BUNDLES (WITHOUT BANDS) AND NUMBER OF SHEETS IN ONE BUNDLE

Gauges	21				22				23				24				25																							
	Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		21.5		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		1.375		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		20.		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		1.25		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		18.		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		1.125		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		16.		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		1.		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		14.		Wt. per sq. ft. (lbs.)		.875	
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Sq. ft. per Sheet											
24 x 72	16.5	9	148		15.	10	150		13.5	11	148		12.	12	144		10.51	14	147		12.																			
26 x 72	17.88	8	143		16.25	9	146		14.63	10	146		13.	11	143		11.38	13	148		13.																			
28 x 72	19.25	8	154		17.5	8	140		15.75	9	142		14.	11	154		12.25	12	147		14.																			
30 x 72	20.63	7	144		18.75	8	150		16.88	9	152		15.	10	150		13.13	11	144		15.																			
36 x 72	24.75	6	148		22.5	7	157		20.25	7	142		18.	8	144		15.75	9	142		18.																			
24 x 84	19.25	8	154		17.5	8	140		15.75	9	142		14.	11	154		12.25	12	147		14.																			
26 x 84	20.85	7	146		18.96	8	152		17.06	9	153		15.16	10	152		13.27	11	146		15.16																			
28 x 84	22.46	7	157		20.42	7	143		18.37	8	147		16.33	9	147		14.29	10	143		16.33																			
30 x 84	24.06	6	144		21.88	7	153		19.69	8	157		17.5	8	140		15.31	10	153		17.5																			
36 x 84	28.88	5	144		26.25	6	157		23.63	6	142		21.	7	147		18.38	8	147		21.																			
24 x 96	22.	7	154		20.	7	140		18.	8	144		16.	9	144		14.	10	140		16.																			
26 x 96	23.83	6	143		21.67	7	152		19.5	8	156		17.33	9	156		15.17	10	152		17.33																			
28 x 96	25.67	6	154		23.33	6	140		21.	7	147		18.67	8	149		16.33	9	147		18.66																			
30 x 96	27.5	6	165		25.	6	150		22.5	7	157		20.	7	140		17.5	8	140		20.																			
36 x 96	33.	5	165		30.	5	150		27.	6	162		24.	6	144		21.	7	147		24.																			

Gauges	26				27				28				29				30													
	Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		12.		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		11.04		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		10.		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		9.		Wt. per sq. ft. (oz.)		8.											
Size of Sheet	Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle		Wt. of Sheet	No. of Sheets	Wt. of B'dle											
24 x 72	9.	16	144		8.25	18	148		7.5	20	150		6.75	22	148		6.	25	150		12.									
26 x 72	9.75	15	146		8.94	16	143		8.13	18	146		7.31	20	146		6.5	23	149		13.									
28 x 72	10.5	14	147		9.63	16	154		8.75	17	149		7.88	19	150		7.	21	147		14.									
30 x 72	11.25	13	146		10.31	14	144		9.38	16	150		8.44	18	152		7.5	20	150		15.									
36 x 72	13.5	11	148		12.38	12	148		11.25	13	146		10.13	15	152		9.	16	144		18.									
24 x 84	10.5	14	147		9.63	15	144		8.75	17	149		7.88	19	150		7.	21	147		14.									
26 x 84	11.38	13	148		10.43	14	146		9.48	16	152		8.53	17	145		7.58	19	144		15.16									
28 x 84	12.25	12	147		11.23	13	146		10.21	14	143		9.19	16	147		8.17	19	155		16.33									
30 x 84	13.13	11	144		12.03	12	144		10.94	14	153		9.84	15	148		8.75	17	149		17.5									
36 x 84	15.75	9	142		14.44	10	144		13.13	11	144		11.81	13	153		10.5	14	147		21.									
24 x 96	12.	12	144		11.	13	143		10.	15	150		9.	16	144		8.	18	144		16.									
26 x 96	13.	11	143		11.92	12	143		10.83	14	152		9.75	15	146		8.67	17	147		17.33									
28 x 96	14.	11	154		12.83	12	154		11.67	13	152		10.5	14	147		9.33	16	149		18.66									
30 x 96	15.	10	150		13.75	11	151		12.5	12	150		11.25	13	146		10.	15	150		20.									
36 x 96	18.	8	144		16.5	9	148		15.	10	150		13.5	11	148		12.	12	144		24.									



WHEELING BLUED STOVE PIPE SHEETS

THESE are special finished sheets, evenly colored throughout, uniformly smooth, flat and true to gauge, and carefully inspected. They are especially adapted to the manufacture of

stove pipe, stove pipe elbows, and similar products. Gauges No. 26, No. 27, and No. 28 in size 24 x 101 inches usually carried in stock for immediate shipment.

WHEELING TIN MILL BLACK AND SPECIAL SHEETS

WHEELING Tin Mill Black Hot Rolled Annealed and Special Sheets are supplied in a full range of gauges and finishes. They are made of COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel. Complete information will be furnished upon

request including standard extras for oiling, liming, roller leveling, stretcher leveling, resquaring and differentials for all standard widths and lengths. Submit specifications for special forming requirements.

United States Standard Gauge for Sheet and Plate Iron and Steel

Adopted July 1, 1893

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that for the purpose of securing uniformity the following is established as the only standard gauge for sheet and plate iron and steel in the United States of America, namely:

No. of gauge	Approximate thickness in fractions of an inch	Approximate thickness in decimal parts of an inch	Weight per square foot in ozs. avoirdupois	Weight per square foot in lbs. avoirdupois, iron
0000000	1-2	.5	320	20.
000000	15-32	.46875	300	18.75
00000	7-16	.4375	280	17.5
0000	13-32	.40625	260	16.25
000	3-8	.375	240	15.
00	11-32	.34375	220	13.75
0	5-16	.3125	200	12.5
1	9-32	.28125	180	11.25
2	17-64	.265625	170	10.625
3	1-4	.25	160	10.
4	15-64	.234375	150	9.375
5	7-32	.21875	140	8.75
6	13-64	.203125	130	8.125
7	3-16	.1875	120	7.5
8	11-64	.171875	110	6.875
9	5-32	.15625	100	6.25
10	9-64	.140625	90	5.625
11	1-8	.125	80	5.
12	7-64	.109375	70	4.375
13	3-32	.09375	60	3.75
14	5-64	.078125	50	3.125
15	9-128	.0703125	45	2.8125
16	1-16	.0625	40	2.5
17	9-160	.05625	36	2.25

No. of gauge	Approximate thickness in fractions of an inch	Approximate thickness in decimal parts of an inch	Weight per square foot in ozs. avoirdupois	Weight per square foot in lbs. avoirdupois, iron
18	1-20	.05	32	2.
19	7-160	.04375	28	1.75
20	3-80	.0375	24	1.5
21	11-320	.034375	22	1.375
22	1-32	.03125	20	1.25
23	9-320	.028125	18	1.125
24	1-40	.025	16	1.
25	7-320	.021875	14	.875
26	3-160	.01875	12	.75
27	11-640	.0171875	11	.6875
28	1-64	.015625	10	.625
29	9-640	.0140625	9	.5625
30	1-80	.0125	8	.5
31	7-640	.0109375	7	.4375
32	13-1280	.01015625	6½	.40625
33	3-320	.009375	6	.375
34	11-1280	.00859375	5½	.34375
35	5-640	.0078125	5	.3125
36	9-1280	.00703125	4½	.28125
37	17-2560	.006640625	4¼	.265625
38	1-160	.00625	4	.25

ALLOWABLE VARIATIONS

The standard for gauge and weights is that adopted by the U. S. Government, March 23, 1893. The allowable variations for standard weights, No. 16 USS Gauge is 5 per cent plus or minus; No. 17 USS to No. 22 USS Gauges inclusive is 3½ per cent

plus or minus; No. 23 USS Gauge and lighter 2½ per cent plus or minus. The basis for considering weight shall be steel and not iron, as listed in the original act of July 1, 1893, steel being about 2 per cent heavier than iron.

Wheeling Roofings

THE Wheeling line of formed roofings is complete — the result of 40 years in the manufacture of sheet metal products. You can satisfy metal roofing customers with these styles: Corrugated, V-Crimp, Pressed Standing Seam, Self-Capping Roll, Roll and Cap, Spanish Metal Tile and Metal Shingles. They are made in standard gauges. For longer service number 28 gauge and heavier, as fa-



vored by the United States Department of Commerce in its Simplified Practice Specifications, are recommended. Metals used are Wheeling Open Hearth Steel, known for its high grade uniform quality, and COP-R-LOY, the special copper alloyed metal, which for 20 years has earned an enviable reputation for exceptional durability under exposure to the elements. (See page 13 for description.)

SUBSTANTIAL SAVING

Time and weather tests never fail to prove the money-saving advantages of metal roofing. Point out to roofing prospects the established facts. No other material approaches Wheeling Roofings in durability, long life, low maintenance cost, ease and speed of application, attractiveness, and protection against the hazards of fire and lightning.

LOWER UPKEEP

Roofs should be bought for permanency. Wheeling Roofings are best sold on this basis. Their cost per year of service is usually far less than other roofing materials that must be continually stained, painted, tarred, gravelled or otherwise maintained after the original installation. Like the purchase of an automobile or farm machinery—roofing should be considered on the cost-per-year-of-service basis. With reasonable care it will last a lifetime.

A Wheeling Zinc Coated Roof, put on in 1894, won the "Oldest Roof and Siding Contest" conducted by the Zinc Institute in 1926. When last reported the roof, located on a building nine miles west of Fort Madison, Iowa, was still in first class condition.

FEW REPLACEMENTS

Wheeling Roofings do not curl up and crack under exposure to sun, wind, rain and snow. They are the strongest and most rigid roofings manufactured. Replacements, for these reasons, are few and far between.

The steel roof coated with pure zinc reflects the rays of the sun. The difference in transmission of heat between steel and wood roofs has been shown by actual test to be less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of a degree of temperature. After sundown the steel roof cools far more rapidly than roofs of absorptive qualities.

FIRE-PROOF

Metal roofing is non-inflammable and affords protection to buildings from external causes of fire. Internal fires are confined and do not spread to other buildings.

LIGHTNING-PROOF

Government statistics reveal the astonishing total of one hundred farm buildings destroyed each day by fire due to lightning and a minimum of \$20,000,000 property per annum. Metal roofing properly grounded offers the most perfect lightning protective system as

established by experience and exhaustive laboratory tests.

It has been repeatedly proved that a metal roof properly grounded makes lightning harmless. In fact a building so roofed may be struck by lightning without the occupants of the structure being aware of the occurrence.

In rural communities, sparsely settled and without organized, modern fire-fighting apparatus, nine times more fires are caused by lightning than in the larger cities. The greater use of steel roofing in the larger centers of population is a protecting element. No fire has ever been reported as a result of lightning striking a metal roof.

SAVE WITH STEEL



Lightning and a wood roof brought this sad result

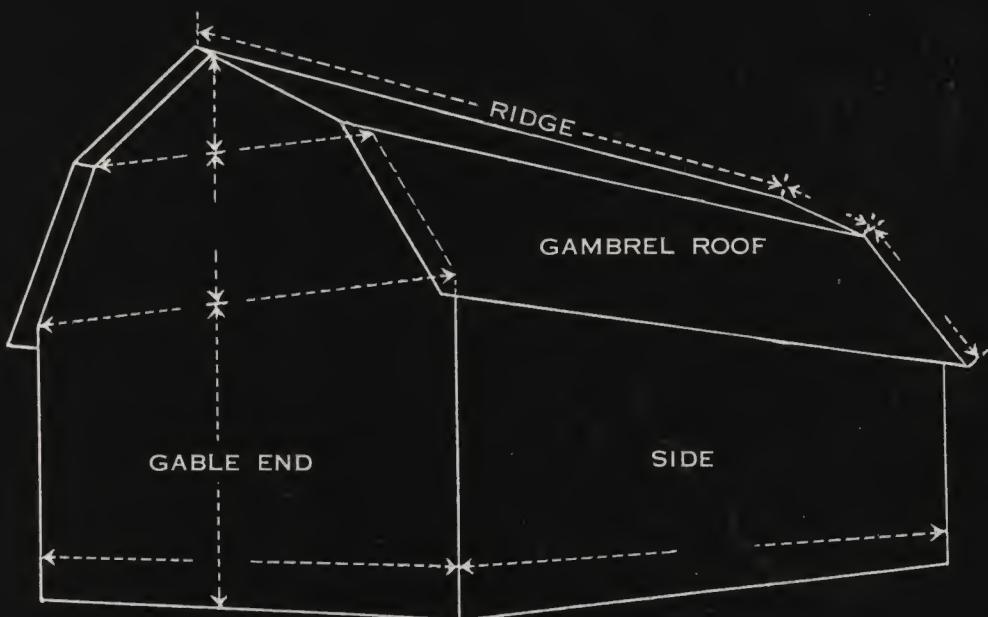
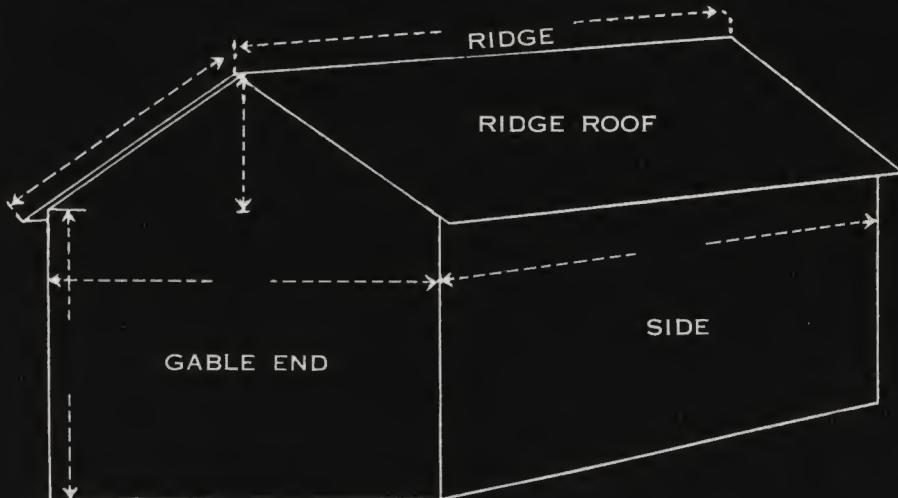


Two brick chimneys, remains of a once fine home which had an inflammable roof

A Steel roof, properly grounded, would have prevented destruction of this fine dairy barn which was the result of fire started by lightning

Wheeling Roofings

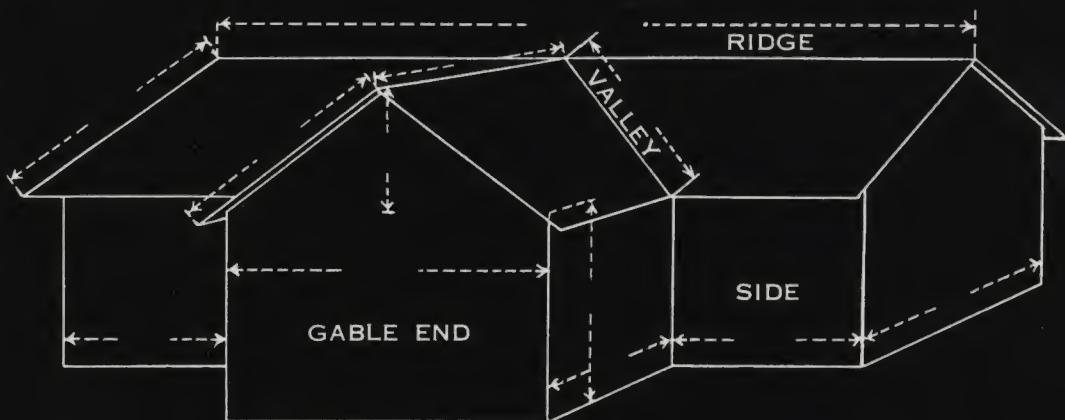
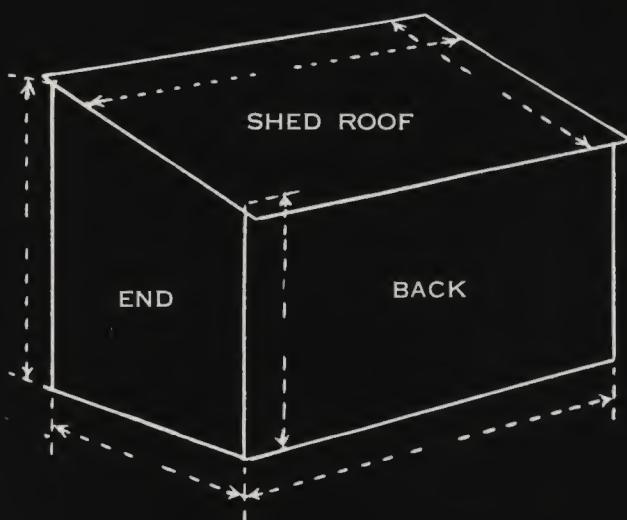
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED FOR ORDERING ROOFING AND SIDING



The diagrams on this page show the dimensions to be taken into consideration in determining requirements for roofing or siding on both ridge-roof and gambrel-roof buildings

Wheeling Roofings

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED FOR ORDERING ROOFING AND SIDING



The diagrams on this page show the dimensions to be taken into consideration in determining requirements for roofing or siding on both shed-roof and gable-roof buildings



Wheeling Roofings

SHEETS PER SQUARE OF FORMED ROOFINGS

(No allowance for End or Side Laps)

To find the number of sheets in a given number of squares:

Multiply the number of squares by the number set opposite the length of sheet desired in the column

for the material wanted. The result is the number of sheets required.

	2½- or 1¼-inch Corrugated 26 ins. wide	1¼-inch Corrugated 25¼ ins. wide	5/8-inch Corrugated 25 ins. wide	V-Crimp P.S.S., etc. 24 ins. wide
5 feet	9.231	9.505	9.6	10.
6 feet	7.692	7.921	8.	8.333
7 feet	6.593	6.789	6.857	7.143
8 feet	5.769	5.941	6.	6.25
9 feet	5.128	5.381	5.333	5.556
10 feet	4.615	4.752	4.8	5.
11 feet	4.197	4.321	4.364	4.546
12 feet	3.846	3.961	4.	4.167
Odd feet.	46.1538	47.5247	48.	50.
Odd inches.	553.846	570.2964	576.	600.

If for odd lengths, divide the number above by the length and multiply as before stated. If length is

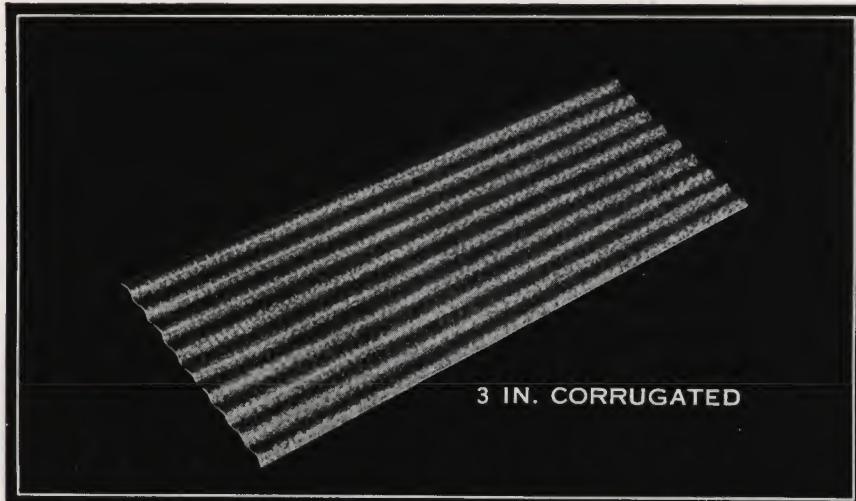
inches, use the number for "odd inches." If in feet, use "odd feet."

SQUARE FEET PER SHEET OF FORMED ROOFINGS

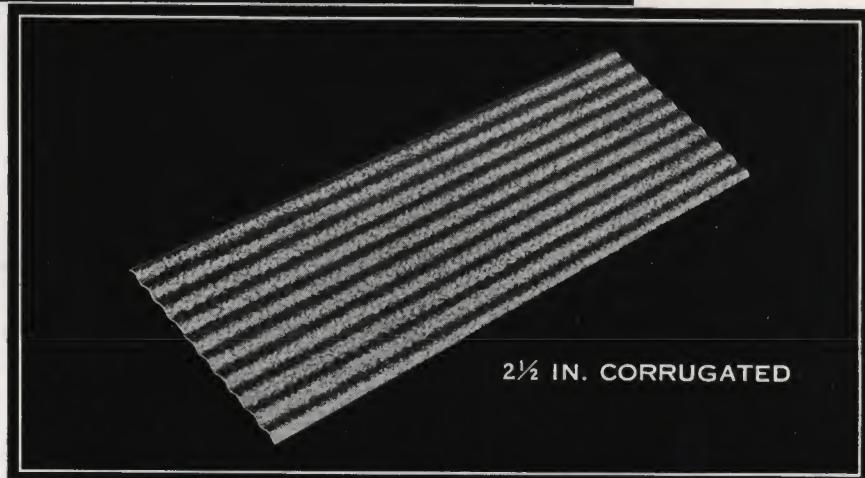
	2½-, 1¼- or 5/8-inch Corrugated 26 ins. wide	1¼-inch Corrugated 25¼ ins. wide	5/8-inch Corrugated 25 ins. wide	V-Crimp P.S.S., etc. 24 ins. wide
	sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.	sq. ft.
5 feet	10.833	10.52	10.417	10.
6 feet	13.	12.624	12.5	12.
7 feet	15.167	14.728	14.583	14.
8 feet	17.333	16.832	16.667	16.
9 feet	19.5	18.937	18.75	18.
10 feet	21.667	21.041	20.833	20.
11 feet	23.833	23.145	22.916	22.
12 feet	26.	25.248	25.	24.



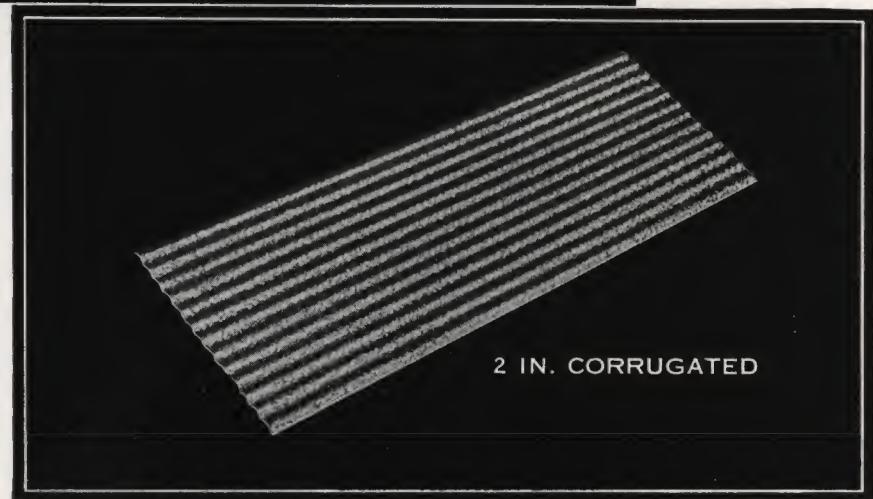
Wheeling Roofings



3 IN. CORRUGATED



2 1/2 IN. CORRUGATED



2 IN. CORRUGATED



Wheeling Roofings

CORRUGATED SHEETS

A CORRUGATED sheet is the strongest form of steel roofing as the corrugations stiffen the sheet to the highest possible degree. Corrugated sheets are not affected by expansion and contraction but impart strength to the structure to which they are attached. When applied over light, inexpensive framing they make a low cost, substantial, fireproof roof which is lightning-proof when properly grounded. All sizes of corrugations are used extensively and, when the roof to be covered has a tight deck, personal taste largely determines

the choice. On the open slat or purlin deck or where applied to wood or steel framing the larger sizes in the heavier gauges are recommended because of their greater stiffness.

Wheeling Corrugated Sheets are made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Corrugated Sheets is recommended.

3-INCH CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated	16 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red.	16 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width after Corrugating both Corrugations down	26 inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 feet

2½-INCH CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated.	12 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red.	12 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width after Corrugating both Corrugations down	26 inches
Width after Corrugating one Corrugation up and one down	27½ inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 feet

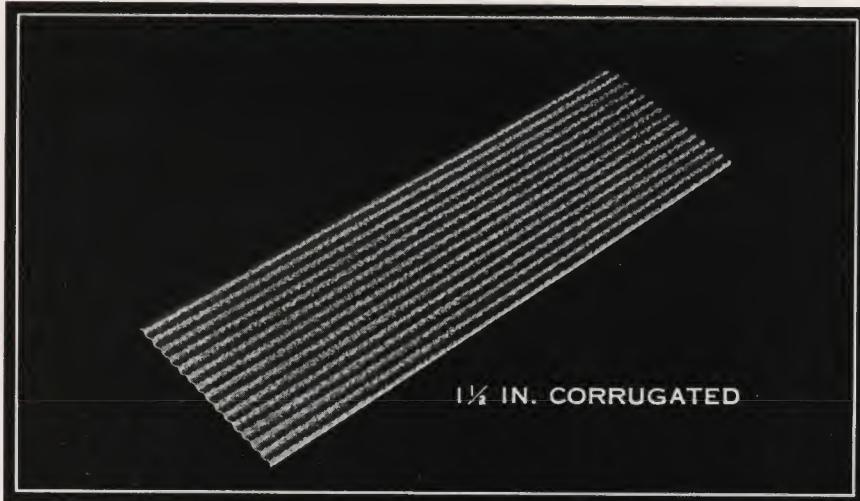
2-INCH CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated.	18 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red.	18 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width after Corrugating both Corrugations down	26 inches
Width after Corrugating one Corrugation up and one down	26½ inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 feet

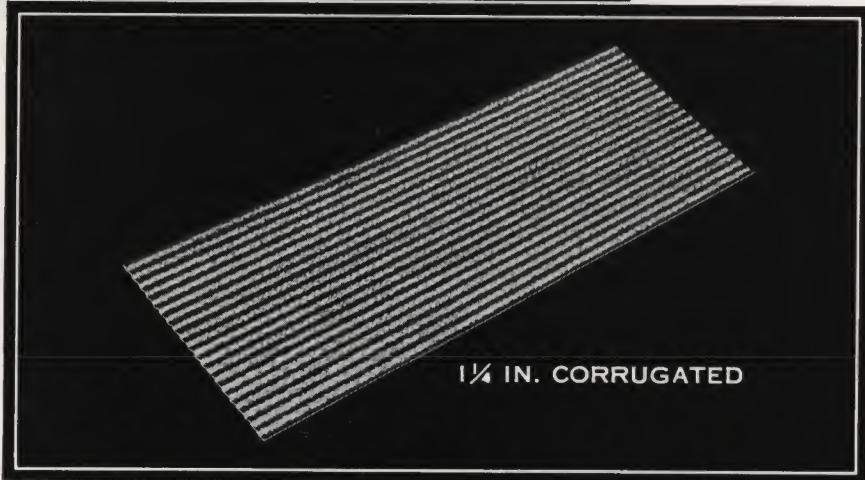
Surface area is computed on full width and length of sheets with no allowance for laps.



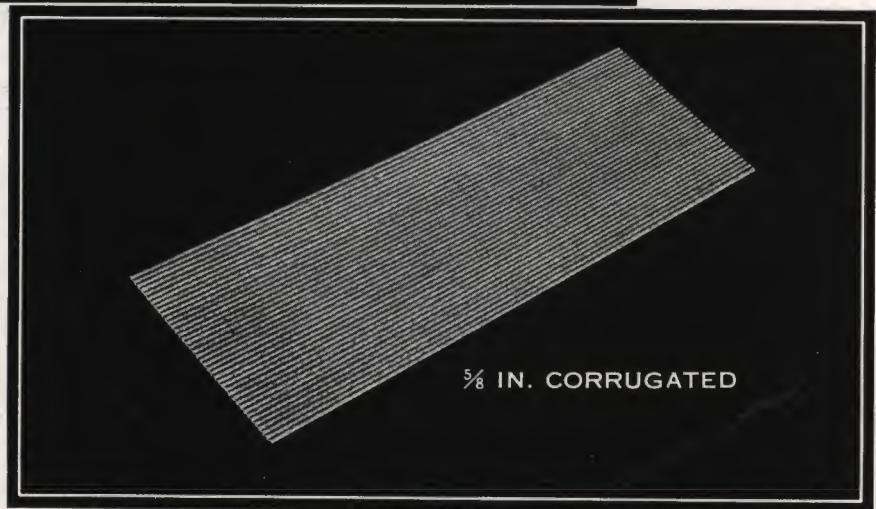
Wheeling Roofings



1 1/2 IN. CORRUGATED



1 1/4 IN. CORRUGATED



5/8 IN. CORRUGATED



Wheeling Roofings

1½-INCH CORRUGATED SHEETS FOR STEEL DOORS AND SHUTTERS

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated	24 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red	24 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Widths after Corrugating both Corrugations down	21 and 24 inches
Width after Corrugating one Corrugation up and one down	21½ inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 feet

1¼-INCH CORRUGATED ROOFING AND SIDING

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated	18 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red	18 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width after Corrugating both Corrugations down	25½ inches
Width after Corrugating one Corrugation up and one down	26 inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 feet

5/8-INCH CORRUGATED CEILING AND SIDING

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated	20 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red	20 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width after Corrugating one Corrugation up and one down	26 inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, and 8 feet

Surface area is computed on full width and length of sheets
with no allowance for laps



Partial view of Wheeling Roofing Factory and Warehouse at Martins Ferry, Ohio

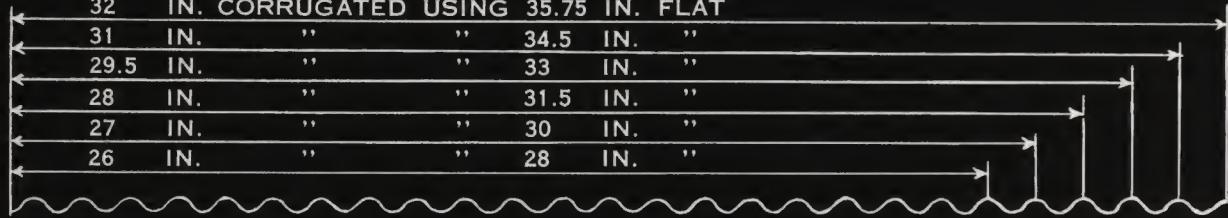


Wheeling Roofings

PROFILES OF CORRUGATED SHEETS

1 1/4 IN. CORRUGATED—ONE UP AND ONE DOWN

32 IN. CORRUGATED USING 35.75 IN. FLAT			
31 IN.	"	"	34.5 IN.
29.5 IN.	"	"	33 IN.
28 IN.	"	"	31.5 IN.
27 IN.	"	"	30 IN.
26 IN.	"	"	28 IN.



1 1/4 IN. CORRUGATED—BOTH DOWN

32.75 IN. CORRUGATED USING 36.4 IN. FLAT			
31.5 IN.	"	"	35 IN.
30 IN.	"	"	33.6 IN.
29 IN.	"	"	32.2 IN.
27.75 IN.	"	"	30.8 IN.
26.5 IN.	"	"	29.4 IN.
25.25 IN.	"	"	28 IN.
24.75 IN.	"	"	26 IN.



2 IN. CORRUGATED—ONE UP AND ONE DOWN

31.5 IN. CORRUGATED USING 35 IN. FLAT			
29.75 IN.	"	"	33 IN.
26.5 IN.	"	"	29 IN.

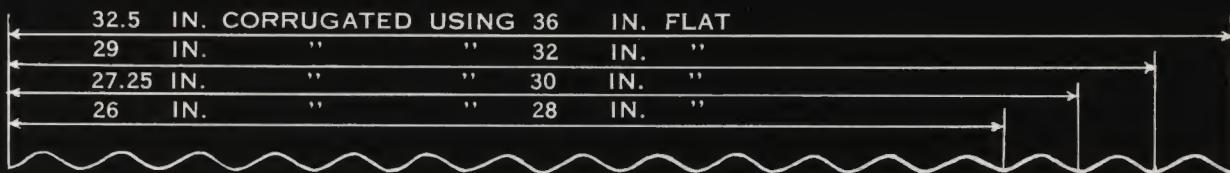




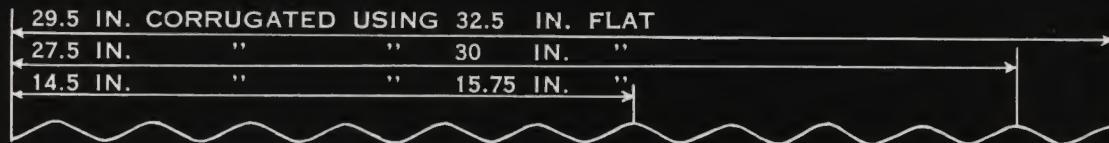
Wheeling Roofings

PROFILES OF CORRUGATED SHEETS

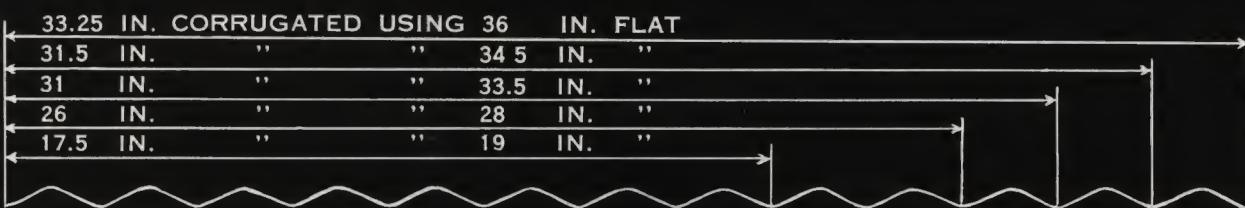
2 IN. CORRUGATED—BOTH DOWN



2½ IN. STANDARD—ONE UP AND ONE DOWN

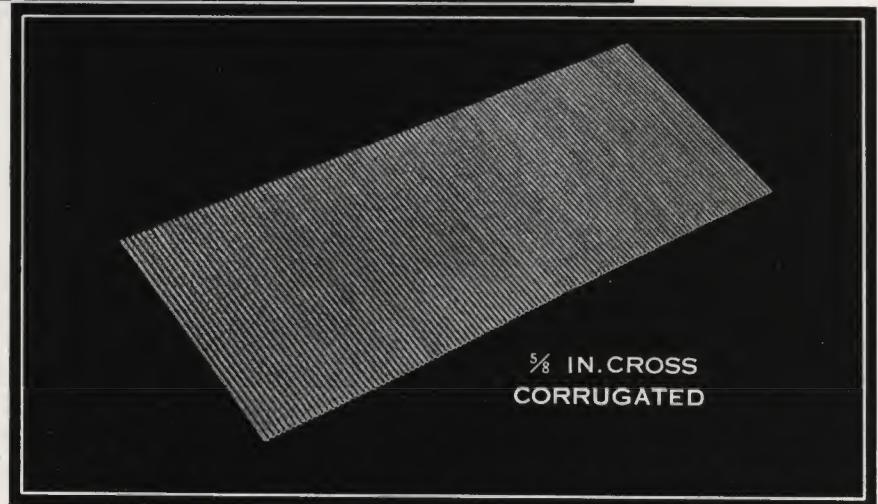
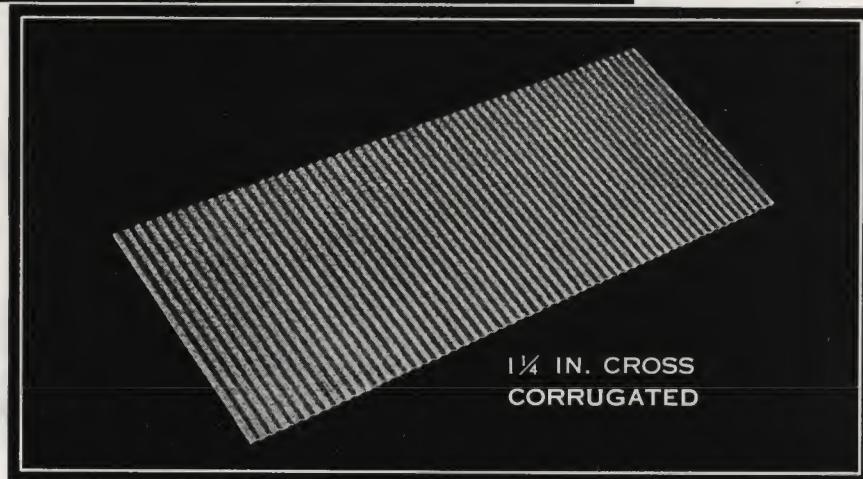
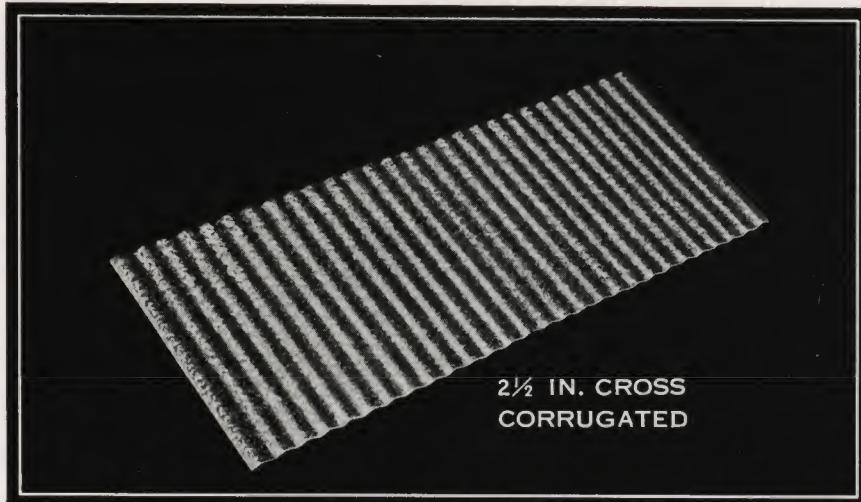


2½ IN. STANDARD—BOTH DOWN





Wheeling Cross Corrugated Sheets





Wheeling Cross Corrugated Sheets

WHEELING Cross Corrugated Sheets are recommended for siding for grain elevators, mills and high buildings particularly where there is liability of the structure settling. They are made from COP-R-LOY or Open

Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized), or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service, the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Cross Corrugated Sheets is recommended.

2½-INCH CROSS CORRUGATED SHEETS

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated.	16 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red.	16 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width.	Up to 36 inches
Lengths—after cross corrugating.	45, 50, 56, 66, 77, 88, 100, 110, 121 and 132 inches

1¼-INCH CROSS CORRUGATED SHEETS

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated.	18 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red.	18 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width.	Up to 36 inches
Lengths—after cross corrugating.	44, 49, 55, 65, 76, 87, 97, 104 and 130 inches

5/8-INCH CROSS CORRUGATED SHEETS

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated.	20 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red.	20 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width.	Up to 36 inches
Lengths—after cross corrugating.	44, 49, 55, 65, 76, 87, 99, 109 and 130 inches

ELEVATOR SHEETS

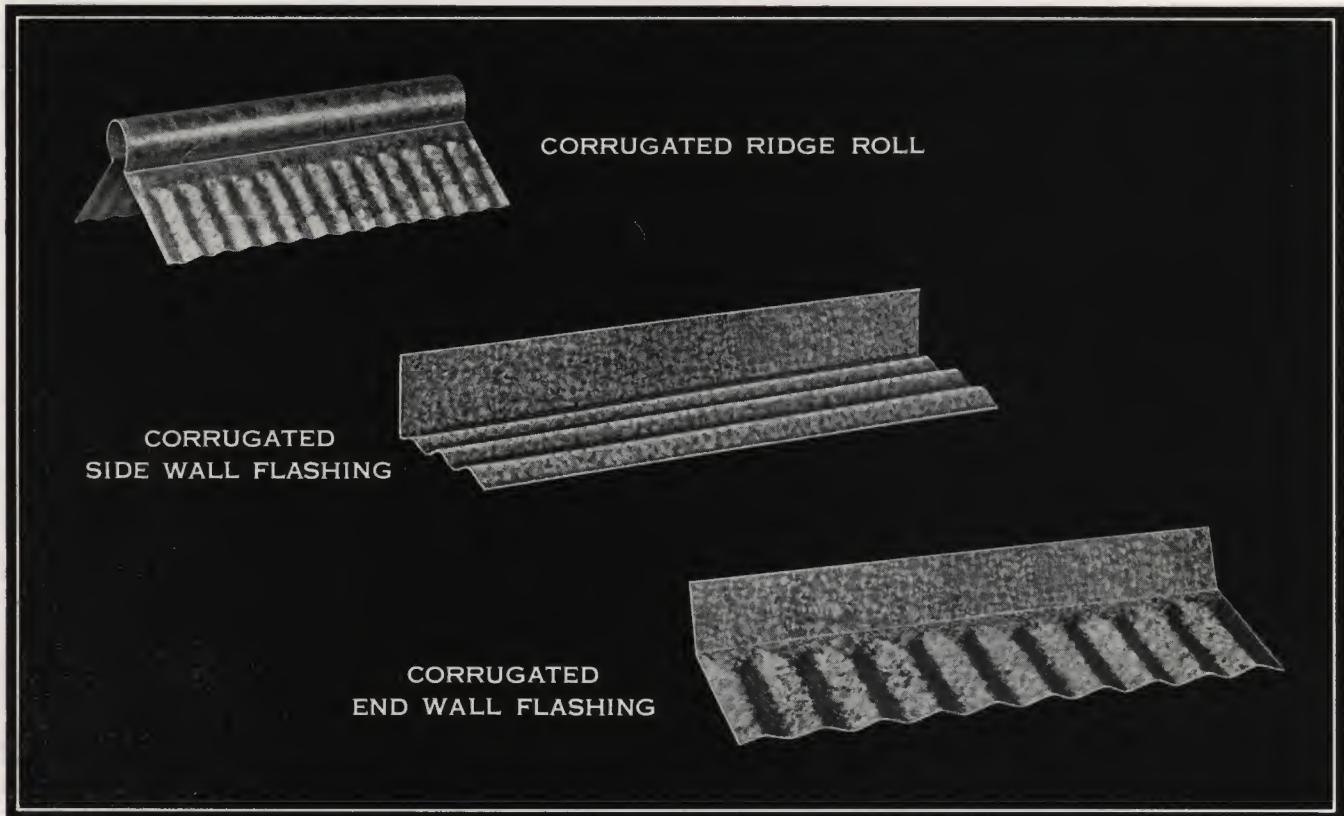
WHEELING Elevator Sheets are laid with a two-inch end lap, and are nailed two inches above the upper edges of lower sheets, thus allowing the sheets a play of two inches in every 32 inches if the sides of the elevator settle. By applying in this manner, sheets will not buckle nor will the nails be drawn by settling of the building.

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—1¼-inch Corrugations—
18 to 29 gauges, inclusive
2½-inch Corrugations—
16 to 29 gauges, inclusive
Painted Red—1¼-inch Corrugations—
18 to 28 gauges, inclusive
2½-inch Corrugations—
16 to 28 gauges, inclusive
Width—after corrugating—26 inches
Length—32 inches

Surface area is figured on full width and length of sheets with no allowance for laps



Wheeling Corrugated Roofing Fittings



Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red. For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY is recommended

CORRUGATED RIDGE ROLL

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated—18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red —18, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28
Girths. 10 in. 12 in. 14 in. 14 in. 21 in.
Size of Roll 2½ in. 2½ in. 2½ in. 3 in. 2½ in.
Width of Apron . . . 3¼ in. 4¼ in. 5½ in. 4½ in. 8 in.
Lengths: 96 in. or 120 in. for 10, 12 and 14 in. girths.
28 in. for 21 in. girth.
Corrugations: 2½ in., 2 in. or 1¾ in.

CORRUGATED SIDE WALL FLASHING

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated—20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red —20, 22, 24, 26 and 28
Girth: 12 in.
Length: 120 in.
Plain Return: 4 in.
Corrugated Face: 7½ in.
Corrugations: 2½ in., 2 in. or 1¾ in.

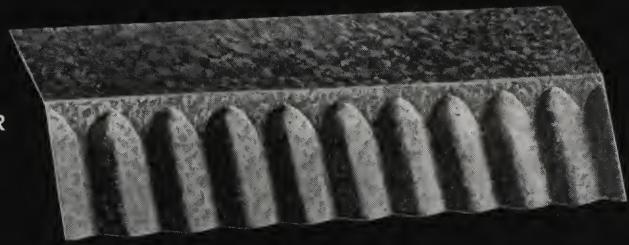
CORRUGATED END WALL FLASHING

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated—20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red —20, 22, 24, 26 and 28
Girth: 10 in.
Lengths: 1¼ in. Corrugated 26 in. long with corrugations one up and one down
2½ in. Corrugated 26 in. long with corrugations both down
2½ in. Corrugated 27½ in. long with corrugations one up and one down
Plain Return: 4 in.
Corrugated Face: 6 in.
Corrugations: 2½ in. or 1¾ in.

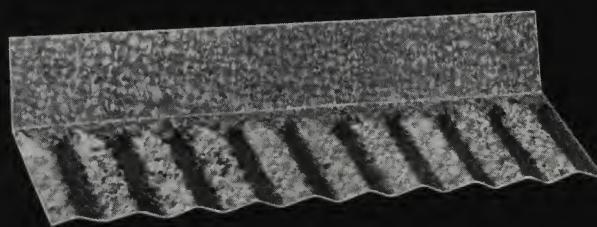


Wheeling Corrugated Roofing Fittings

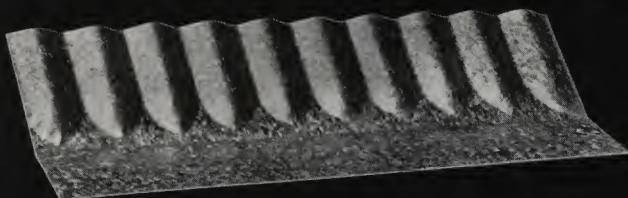
CORRUGATED GAMBREL FILLER



CORRUGATED LEAN-TO FILLER



CORRUGATED OVER-HANG SECTION



Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red. For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY is recommended

CORRUGATED GAMBREL FILLER

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated—20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29

Painted Red —20, 22, 24, 26 and 28

Girth: 12 in.

Lengths: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Corrugated 26 in. long with corrugations one up and one down

$2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Corrugated 26 in. long with corrugations both down

$2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Corrugated $27\frac{1}{2}$ in. long with corrugations one up and one down

Plain Return: 6 in.

Corrugated Face: 6 in.

Corrugations: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Note: When using this fitting the upper corrugated sheets should extend about 1 inch below the break line.

CORRUGATED OVERHANG SECTION

Gauges: Pure Zinc Coated—20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29

Painted Red —20, 22, 24, 26 and 28

Girth: 10 in.

Lengths: $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Corrugated 26 in. long with corrugations one up and one down

$2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Corrugated 26 in. long with corrugations both down

$2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Corrugated $27\frac{1}{2}$ in. long with corrugations one up and one down

Plain Return: 4 in.

Corrugated Face: 6 in.

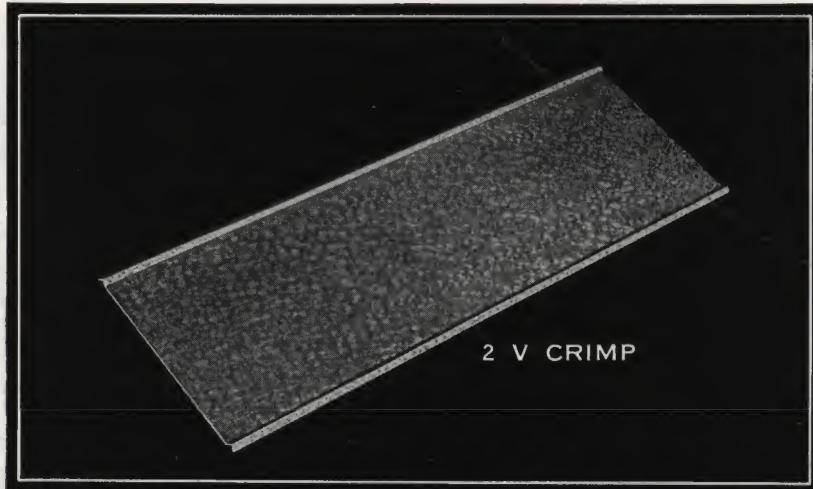
Corrugations: $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

CORRUGATED LEAN-TO FILLER

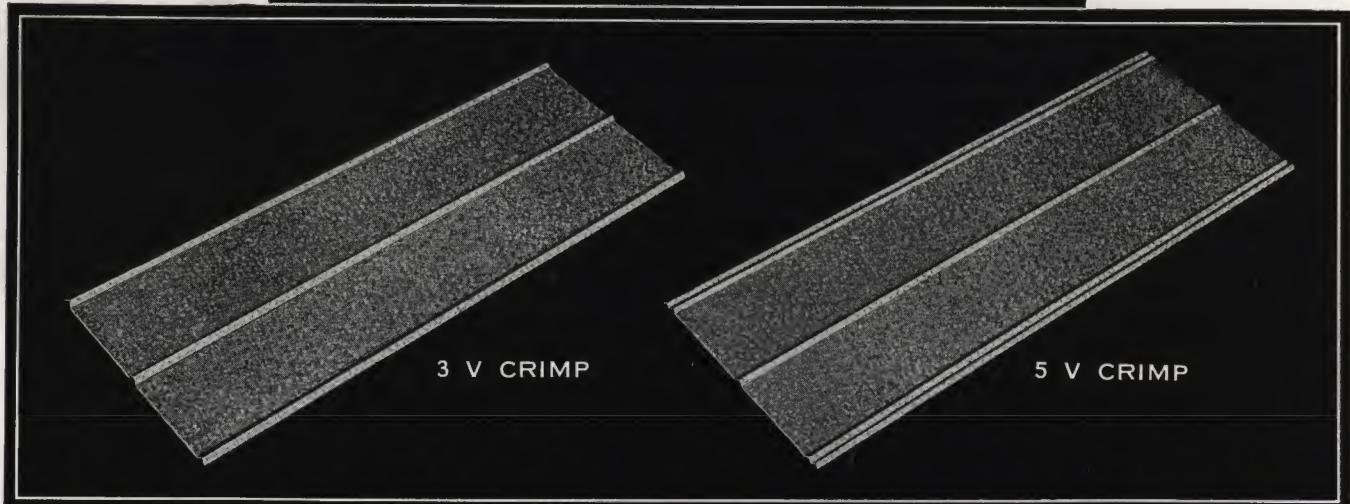
Same as Corrugated Gambrel Filler with the exception of the direction of the break.

Note: The actual covering length of End Wall Flashing, Gambrel Filler, Lean-to Filler and Overhang Section is 24 inches. No allowance should be made for area covered because the corrugated sheets lap either over or under these fittings.

Wheeling Roofings



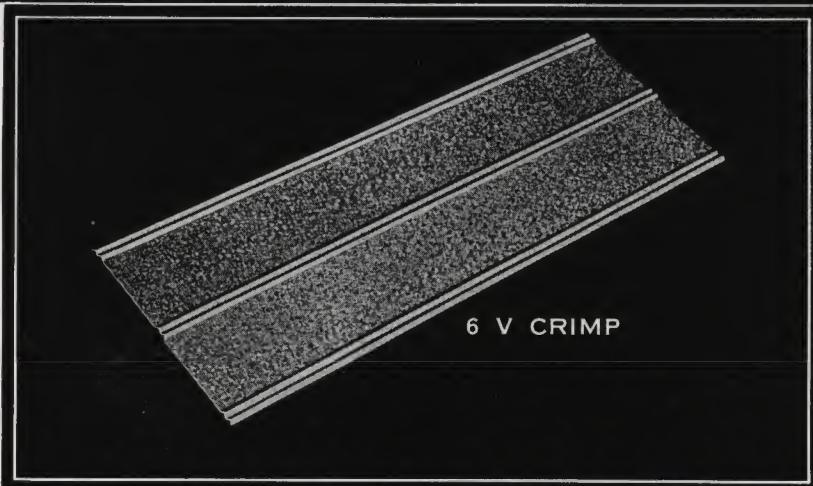
2 V CRIMP



3 V CRIMP

5 V CRIMP

The crimp down the middle stiffens the sheet, preventing rattling in a strong wind and also improves the appearance of the roof. V-Crimp is a very popular type of roofing in every section



6 V CRIMP

The second crimp on the edge of the sheet acts as a water guard, preventing the passage of water or wind-driven rain. The center crimp acts as a reinforcement and adds to the attractiveness of the roof

A very strong and rigid type of roofing. The double crimps on the lapping edges of the sheets offer further security against rain or snow being blown under the joints. The two crimps in the center provide additional rigidity and give an added attractiveness to the roof

Wheeling Roofings

V-CRIMP ROOFING

V-CRIMP is a very popular style of roofing for application over old shingle roofs or direct to framing over sheathing. It should be used on roofs having a pitch of not less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches to the foot. V-Crimp is made from flat sheets by forming a side lapping edge in the shape of an inverted "V". There are several different types of Wheeling V-Crimp Roofing that are designated by the number of crimps formed in each sheet.

Wheeling V-Crimp Roofing is made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, all styles of which are furnished pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.



V-Crimped Roofing applied over sheathing

For extra long life and most economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY is recommended.

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 29
 Painted Red— 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28

Width—Covering width on all styles is 24 inches

Lengths: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 feet

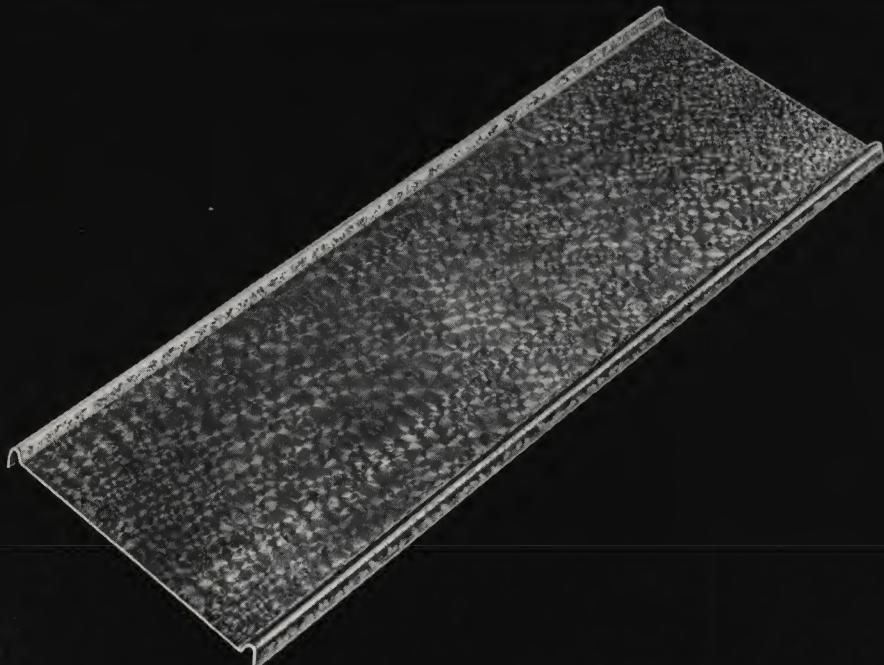


V-Crimped Roofing may be applied directly over old shingle roofs

V-Sticks are furnished when ordered and at low cost for use in applying V-Crimp Roofing. Fifty lineal feet of V-Sticks are sufficient for one square when used under outside crimps only. If center stick is used, 100 lineal feet of V-Sticks per square will be required.

In figuring squares, no allowance is made for end laps.

Wheeling Roofings



PRESSED STANDING SEAM ROOFING

THIS style of roofing is recommended for use on roofs of slight pitch. The high seam helps to prevent seepage. It is easily applied and can be used on framing over sheathing or over old shingle roofs. One pound of side cleats and one-fifth pound of end cleats are required for laying one square (100 sq. ft.).

Wheeling Pressed Standing Seam Roofing is

made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Pressed Standing Seam Roofing is recommended.

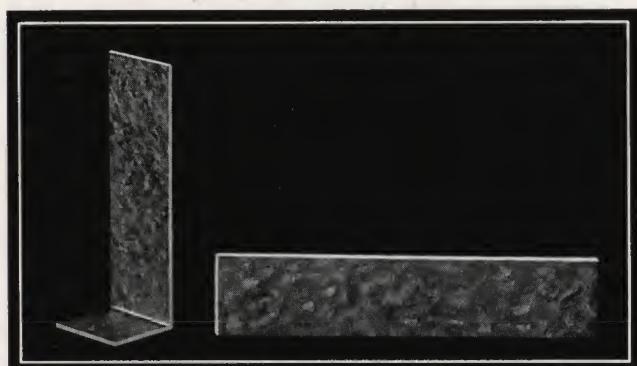
Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red —24, 26 and 28

Width—Covering width 24 inches

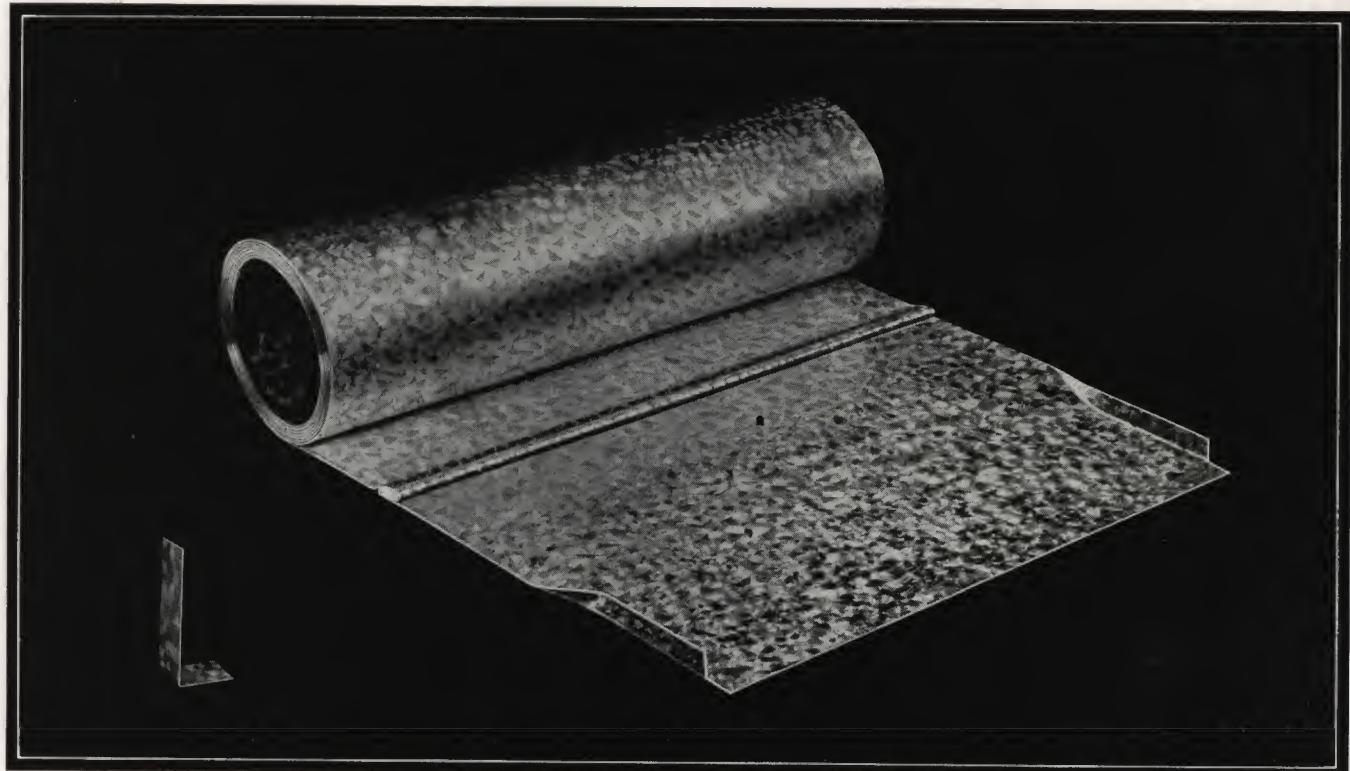
Lengths: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 feet

In figuring squares, no allowance is made for end laps.

The short end of the side cleat is nailed close to the outer edge of the standing seam, using two 1-inch galvanized barbed roofing nails. The long end of the cleat is bent over the standing seam to make a snug fit. After the next sheet is applied over the cleat the exposed end is bent back over the top and clinched with seaming tongs. Cleats are placed 12 to 14 inches apart. End cleats are bent to hook under end lock and then nailed to roof beyond the edge of the sheet. Use two end cleats to each sheet.



Wheeling Roofings



SELF-CAPPING ROLL ROOFING

ROLL ROOFING can be used on roofs of very slight pitch and should be applied only over solid sheathing. It is recommended that a good quality of roofing paper be used under the metal to prevent sweating and dripping from condensation in cold weather if gas or steam is used in the building, or where there is heat next to the roof. Many dealers, particularly those who understand the laying of standing seam roofing, find a ready sale and an ever-increasing market for this type of roofing. It presents a clean and attractive appearance for residences and buildings where other styles of roofing may not always be desirable.

Wheeling Self-Capping Roll Roofing is made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Self-Capping Roll Roofing is recommended.

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—26, 28 and 29
Painted Red—26 and 28

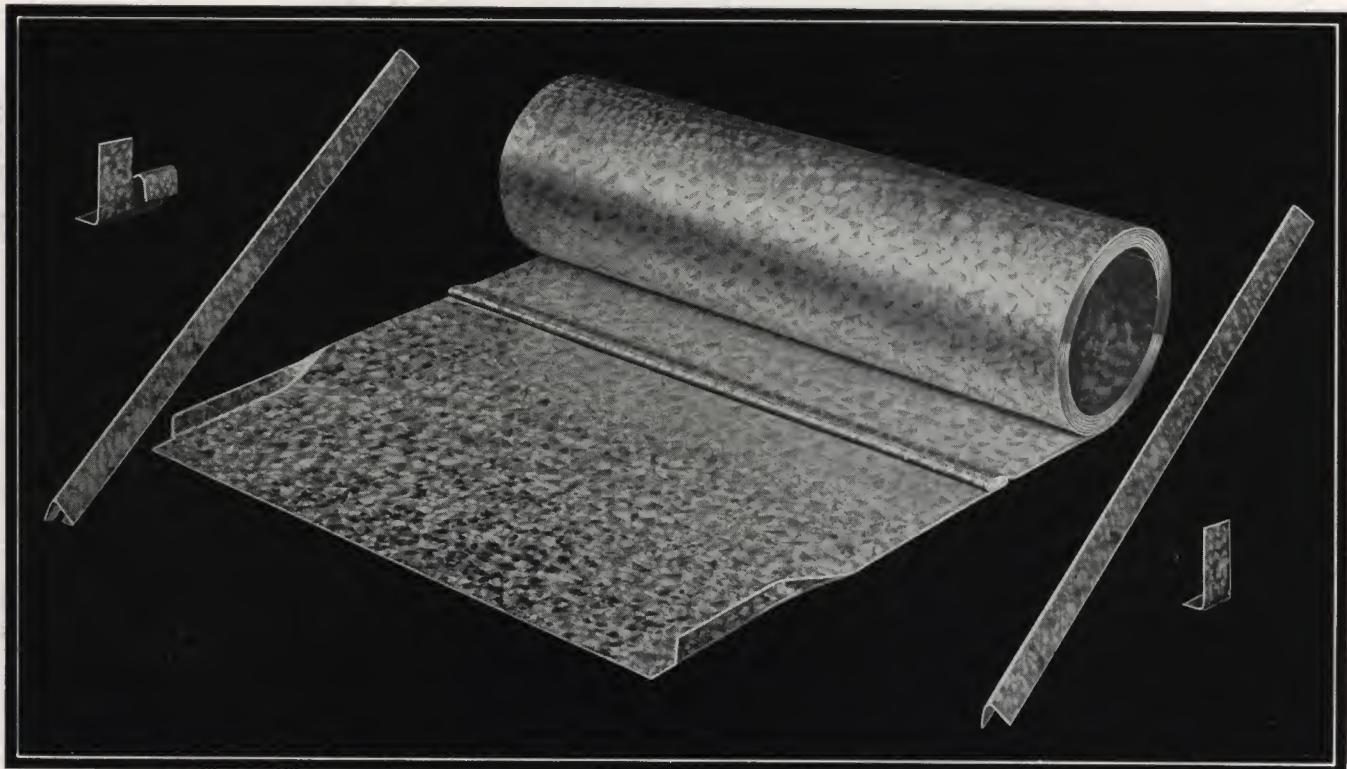
Sizes—Roll 26½ inches wide, 50 feet long, will cover one square applied with a 1-inch standing seam. Can also furnish 26-inch wide rolls 50 feet long, which cover one square when applied with $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch standing seam.

Cross seams are double locked and notched and the last edge is turned and protected with a heavy wood strip to prevent damage to the lock in shipping.

Regularly applied with cleats, the application requiring one pound per square.



Wheeling Roofings



ROLL AND CAP ROOFING

MADE from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Roll and Cap Roofing is recommended.

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—26, 28 and 29
Painted Red— 26 and 28

Sizes—Rolls are 26 inches wide and 50 feet long and cover one square when applied with a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch standing seam.

Cross seams are double locked and notched

and the last edge is turned and protected with a heavy wood strip to prevent damage to the lock in transit.

Rolls are made to be applied with either outside or protected cleats. For outside cleat application one pound of solid cleats and 25 separate caps, each 26 inches long, are regularly supplied with each square. Caps for this roofing up to 8 feet in length can be supplied without extra charge. For protected cleat application there are supplied with each square one pound of split cleats and 25 caps, each 26 inches long.

All Wheeling Roll Roofings are made from special soft sheets for easy workability in applying; all sheets are resquared before coating to provide straight edges.



Wheeling Roofing Fittings

ZINC COATED (GALVANIZED) ROLL VALLEY

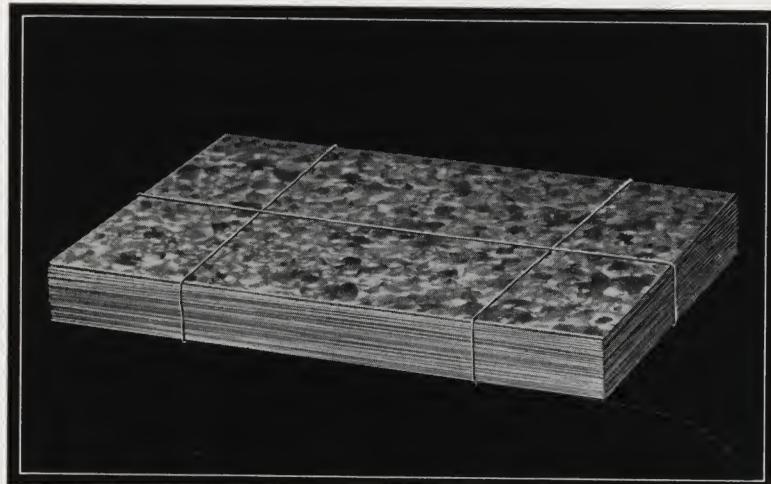
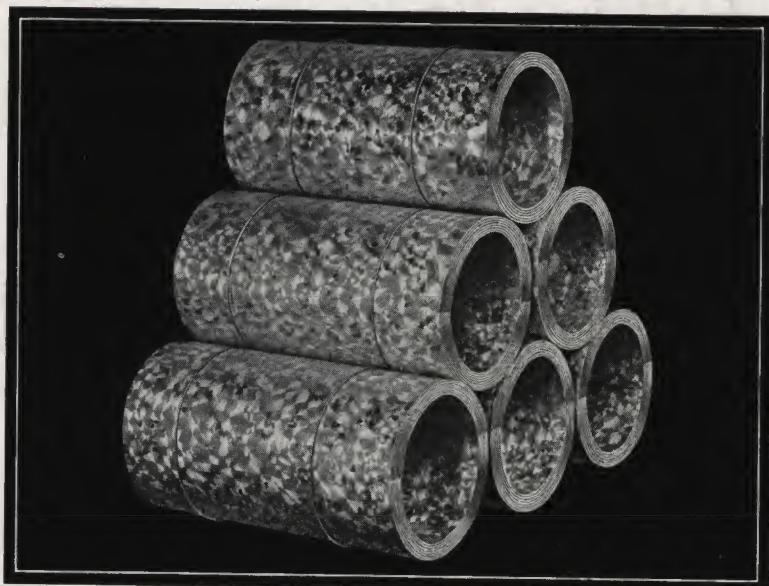
ROLL Valley is made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized).

Standard rolls are 50 feet long with seams single locked, not soldered. Furnished also with double locked seams, not soldered, or with single or double locked seams soldered one or both sides.

Gauges—24, 26, 28 and 29

Widths—12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 36 inches

Furnished in 100-foot or any length rolls on special order.



ZINC COATED (GALVANIZED) FLASHINGS

These are made of COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized).

Suitable for use with all types of roofing. Wired in packages of 100 pieces each.

Sizes—4 x 5, 5 x 7, and 7 x 10 inches



Wheeling Sidings

WHEELING Ornamental Sidings are used where economy and ease of construction are important factors. Resembling natural brick and stone they make a neat and attractive appearance on the building.

They are made from COP-R-LOY or Open

Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service, the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Sidings is recommended.



PRESSED BRICK SIDING

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red. 24, 26 and 28

Width 28 inches

Length 60 inches

Size of brick 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. of sheets per square 8.6

*No. of sheets required to
cover a square* 9

ROCK FACE BRICK SIDING

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red. 24, 26 and 28

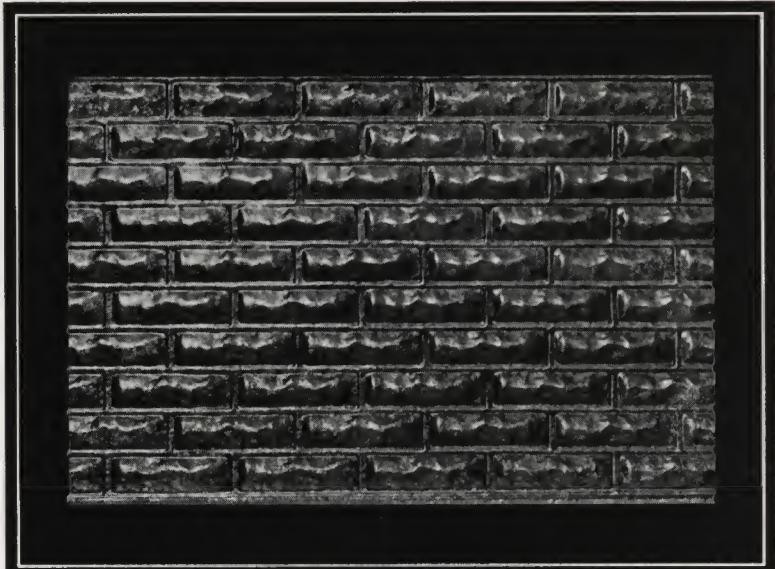
Width 28 inches

Length 60 inches

Size of brick 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. of sheets per square 8.6

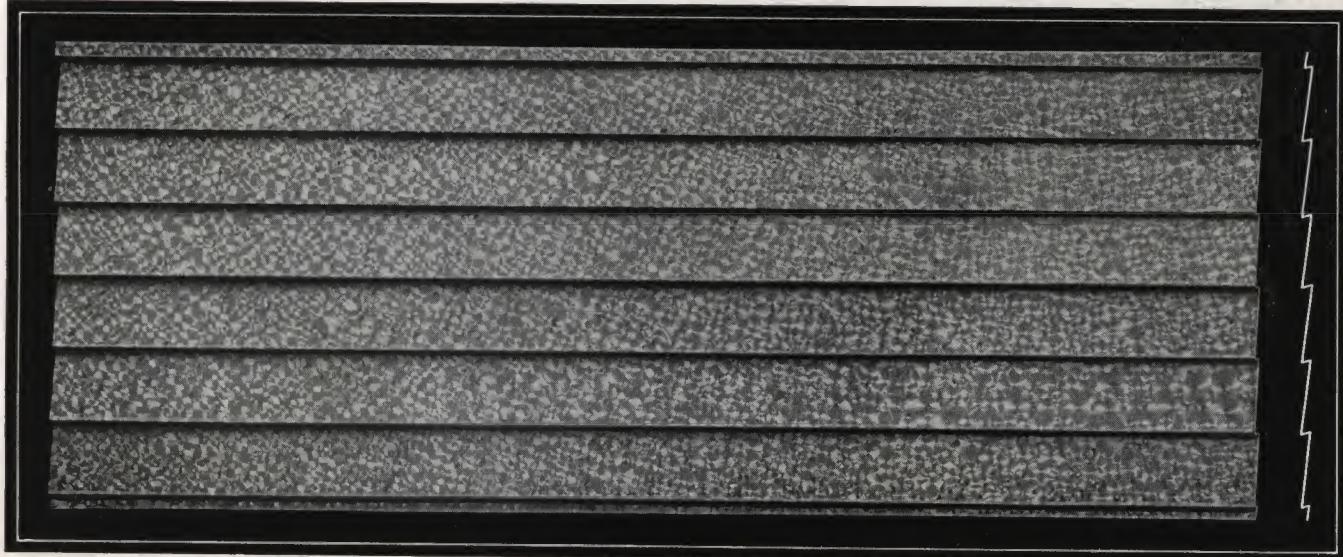
*No. of sheets required to
cover a square* 9.5



Wheeling Sidings

ROCK FACE STONE SIDING

<i>Gauges</i> —	Pure Zinc Coated—	24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red.	24, 26 and 28	
<i>Width</i>	28 inches	
<i>Length</i>	60 inches	
<i>Size of stones</i>	7 x 12 inches	
<i>No. of sheets</i> per square. . .	8.6	
<i>No. of sheets</i> required to cover a square.	9.5	



WEATHERBOARD SIDING

AN ESPECIALLY attractive and desirable siding for various types of inexpensive buildings and especially where fire hazard is a consideration. Wheeling Weatherboard Siding, made of COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, has the special under-cut profile exactly as found on all weatherboard siding made of wood. (See illustration above at right.) It is economical in cost of both ma-

terial and application, being applied direct to framing or over rough sheathing.

Furnished without return flange at bottom of sheet on special order.

<i>Gauges</i> —	Pure Zinc Coated—	24, 26, 28 and 29
Painted Red.	24, 26 and 28	
<i>Width</i>	24 inches	
<i>Lengths</i>	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12	feet



Wheeling Sidings

CORNER FINISH AND PILASTER

WHEELING Corner Finish and Pilaster are made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Corner Finish and Pilaster is recommended for all installations of Wheeling Rock Faced Stone Siding.



Stone Corner Finish

STONE CORNER FINISH

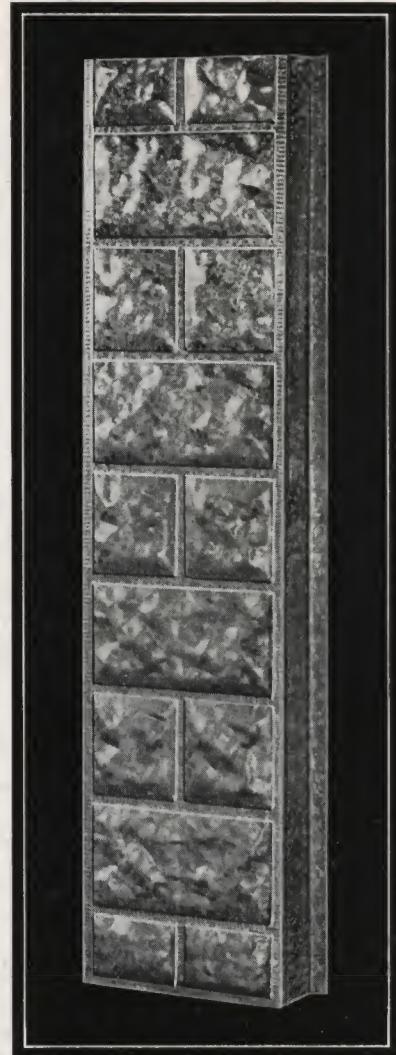
Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—24, 26, 28 and 29

Painted Red 24, 26 and 28

Girth 24 inches

Length 54 inches

Size of stones $5\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 and 7 x 12 inches



Stone Pilaster

STONE PILASTER

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—24, 26, 28 and 29

Painted Red 24, 26 and 28

Girth 22 inches

Length 54 inches

Face 12 inches

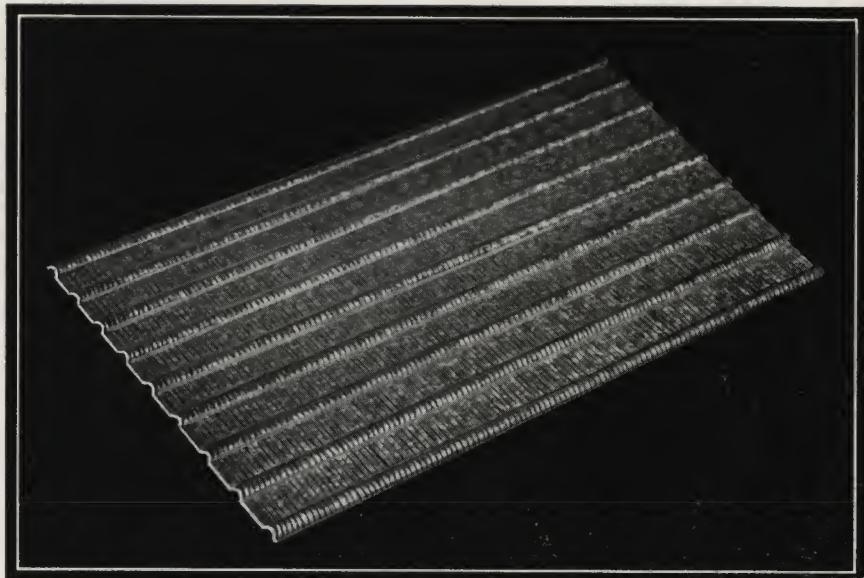
Return 4 inches

Flange 1 inch

Size of stones $5\frac{3}{4}$ x 7 and 7 x 12 inches

Wheeling Sidings BEADED SIDING OR CEILING

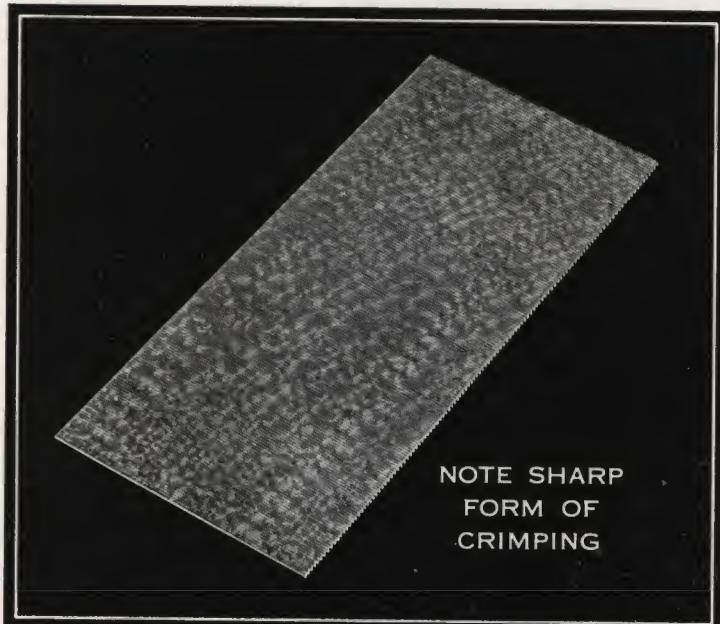
PRACTICAL for both siding and ceiling, these sheets can be furnished either plain or with $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch cross crimp. The cross crimping prevents buckles, adds more stiffness to the sheets and gives them a very pleasing appearance. These sheets may be applied over sheathing, direct to framing or on furring strips if used for ceiling. They are made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.



For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Beaded Ceiling or Siding is recommended

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated	24, 26, 28 and 29 gauges
Painted Red	24, 26 and 28 gauges
Width	24 inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 feet

3/16-INCH CROSS CRIMPED SHEETS



FOR CORNICES AND SHEET METAL WORK

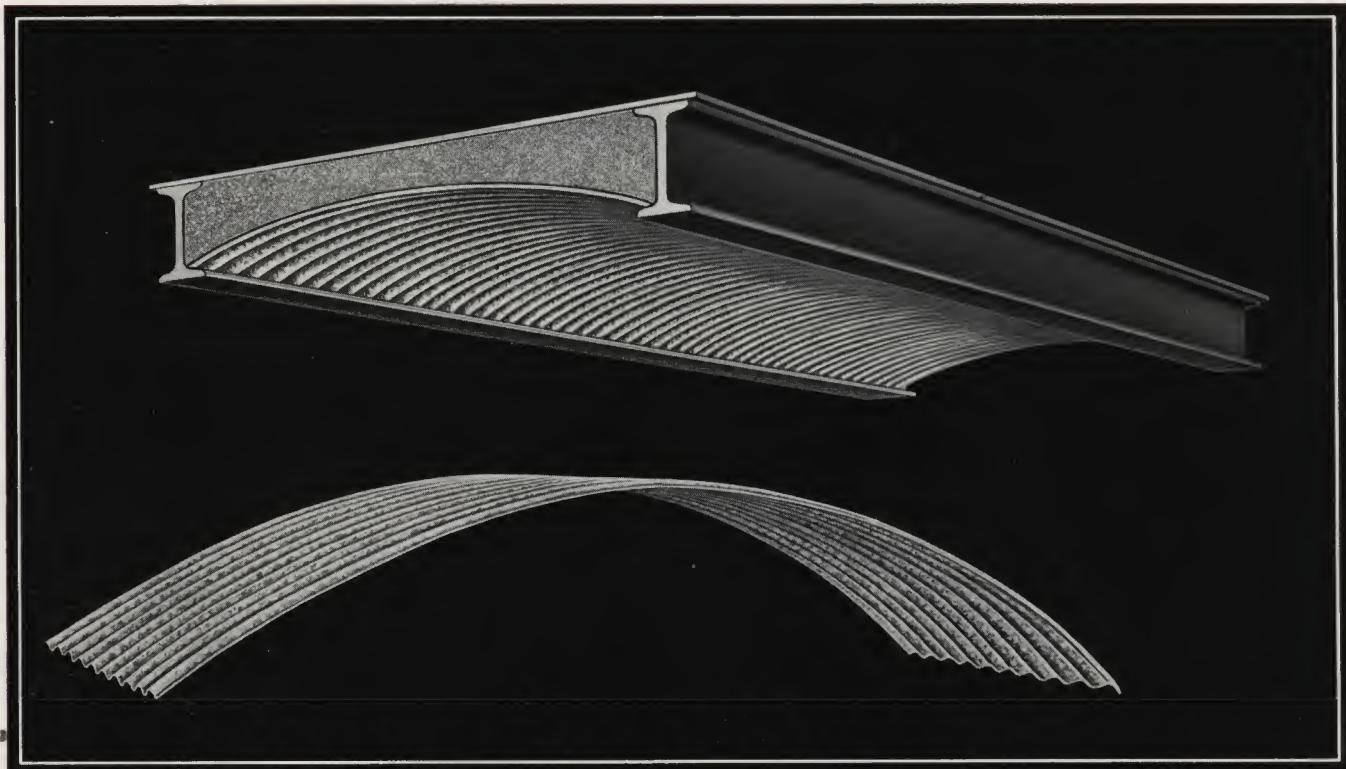
Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

The crimps stiffen the sheets and provide excess metal for forming over irregular surfaces without stretching or tearing of the metal. Particularly suitable for use in making cornices and ornamental sheet metal work.

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—	24, 26, 28 and 29 gauges
Painted Red	24, 26 and 28 gauges
Width	Up to 36 inches
Lengths	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 feet



Wheeling Curved Corrugated Sheets



WHEELING Curved Corrugated Sheets are made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For extra long life and economical service the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Curved Corrugated Sheets, Awning Sheets and Arches is recommended.

CURVED CORRUGATED SHEETS USED WITH I-BEAMS

1 1/4 or 2 1/2-Inch Corrugations

THESE sheets can be used for concrete construction work, ceilings, tanks, cisterns, vaults, cellars, roofing, bridges, underground

passages and between I-beams in buildings of iron or steel constructions. Sheets can be furnished curved to any desired radius.

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated—1 1/4-inch Corrugations 20 to 29 gauges, inclusive
2 1/2-inch Corrugations 12 to 29 gauges, inclusive

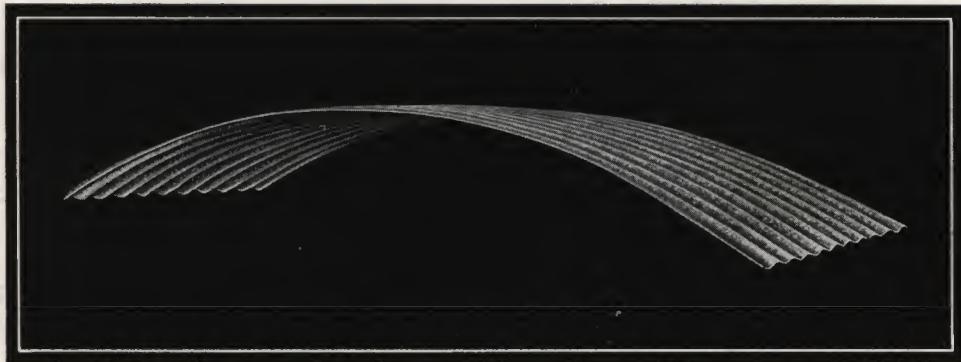
Painted Red . . . 1 1/4-inch Corrugations 20 to 28 gauges, inclusive
2 1/2-inch Corrugations 12 to 28 gauges, inclusive

Widths after corrugating . . . 26 and 27 1/2 inches

Lengths before curving . . . Up to 144 inches



Wheeling Curved Corrugated Sheets



GRAVE ARCHES

THESE are made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) or Painted Red.

For assurance of permanence, the use of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY Grave Arches is recommended.

Curved to a rise of:

5.7 inches
6.0 inches
6.0 inches
6.0 inches
6.0 inches

Grave Arches are made only from No. 22 gauge sheets with $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch corrugations. Sheets are 26 inches wide after corrugating. Where these arches are used, graves may be leveled off and grass planted almost immediately as the fills so supported do not have tendency to sink.

Base will be:

20 inches
24 inches
32 inches
34 inches
36 inches

To install, shave off a little earth on each side of the excavation just above the top of the

vault, so that each end of the arch will be substantially supported.

Excavations 8 feet in length require 4 sheets.

"U" CURVED ARCHES

"U" Curved Arches are manufactured to meet special requirements. Submit specifications with sketch and dimensions.

AWNING SHEETS

SINGLE OR DOUBLE CURVE

$1\frac{1}{4}$ or $2\frac{1}{2}$ -Inch Corrugations

Gauges—Pure Zinc Coated— $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Corrugations 20 to 29 gauges, inclusive
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Corrugations 12 to 29 gauges, inclusive

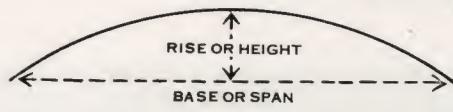
Painted Red . . $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Corrugations 20 to 28 gauges, inclusive
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Corrugations 12 to 28 gauges, inclusive

Widths after corrugating . . 26 and $27\frac{1}{2}$ inches

Lengths before curving . . 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 feet



TABLE FOR COMPUTING LENGTHS OF CURVED SHEETS

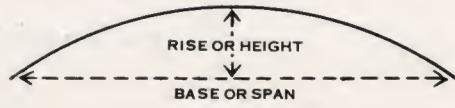


DIRECTIONS FOR ORDERING—For ceiling, give the distance between the web of the I-beam, rise of arch and length and number of spaces. Divide the height of arch by length of span; in column of heights, find the number agreeing with the quotient thus obtained; take number opposite to it in column to the right and multiply it by length of span,

Height	Length	Height	Length	Height	Length	Height	Length
.001	1.00002	.135	1.04792	.19	1.09365	.245	1.15308
.005	1.00007	.136	1.04862	.191	1.09461	.246	1.15429
.01	1.00027	.137	1.04932	.192	1.09557	.247	1.15549
.015	1.00061	.138	1.05003	.193	1.09654	.248	1.1567
.02	1.00107	.139	1.05075	.194	1.09752	.249	1.15791
.025	1.00167	.14	1.05147	.195	1.0985	.25	1.15912
.03	1.0024	.141	1.0522	.196	1.09949	.251	1.16033
.035	1.00327	.142	1.05293	.197	1.10048	.252	1.16157
.04	1.00426	.143	1.05367	.198	1.10147	.253	1.16279
.045	1.00539	.144	1.05441	.199	1.10247	.254	1.16402
.05	1.00665	.145	1.05516	.2	1.10348	.255	1.16526
.055	1.00805	.146	1.05591	.201	1.10447	.256	1.16649
.06	1.00957	.147	1.05667	.202	1.10548	.257	1.16774
.065	1.01123	.148	1.05743	.203	1.1065	.258	1.16899
.07	1.01302	.149	1.05819	.204	1.10752	.259	1.17024
.075	1.01493	.15	1.05896	.205	1.10855	.26	1.1715
.08	1.01698	.151	1.05973	.206	1.10958	.261	1.17275
.085	1.01916	.152	1.06051	.207	1.11062	.262	1.17401
.09	1.02146	.153	1.0613	.208	1.11165	.263	1.17527
.095	1.02389	.154	1.06209	.209	1.11269	.264	1.17655
.1	1.02645	.155	1.06288	.21	1.11374	.265	1.17784
.101	1.02698	.156	1.06368	.211	1.11479	.266	1.17912
.102	1.02752	.157	1.06449	.212	1.11584	.267	1.1804
.103	1.02806	.158	1.0653	.213	1.11692	.268	1.18162
.104	1.0286	.159	1.06611	.214	1.11796	.269	1.18294
.105	1.02914	.16	1.06693	.215	1.11904	.27	1.18428
.106	1.0297	.161	1.06775	.216	1.12011	.271	1.18557
.107	1.03026	.162	1.06858	.217	1.12118	.272	1.18688
.108	1.03082	.163	1.06941	.218	1.12225	.273	1.18819
.109	1.03139	.164	1.07025	.219	1.12334	.274	1.18969
.110	1.03196	.165	1.07109	.22	1.12445	.275	1.19082
.111	1.03254	.166	1.07194	.221	1.12556	.276	1.19214
.112	1.03312	.167	1.07279	.222	1.12663	.277	1.19345
.113	1.03371	.168	1.07365	.223	1.12774	.278	1.19477
.114	1.0343	.169	1.07451	.224	1.12885	.279	1.1961
.115	1.0399	.17	1.07537	.225	1.12997	.28	1.19743
.116	1.03551	.171	1.07624	.226	1.13108	.281	1.19887
.117	1.03611	.172	1.07711	.227	1.13219	.282	1.20011
.118	1.03672	.173	1.07799	.228	1.13334	.283	1.20146
.119	1.03734	.174	1.07888	.229	1.13441	.284	1.20282
.12	1.03797	.175	1.07977	.23	1.13557	.285	1.20419
.121	1.0386	.176	1.08066	.231	1.13671	.286	1.20558
.122	1.03923	.177	1.08156	.232	1.13786	.287	1.20696
.123	1.03987	.178	1.08246	.233	1.13903	.288	1.20828
.124	1.04051	.179	1.08337	.234	1.1402	.289	1.20967
.125	1.04116	.18	1.08428	.235	1.14136	.29	1.21202
.126	1.04181	.181	1.08519	.236	1.14247	.291	1.21239
.127	1.04247	.182	1.08611	.237	1.14363	.292	1.21381
.128	1.04313	.183	1.08704	.238	1.1448	.293	1.2152
.129	1.0438	.184	1.08797	.239	1.14597	.294	1.21658
.13	1.04447	.185	1.0889	.24	1.14714	.295	1.21794
.131	1.04515	.186	1.08984	.241	1.14831	.296	1.21926
.132	1.04584	.187	1.09079	.242	1.14949	.297	1.22061
.133	1.04652	.188	1.09174	.243	1.15067	.298	1.22203
.134	1.04722	.189	1.09269	.244	1.15186	.299	1.22347

TABLE FOR COMPUTING LENGTHS OF CURVED SHEETS

which gives length of sheet required. Example: Find length of sheet, base (or span) being 100 inches, rise being 25 inches. 25 divided by 100 equals .25; and .25, per table, equals 1.15912, length of base, which multiplied by 100 equals 115.912 inches, length of sheet before curving.



Height	Length	Height	Length	Height	Length	Height	Length
.3	1.22495	.35	1.29997	.4	1.38322	.45	1.47377
.301	1.22635	.351	1.30156	.401	1.38496	.451	1.47565
.302	1.22776	.352	1.30315	.402	1.38671	.452	1.47753
.303	1.22918	.353	1.30474	.403	1.38846	.453	1.47942
.304	1.23061	.354	1.30634	.404	1.39021	.454	1.48131
.305	1.23205	.355	1.30794	.405	1.39196	.455	1.4832
.306	1.23349	.356	1.30954	.406	1.39372	.456	1.48509
.307	1.23494	.357	1.31115	.407	1.39548	.457	1.48699
.308	1.23636	.358	1.31276	.408	1.39724	.458	1.48889
.309	1.2378	.359	1.31437	.409	1.399	.459	1.49079
.31	1.23925	.36	1.31599	.41	1.40077	.46	1.49269
.311	1.2407	.361	1.31761	.411	1.40254	.461	1.4946
.312	1.24216	.362	1.31923	.412	1.40432	.462	1.49651
.313	1.2436	.363	1.32086	.413	1.4061	.463	1.49842
.314	1.24506	.364	1.32249	.414	1.40788	.464	1.50033
.315	1.24654	.365	1.32413	.415	1.40966	.465	1.50224
.316	1.24801	.366	1.32577	.416	1.41145	.466	1.50416
.317	1.24946	.367	1.32741	.417	1.41324	.467	1.50608
.318	1.25095	.368	1.32905	.418	1.41503	.468	1.508
.319	1.25243	.369	1.33069	.419	1.41682	.469	1.50992
.32	1.25391	.37	1.33234	.42	1.41861	.47	1.51182
.321	1.25539	.371	1.33399	.421	1.42041	.471	1.51378
.322	1.25686	.372	1.33564	.422	1.42222	.472	1.51571
.323	1.25836	.373	1.3373	.423	1.42402	.473	1.51764
.324	1.25987	.374	1.33896	.424	1.42583	.474	1.51958
.325	1.26137	.375	1.34063	.425	1.42764	.475	1.52152
.326	1.26286	.376	1.34229	.426	1.42945	.476	1.52346
.327	1.26437	.377	1.34396	.427	1.43127	.477	1.52541
.328	1.26588	.378	1.34563	.428	1.43309	.478	1.52736
.329	1.2674	.379	1.34731	.429	1.43491	.479	1.52931
.33	1.26892	.38	1.34899	.43	1.43673	.48	1.53126
.331	1.27044	.381	1.35068	.431	1.43856	.481	1.53322
.332	1.27196	.382	1.35237	.432	1.44039	.482	1.53518
.333	1.27349	.383	1.35406	.433	1.44222	.483	1.53714
.334	1.27502	.384	1.35575	.434	1.44405	.484	1.5391
.335	1.27656	.385	1.35744	.435	1.44589	.485	1.54186
.336	1.2781	.386	1.35914	.436	1.44773	.486	1.54302
.337	1.27964	.387	1.36084	.437	1.44957	.487	1.54499
.338	1.28118	.388	1.36254	.438	1.45142	.488	1.54696
.339	1.28273	.389	1.36425	.439	1.45327	.489	1.54893
.34	1.28428	.39	1.36596	.44	1.45512	.49	1.5509
.341	1.28583	.391	1.36767	.441	1.45697	.491	1.55228
.342	1.28739	.392	1.36939	.442	1.45883	.492	1.55486
.343	1.28895	.393	1.37111	.443	1.46069	.493	1.55685
.344	1.29052	.394	1.37283	.444	1.46255	.494	1.55854
.345	1.29209	.395	1.37455	.445	1.46441	.495	1.56083
.346	1.29366	.396	1.37628	.446	1.46628	.496	1.56282
.347	1.29523	.397	1.37801	.447	1.46815	.497	1.56481
.348	1.29681	.398	1.37974	.448	1.47002	.498	1.5668
.349	1.29839	.399	1.38148	.449	1.47189	.499	1.56879
						.5	1.57079



Wheeling Roofing Nails

For use in applying Wheeling Roofings and Sidings

WHEELING LEAD HEADED NAILS

Barbed Shank . . . Needle Point

STANDARD lengths: $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, and 2 inches. Furnished up to 4-inch lengths on special orders. Nails $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches are the most commonly used. Approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 pounds are required to apply one square of zinc coated (Galvanized) Roofing. It is not necessary to use lead washers with lead headed nails. The soft lead head flattens down when the nail is driven and tightly seals the nail hole, preventing the seepage of water.

Also supplied zinc coated (Hot Process) and strongly recommended for application of all Wheeling Zinc Coated Roofings.



Lead Headed Nail

WHEELING STANDARD BARBED ROOFING NAILS

Zinc Coated (Hot Process) or Bright

Sizes	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound
$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	13	714
$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	12	469
1 in.	12	411
$1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	12	365
$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	11	251
$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	11	230
$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	10	176
$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	10	151
2 in.	9	103

We recommend the use of zinc coated (Hot Process) Nails. Requires approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ pound to apply a square of zinc coated (Galvanized) Roofing



Barbed
Roofing Nail



Lead Washer

WHEELING LEAD WASHERS

Approximately $\frac{1}{3}$ pound of Wheeling Lead Washers is required to apply a square of zinc coated (Galvanized) Roofing when used with Barbed Roofing Nails. Lead Washers are placed with the convex side up, the head of the nail forcing the washer tightly against the sheet and effectively sealing the small opening against the entrance of moisture.



Roofing Button

Zinc Coated or Tin $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch diameter. Packed in 10-, 25-, or 50-pound packages; also 300-pound barrels



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Roofing Ternes



HAND-DIPPED TERNE COATED ROOFING PLATES WITH A BASE OF GENUINE WHEELING-MADE **COP-R-LOY**

THE roof commonly referred to as the Tin Roof, when properly made and applied, compares favorably with any type of roofing and in many particulars is superior to a roof made from other more expensive materials.

Architecturally, the tin roof is the only correct type for many classes of structure, making it possible to achieve simplicity in the roof design as well as harmony in its relation to the other structural features of the building. In keeping with the popular Georgian or early American Colonial types of architecture the tin roof is highly desirable.

For many years the leading roofing plates for the construction of such roofs have been Wheeling Old Style or Old Method Roofing Ternes, which are adapted to roofs of any pitch, are light in weight, easily and economically applied. Excellent in ap-

pearance, fire-proof and, when properly grounded, they are lightning-proof. 30- or 40-pound Coated Ternes (utilizing the correct mixture of pure tin and lead) withstand the destroying forces of nature for remarkably long periods.

To more fully assure long service and dependability all Wheeling Old Style or Old Method Terne Plates are now made with a base of COP-R-LOY, the special Wheeling alloy capable of prolonging their service many times more than if they were made of ordinary steel.

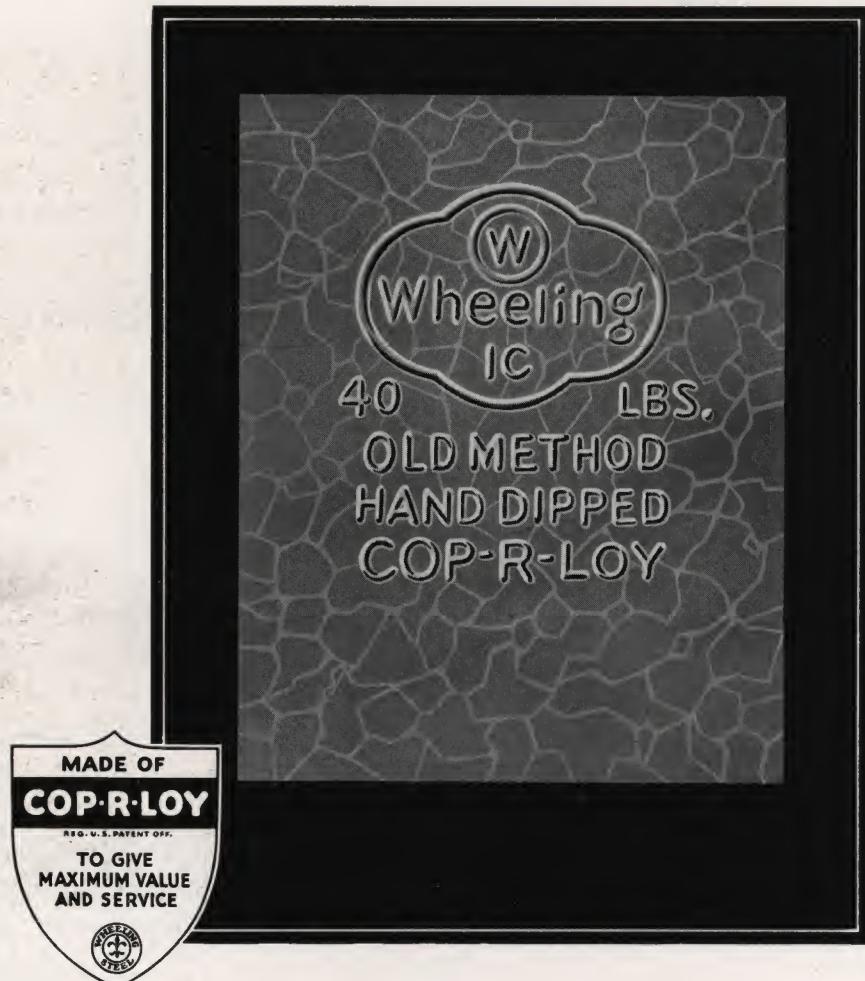
To protect buyers of this roofing product there are stamped on each plate of Old Style or Old Method Ternes the Wheeling trade mark, weight of coating and the words: Old Method or Old Style Hand-Dipped COP-R-LOY.





Wheeling COP-R-LOY Roofing Ternes

OLD METHOD OR OLD STYLE—IC AND IX BASE WEIGHTS
MADE OF COP-R-LOY AND HAND-DIPPED



STANDARD COATINGS AND FINISHES

Standard sizes: 20 x 28 inches and 14 x 20 inches.

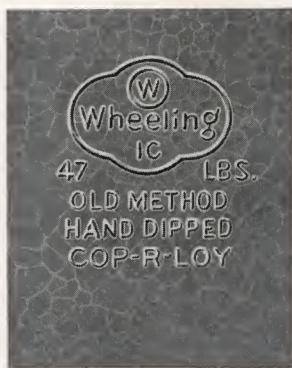
<i>Names</i>	<i>Weights of Coating</i>	<i>Finishes</i>
Old Method . . . . .	.47 lbs.	Oil
Old Method . . . . .	.40, 30 and 25 lbs.	Bright Dry or Oil
Old Style . . . . .	.20 and 15 lbs.	Bright Dry or Oil
Old Style . . . . .	.8 lbs.	Bright Dry or Oil
Fire Door Standard. . . . .	.20 lbs.	Bright Dry or Oil

Wheeling COP-R-LOY Roofing Ternes

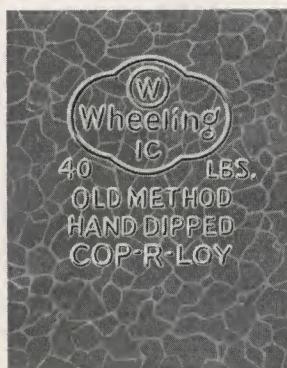
Packed 112 sheets 20 x 28 inches or 14 x 20 inches per package

OLD Style and Old Method Plates 20 x 28 inches with 15-pound and heavier coatings are redipped, resquared, and each plate stamped. 8-pound coated plates stamped but are resquared only on special order at a small

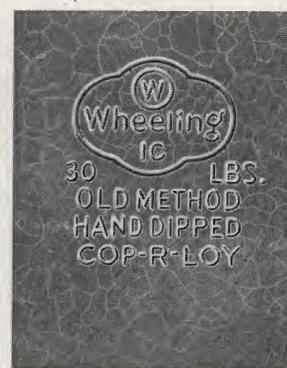
extra charge. Wheeling COP-R-LOY Roofing Ternes are carefully packed, top and bottom plate in each package being protected by heavy oiled paper. Boxes are tightly wired with four wires to insure delivery without breakage.



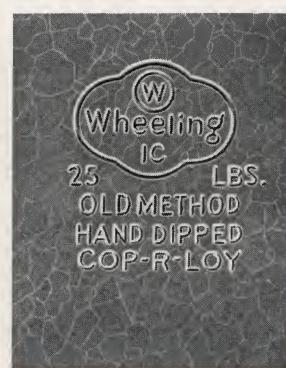
Wheeling IC—47 lbs.
Old Method
Hand-Dipped
COP-R-LOY



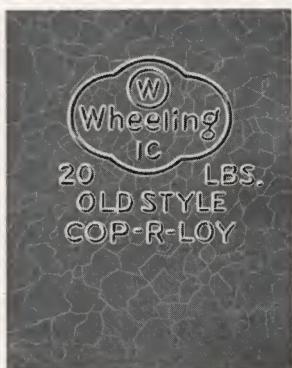
Wheeling IC—40 lbs.
Old Method
Hand-Dipped
COP-R-LOY



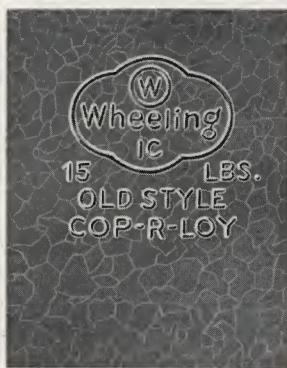
Wheeling IC—30 lbs.
Old Method
Hand-Dipped
COP-R-LOY



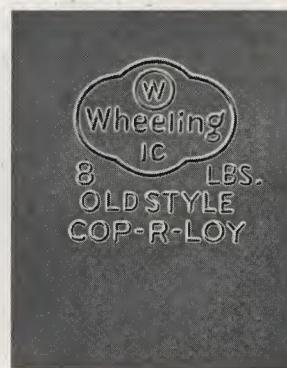
Wheeling IC—25 lbs.
Old Method
Hand-Dipped
COP-R-LOY



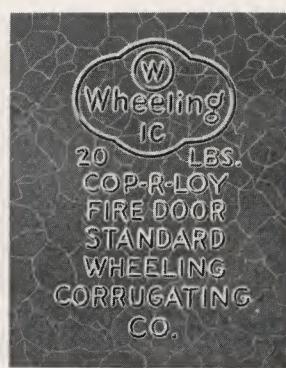
Wheeling IC—20 lbs.
Old Style
COP-R-LOY



Wheeling IC—15 lbs.
Old Style
COP-R-LOY



Wheeling IC—8 lbs.
Old Style
COP-R-LOY



Wheeling IC—20 lbs.
Fire Door Standard
Wheeling Corrugating Co.

On the stamps for IX Plates, IX is substituted for IC

SHIPPING WEIGHTS PER PACKAGE OF 112 SHEETS, 20 x 28 INCHES

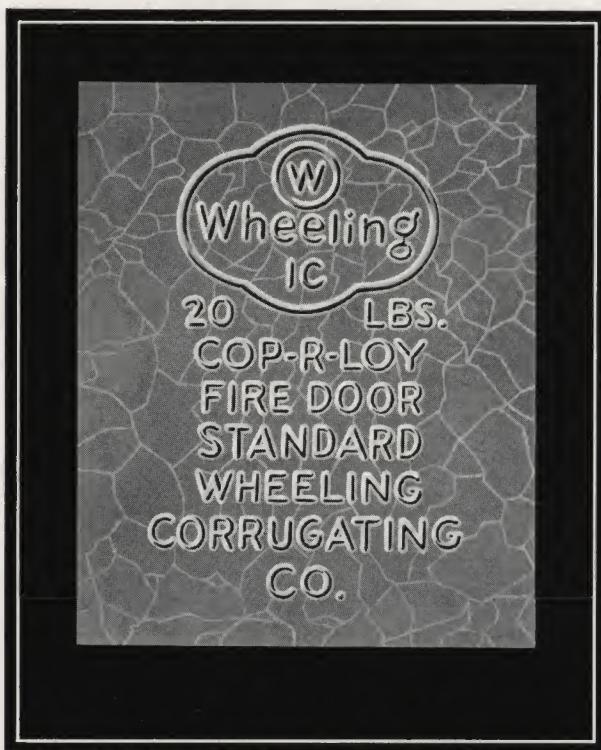
	IC	IX
47-lb. Oil Finish	265 pounds	321 pounds
40-lb. Bright Dry or Oil Finish	258 pounds	314 pounds
30-lb. Bright Dry or Oil Finish	248 pounds	304 pounds
25-lb. Bright Dry or Oil Finish	243 pounds	299 pounds
20-lb. Bright Dry or Oil Finish	238 pounds	294 pounds
15-lb. Bright Dry or Oil Finish	233 pounds	289 pounds
8-lb. Bright Dry or Oil Finish	226 pounds	282 pounds



Wheeling Fire Door Standard COP-R-LOY Terne Plate

IC 20-POUND COATED

Complies with Standard Specifications of Underwriters' Laboratories for Fire Door Terne Plate



Specifications:

THE plate shall be IC base weight (107 lb.) or heavier, classified as being of a '20-pound weight' in accordance with Simplified Practice Recommendation No. 30 of the U. S. Department of Commerce, approved January 1, 1925.

Each case of terne plate of 112 sheets 20 x 28 inches shall have a nominal weight of not less than 226 pounds with a plus or minus tolerance of approximately 4 per cent.

Each base box of terne plate of 112 sheets 14 x 20 inches shall have a nominal weight of not less than 113 pounds with a plus or minus tolerance of approximately 4 per cent.

"The plates shall have straight edges and square corners and shall be 'resquared' by the plate manufacturer before shipment. (For the purpose of this specification 'resquared' shall be understood as mean-

ing that one long side is taken as a base edge without trimming and that the other three sides are trimmed true to it as a base.)

"Each plate shall be identified as to the actual manufacturer by means of name or registered trade-mark and the words 'Fire Door Standard', 'IC 20-lb.' This identification shall consist of a legend stamped in the sheet; in addition, private brand names or marks may be shown if desired."

Wheeling Coke Tin Plate

Standard sizes: 14 x 20, and 20 x 28 inches

Odd sizes supplied when size of order justifies special manufacturing.

All coke plates sold on basis of 112 sheets, 14 x 20 inches, called a base box.

PRIME COKE PLATES

THAYER BRAND

Wheeling Prime Coke Plates are assorted with the greatest care. Each plate is carefully examined and approved by skilled inspectors,

thus assuring clean, bright plates of unusually high quality.

Net weights per base box 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, ICL, IXL128 and IX135 pounds
 Standard sizes 20 x 28 and 14 x 20 inches

Coke Plates for Heater Pipe and Furnace Pipe

WALLACE BRAND (Unassorted)

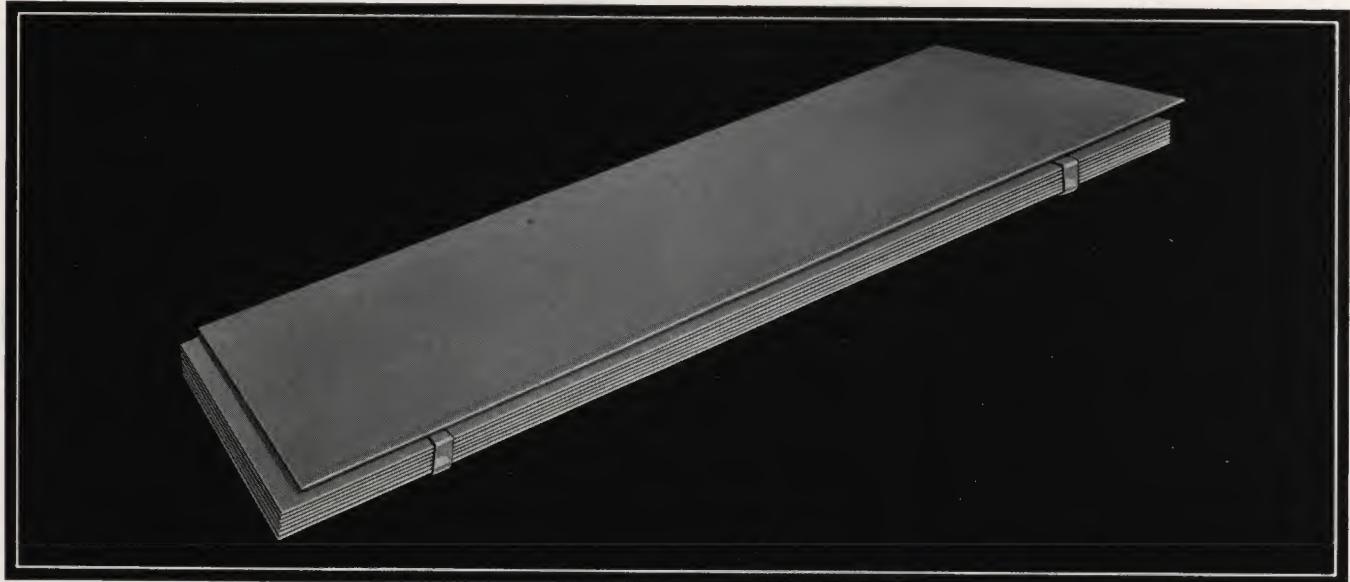
Sizes of plates	20 x 23"	20 x 26½"	20 x 29½"	20 x 32½"	20 x 39"	24 x 29½"	24 x 32½"	24 x 39"
Diameters of pipe	7"	8"	9"	10"	12"	9"	10"	12"
ICL net weight, 112 sheets . . .	165 lbs.	190 lbs.	211 lbs.	233 lbs.	279 lbs.	253 lbs.	280 lbs.	335 lbs.
IXL net weight, 112 sheets . . .	210 lbs.	242 lbs.	270 lbs.	297 lbs.	357 lbs.	324 lbs.	356 lbs.	428 lbs.

STANDARD GAUGES AND WEIGHTS OF TIN PLATE

Trade Name	Nearest U.S. Standard Gauge No.	Weights per Square Foot	Weights per Base Box 14 x 20
55 lbs.	38	.253 pounds	55 pounds
60 lbs.	37	.276 pounds	60 pounds
65 lbs.	36	.298 pounds	65 pounds
70 lbs.	35	.321 pounds	70 pounds
75 lbs.	34	.344 pounds	75 pounds
80 lbs.	33	.367 pounds	80 pounds
85 lbs.	32	.390 pounds	85 pounds
90 lbs.	31	.413 pounds	90 pounds
95 lbs.	31	.436 pounds	95 pounds
100 lbs. (ICL)	30½	.459 pounds	100 pounds
IC	30	.491 pounds	107 pounds
IXL	28	.588 pounds	128 pounds
IX	28	.620 pounds	135 pounds
IXX	27	.712 pounds	155 pounds
IXXX	26	.804 pounds	175 pounds
IXXXX	25	.895 pounds	195 pounds
IXXXXX	25	.987 pounds	215 pounds



Wheeling Long Terne Sheets



MADE of COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, full finished, and coated with a mixture of tin and lead known as Terne Metal.

COP-R-LOY Long Terne Sheets are used exclusively in the making of many present-day

necessities and conveniences, and are specified by architects and engineers for many kinds of permanent construction.

Long Terne Sheets are supplied in either Bright Dry or Oil Finish. Unless ordered otherwise, Bright Dry is shipped.

COATINGS

Standard Quality and Finish.

Heavy Coatings—40, 30, 20 and 15 pounds.

When Standard Coating is specified, no further explanation is necessary as to weight.

When Heavy Coated is specified, state weight of coating required.

Unless otherwise ordered, Standard Coated, Bright Dry Finish is shipped. When Standard Coating, Bright Dry, or Oil Finish is wanted on deep drawing or extra deep drawing stock, order must so state, and be large enough for a rolling.

Unit of coating weight is number of pounds of Terne Coating per box of 112 sheets, 20 x 28 inches.

STANDARD GAUGES

All even gauges from 14 to 30 inclusive.

STANDARD SIZES

Widths: 24, 28, 30 and 36 inches

Lengths: 96 and 120 inches

Special sizes are furnished either "unassorted" or with "seconds" arising and included. Orders must state which.



Wheeling Long Terne Sheets

EXTREME SIZES AND GAUGES

Widths	48 to 44"	42"	40"	38"	36 to 24"
Gauges				Lengths in Inches	
14-16	120	120	120	120	120
18-22	120	120	120	120	144
24	96	120	120	120	144
20	..	120	120	120	144
27	..	96	120	120	144
28	..	..	96	120	144
29-30	..	..	..	..	144

The weights and thicknesses of Long Terne Sheets are approximately the same as for Black gauges.

Less carload orders of Long Terne Sheets should be shipped crated. The crating charge

is nominal to cover the cost of materials and labor.

FORTY-POUND COATED LONG TERNE SHEETS

Made of COP-R-LOY

Many sheet metal workers prefer to use 40-pound Coated Long Terne Sheets in 8-foot lengths, instead of regular 20 x 28-inch sheets,

for making eaves trough, pipe, valley, etc., and the following sizes are carried in stock for quick shipment.

30 gauge (IC)	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches
30 gauge (IC)	28 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches
28 gauge (IX)	20 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches
28 gauge (IX)	24 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches
28 gauge (IX)	28 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches
28 gauge (IX)	30 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches
26 gauge	24 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches
26 gauge	28 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 96 inches

Guaranteed to be of the same quality as 40-pound Coated Old Method Roofing Ternes. Every sheet is stamped 40-pound Coated

COP-R-LOY. Sold unassorted and shipped crated only. Packed in crates containing 300 pounds.



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Terne Roll Roofing



MADE from IC and IX Wheeling COP-R-LOY Terne Roofing Plates. Also from all weights of coatings and from 40-pound Coated COP-R-LOY Long Terne Sheets.

Every sheet is resquared and stamped with name of plate and weight of coating. This insures straight rolls and identification of the quality product.

Rolls contain 28 or 31 sheets, 20 x 28-inch, as ordered, with seams single locked and soldered; double locked and soldered; or with

28 sheet rolls 20 inches wide are $61\frac{3}{4}$ feet long and contain 103 square feet after locking
28 sheet rolls 28 inches wide are 43 feet long and contain $100\frac{3}{4}$ square feet after locking
31 sheet rolls 20 inches wide are $68\frac{1}{2}$ feet long and contain 114 square feet after locking
31 sheet rolls 28 inches wide are $47\frac{3}{4}$ feet long and contain $111\frac{1}{2}$ square feet after locking

When ordering always specify width and number of sheets per roll, whether single or double locked seams—soldered or not soldered; whether painted one side, two sides or not painted.

SHIPPING WEIGHTS PER ROLL OF 28 SHEETS

IC Standard (8 to 12 pounds) Coated	55 pounds	IC—25-pound Coated	58 pounds
IC—15-pound Coated	56 pounds	IC—30-pound Coated	60 pounds
IC—20-pound Coated	57 pounds	IC—40-pound Coated	62 pounds
IC—47-pound Coated	64 pounds		

Wheeling COP-R-LOY Terne Roll Valley and Gutter



MADE from both IC and IX Wheeling COP-R-LOY Terne Roofing Plates of all weights of coating and from COP-R-LOY Long Terne Sheets.

Every sheet is resquared and stamped with name of plates and weight of coating.

Rolls are 10, 14, 20 or 28 inches wide, containing 50 or 100 lineal feet, with single or double locked seams soldered or not soldered, as or-

dered. Rolls are painted one or both sides, or unpainted as ordered.

All rolls have steel heads which protect the edges. Head at one end is branded with name of plate, size and length of roll.

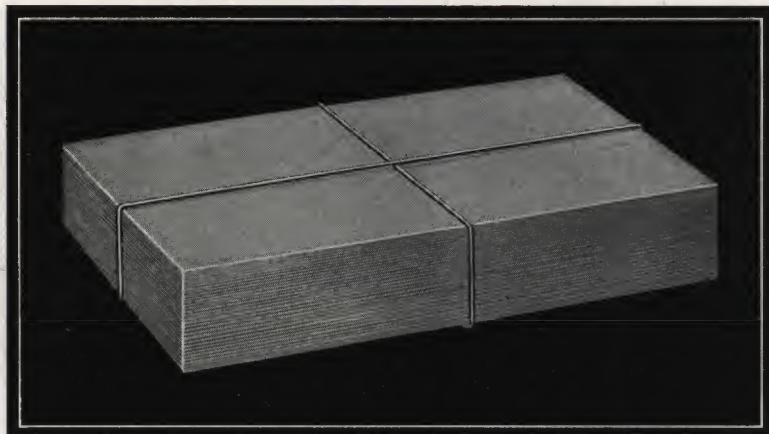
When ordering, always specify width and length of rolls desired; whether single or double locked seams—soldered or not soldered; whether painted one side, two sides or not painted.

SHIPPING WEIGHTS PER 100 FEET

Width of Rolls	IC Standard 8 lbs. Coated	IC Special 8 lbs. Coated	IC 15 lbs. Coated	IC 20 lbs. Coated	IC 25 lbs. Coated	IC 30 lbs. Coated	IC 40 lbs. Coated	IC 47 lbs.
10 inches.	42 lbs.	45 lbs.	46 lbs.	47 lbs.	48 lbs.	49 lbs.	51 lbs.	53 lbs.
14 inches.	59 lbs.	63 lbs.	64 lbs.	65 lbs.	67 lbs.	68 lbs.	71 lbs.	73 lbs.
20 inches.	84 lbs.	90 lbs.	91 lbs.	93 lbs.	95 lbs.	97 lbs.	101 lbs.	105 lbs.
28 inches.	118 lbs.	125 lbs.	127 lbs.	129 lbs.	133 lbs.	135 lbs.	141 lbs.	145 lbs.



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Terne Flashings



TERNE FLASHINGS (trade name, Tin Flashings) are made exclusively of COP-R-LOY base in same coating weights as Roofing Plates,

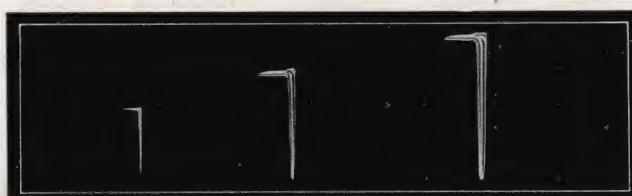
cut to size and painted on both sides (furnished not painted when ordered). Wired in packages of 100 pieces each.

Standard sizes: 4 x 5, 5 x 7 and 7 x 10 inches

Approximate shipping weights of Flashings per 100 pieces:

Sizes	4 x 5 in.	5 x 7 in.	7 x 10 in.
IC 8 lbs.	7 pounds	13 pounds	27 pounds
IC 15 lbs.	8 pounds	13 pounds	27 pounds
IC 20 lbs.	8 pounds	14 pounds	28 pounds
IC 25 lbs.	8 pounds	14 pounds	29 pounds
IC 30 lbs.	9 pounds	15 pounds	29 pounds
IC 40 lbs.	9 pounds	15 pounds	30 pounds
IC 47 lbs.	10 pounds	16 pounds	31 pounds

WHEELING FLASHING HOOKS



Standard List Prices Per 100

Sizes	1½ in.	2½ in.	3½ in.	5½ in.	7½ in.
Black	\$.90	\$1.50	\$2.20	\$5.00	\$ 8.00
Tinned	1.10	1.80	2.70	6.00	10.00



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Spanish Metal Tile

MADE OF RUST-RESISTING

COP-R-LOY

and

HAND-DIPPED IN PURE MOLTEN ZINC



Eaves Tile No. 161

Main Tile No. 150

Size of tile $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 11\frac{3}{4}''$ —packed in crates containing 144 main tiles—sufficient to lay one square

DOUBLY durable—made of terne coated COP-R-LOY and Hand-Dipped in Pure Molten Zinc.

The combination of these long-life qualities—full rust-resistance and heavy, doubly protective coating—assures a roof of enduring permanence and protection that will require little or no repair during the life of the building. Furnished in two weights—IC and IX.

Wheeling Spanish Tile can also be supplied made from IC or IX Terne Coated COP-R-LOY painted red or green as may be ordered. Also on special order it may be made from 16-oz. copper.

Spanish Metal Tiles lock together like metal shingles. The specially designed locking joints provide for contraction and expansion due to variations in temperature.

They are particularly suited for homes, churches, stores, garages, filling stations and public buildings.

The Wheeling line of Spanish Tile and Fittings is complete. This is a big advantage because it means a roof of one uniform quality throughout.

See pages 68, 69, 70, and 71 for Directions for Applying.

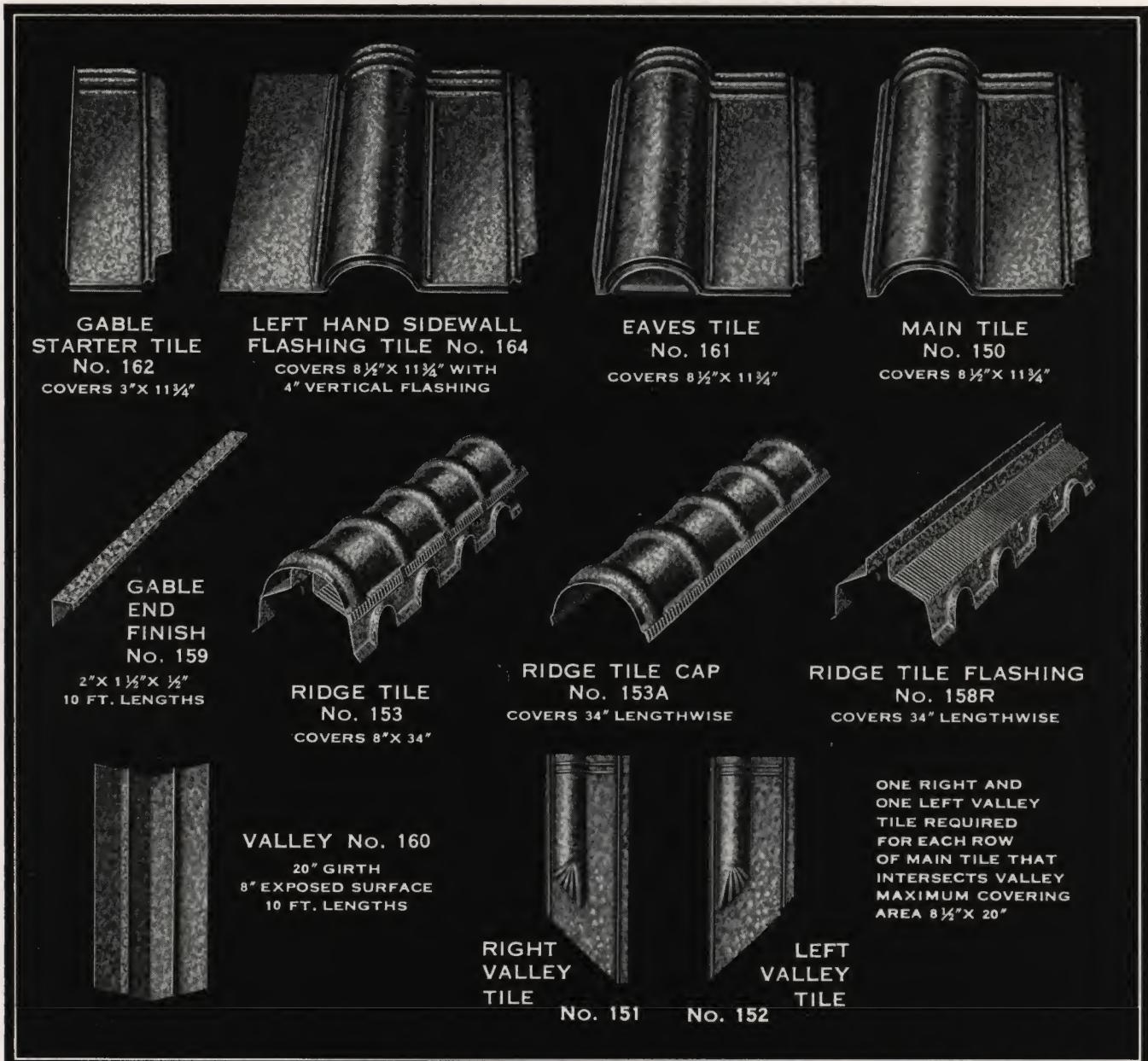
ENDURING BEAUTY AT MODERATE COST

THE beautiful and massive roof effect of the old Spanish structures is now obtainable by the use of Wheeling Spanish Tile. These sturdy, light weight metal tiles do not require heavy and costly timbering but can be applied on inexpensive framing. Metal tiles do not break; they are watertight, and are very easy

to handle and apply. Now you can offer home builders and home owners an attractive Spanish Tile roof of metal that is fire-safe, rust-resisting, and lightning-proof, at a very moderate cost. You can supply beauty and charm in a metal roof of this kind with convincing assurance of permanence and distinct economy.



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Spanish Metal Tile

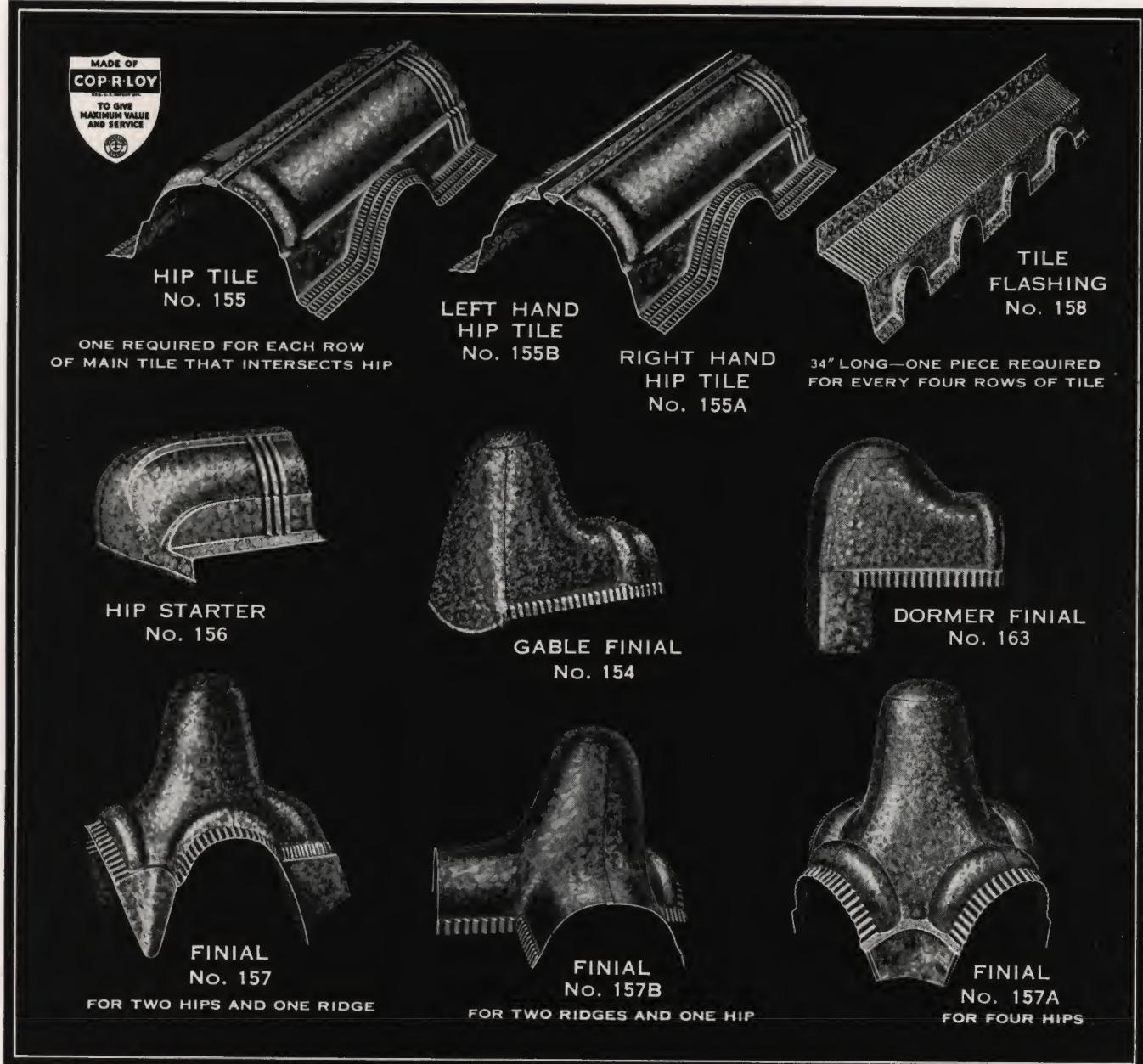


THE complete line of Wheeling Spanish Metal Tile and Fittings is illustrated on this and the following page. All of these various fittings have been carefully designed to make a finished roof of harmony and symmetry that will be true to type. The fittings for use along roof edges, valleys, and around dormers facilitate the speedy application of the tile and should be used as recommended in the directions for applying, to promote the best results.

Nos.	Fittings	How to Apply	Page
162	Gable Starter Tile	See Fig. No. 2	68
164	Left Hand Sidewall Flashing Tile	See	71
161	Eaves Tile	See Fig. No. 2	68
150	Main Tile	See Fig. No. 2	68
159	Gable End Finish	See Fig. No. 3 & 4	68-69
153	Ridge Tile	See Fig. No. 5 & 6	69
153A	Ridge Tile Cap	These members	
158R	Ridge Tile Flashing	form No. 153	
160	Valley	See Fig. No. 9 & 10	71
151	Right Valley Tile	See Fig. No. 9 & 10	71
152	Left Valley Tile	See Fig. No. 9 & 10	71



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Spanish Metal Tile



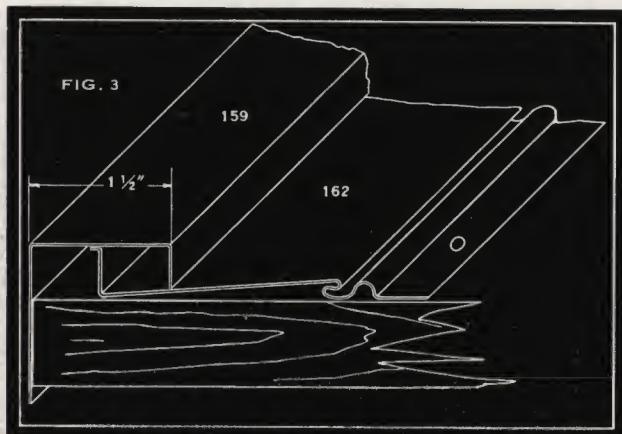
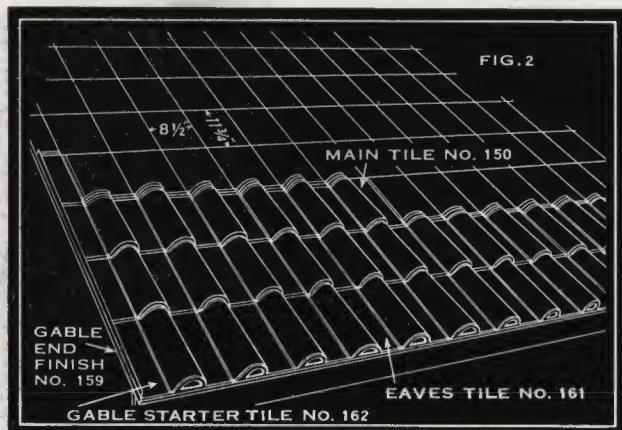
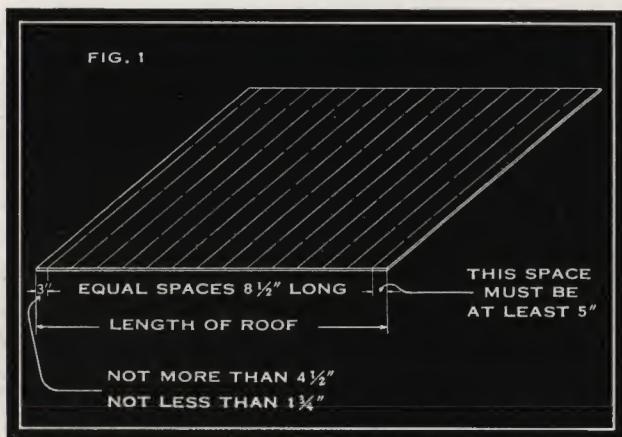
ON PAGES 68-71 full instructions are given as to where to use and how to apply the fittings illustrated on this and the preceding page. The use and proper application of all of these fittings, as may be required, are very essential to the appearance and efficiency of the finished roof. As the fittings are made of the same materials as the tiles you are assured of a complete roof of uniform, finest, and most durable quality, that may be expected to render thorough satisfaction.

Nos.	Fittings	How to Apply	
155	Hip Tile	See Fig. No. 8	Page 70
155A	Right Hand Hip Tile	See	" 71
155B	Left Hand Hip Tile	These members form No. 155	" 70
158	Tile Flashing	See	" 70
156	Hip Starter	See Fig. 8	" 70
154	Gable Finial	See	" 70
163	Dormer Finial	See Fig. 7	" 70
157	Finial for 2 hips and 1 ridge	See	" 71
157B	Finial for 2 ridges and 1 hip	See	" 71
157A	Finial for four hips	See	" 71



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Spanish Metal Tile

Instructions for Applying



SPANISH Metal Tile roof correctly applied is both beautiful and symmetrical. Proper application not only enhances the appearance of the roof, but adds to the efficiency, life and service of the material. Read the following instructions carefully:

First preparatory step

Apply wood sheathing without gaps between boards. Cover the wood sheathing with building paper—it deadens sound and insulates the roof.

Second preparatory step

The gable edges of the roof should be at right angles with the ridge or comb, and also with the eaves. Note and correct any deviation.

First preparatory measurement (See Fig. 1)

Starting at the left gable edge, and measuring parallel with eaves to the right, lay off a space of 3 inches. Divide the remaining space, entire length of the roof, into sections of $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches each (the width of the tile). Should the remaining space at the right gable be less than 5 inches in width but more than $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, extend this "remaining space" to the left until it is at least 5 inches, see figure No. 1. This is done to avoid cutting the rolls of the Main or Eaves Tiles.

Should the space at the right be less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, then move the beginning point at the left to the left the distance necessary to make the "remaining space" at the right at least 5 inches. This will make it necessary to use one more row of tile. By reference to figure No. 3, it is seen that Gable End Finish No. 159 provides an adjustment of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches of Gable Starter Tile No. 162.

The above measurements establish a starting point at the left. Beginning with this starting point, mark off the roof into spaces $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches each (the width of the tile) and with a chalk line mark the roof, as shown in figure No. 1, into lines which must be parallel with the gable edge.

NOTE:—If there are valleys in the roof, Valley No. 160 should be applied before applying Eaves or Main Tile (see instructions on pages 70 and 71).

Wheeling COP-R-LOY Spanish Metal Tile

Instructions for Applying

Application of Gable Starter Tile No. 162 (See Fig. 2)

Lay the first Gable Starter Tile No. 162 at the lower left corner as shown in figure No. 2, making sure that the bead on the tile is exactly over the chalk line.

Application of Eaves Tile No. 161 (See Fig. 2)

Hook Eaves Tile No. 161 into Gable Starter Tile No. 162—lay from left to right, keeping the beads over the lines and the ends of the tiles parallel with the eaves, as shown in figure No. 2.

Application of Main Tile No. 150 (See Figs. 2 and 4)

After the row of Eaves Tile No. 161 is laid, measure from the upper edge of the tiles towards the ridge or comb of the roof $11\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and make a chalk line across the roof from gable edge to gable edge, repeating these lines $11\frac{3}{4}$ inches apart to the comb or ridge as shown in figure No. 2. Begin by laying Gable Starter Tile No. 162, then lay the Main Tile No. 150 from left to right, always bringing the upper edges of the tiles to the intersections of the chalk lines. Both Eaves and Main Tiles at the right gable edge should be cut and bent upward to the right angle as shown in figure No. 4.

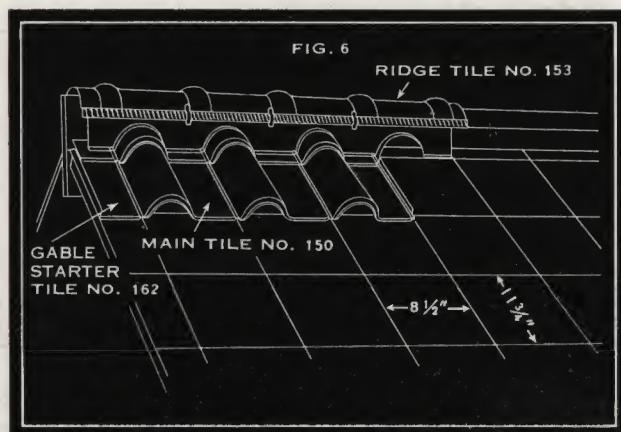
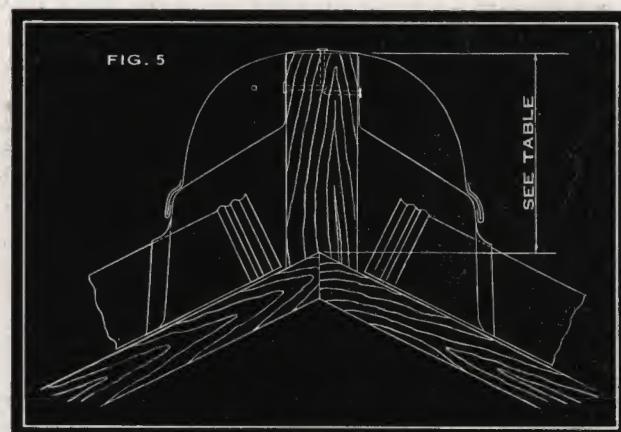
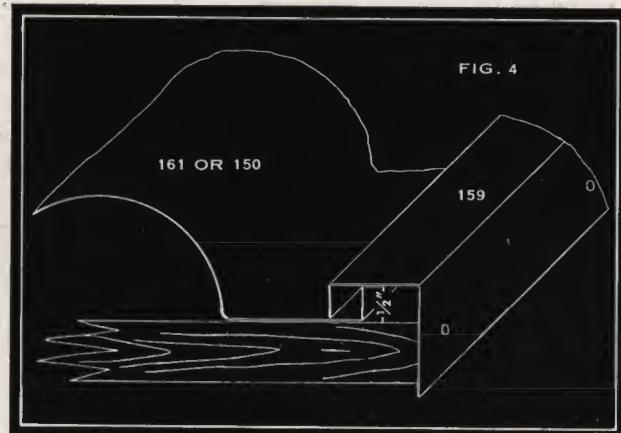
Application of Gable End Finish No. 159 (See Figs. 3 and 4)

After all the Gable, Eaves and Main Tiles are laid, apply Gable End Finish No. 159, nailing it into the edge of the sheathing along the gables as shown in figures Nos. 3 and 4.

Applying Ridge Tile No. 153 (See Figs. 5 and 6)

To apply Ridge Tile No. 153, use a piece of wood called the Ridge Board on top of the ridge or comb. The Ridge Board should extend above the sheathing to a certain height determined by the pitch of the roof as follows:

Rise in 12 Inches	Height of Board	Thickness of Board
12"	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
10"	3"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
8"	4"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
6"	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
5"	5"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "





Wheeling COP-R-LOY Spanish Metal Tile

Instructions for Applying

Fit the Ridge Flashing No. 158-R over the Main Tile No. 150 at ridge or comb and nail it to the Ridge Board. Apply Ridge Tile Cap No. 153-A on top of Ridge Board and Flashings, securing with clips provided on the Ridge Flashings No. 158-R, and nail through the top into the Ridge Board using a Lead Headed Nail. If Lead Headed Nails are not used, cover nail heads with solder or roof cement to make them leak-proof.

Applying Gable Finial No. 154

Apply Gable Finial No. 154 after Ridge Tile No. 153 has been fastened. The apron of the Finial fits over the Ridge Tile. The Finial is then nailed to the edge of the sheathing with Lead Headed Nails. If Lead Headed Nails are not used, cover the heads with solder or roof cement.

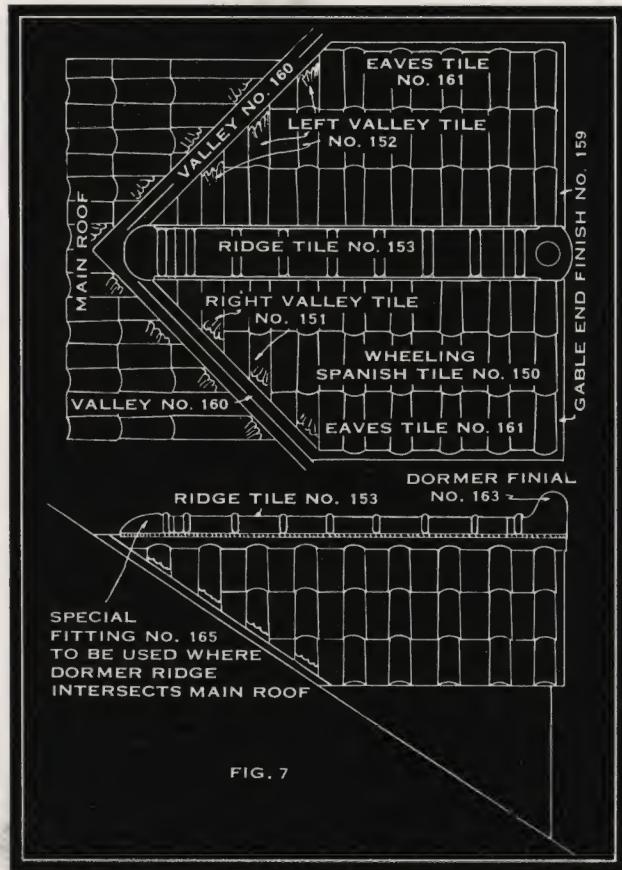


FIG. 7

Applying Hip Starter No. 156 (See Fig. 8)

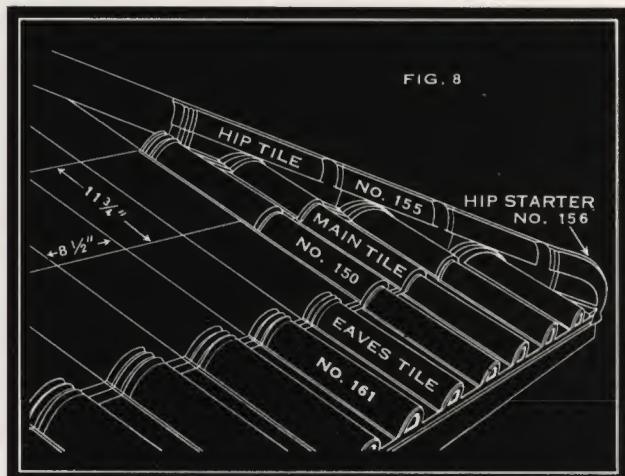
Hip Starter No. 156 is to be cut to fit the corner at the lower end of hip and nailed as shown in figure No. 8. Use a 1-inch board to support the two halves of the Hip Tile. At the junction of the Ridge Board with the Hip Board, the two boards should be brought to the same height.

Applying Hip Tiles No. 155 (See Fig. 8)

Hip Tiles No. 155 (No. 155-A Right Hand and No. 155-B Left Hand) are adjustable to variations of pitch and can be fitted snugly upon the roof tiles. The left hand member (No. 155-B) should first be fitted over the roof tiles and tightly nailed at the bottom of the shaped flange with Lead Headed Nails. The flat part at the top should then be nailed to the supporting hip board, using three (3) 6d Cement Coated Nails to each section. The folded edge is then bent down forming a hook which is inserted in the turned edge of the right hand member (No. 155-A) forming a lock. This lock should be partly closed and then the right hand member fitted to the roof tiles and nailed. After this is done the lock should then be malleted down tightly to form a watertight joint.

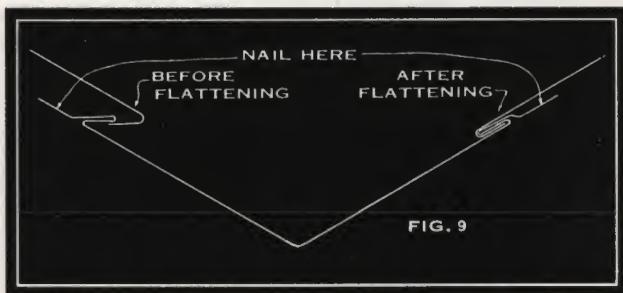
Applying Valley No. 160 and Valley Tiles Nos. 151 and 152 (See Figs. 9 and 10)

Valley No. 160 should be applied before laying the Eaves Tile No. 161 or the Main Tile No. 150. After



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Spanish Metal Tile

Instructions for Applying



Valley No. 160 is applied, cut Valley Tile No. 152 Left and Valley Tile No. 151 Right so the cut edges will be parallel to the valley, turning the edges under to form a hook about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $\frac{5}{8}$ inch in width. These hooks are to be inserted into the fold in No. 160 Valley and seams formed by mashing down with a wooden mallet. (See figure No. 9.) Where and how to cut Valley Tiles Nos. 152 and 151 is best determined on the job, the amount of cutting varying with the different conditions and necessary adjustments.

Applying Dormer Finial No. 163 (See Fig. 7)

Dormer Finial No. 163 is used any place where a ridge intersects a roof slope. The apron of the Dormer Finial is to be cut to the angle of the gable, then turned and nailed as shown on figure No. 7.

Applying Three and Four-Way Finials

Three-Way Finials Nos. 157 and 157-B and Four-Way Finial No. 157-A are applied by cutting, when necessary, to fit the slope of the hips. The finials are soldered to the hips and ridges on the job.

Applying Side Wall Flashing Tiles No. 164

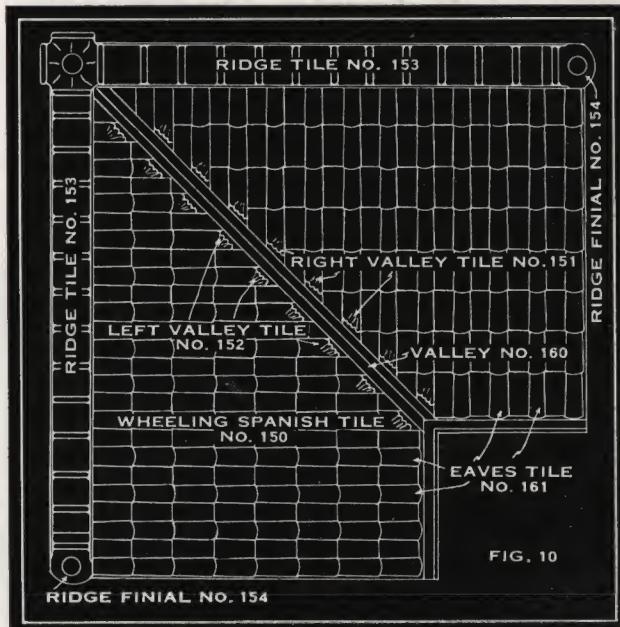
Side Wall Flashing Tiles No. 164 are made the same shape as Main Tile No. 150 with the exception that there is a plain flashing edge at the left. These Flashing Tiles are used where a side wall is adjacent to the

left hand side of a roof. Since Spanish Tiles are always applied by starting at the lower left hand corner of the roof, therefore, only left hand Side Wall Flashing Tiles are furnished. To apply, turn the plain flashing edge up to the proper angle and proceed the same as with the Main Tiles, allowing the plain flashing to extend up the wall.

Where there is a wall on the right hand side of the roof, Main Tiles can be used for flashing by turning up the right hand side to the proper angle, or a plain piece of flashing can be used to suit the condition.

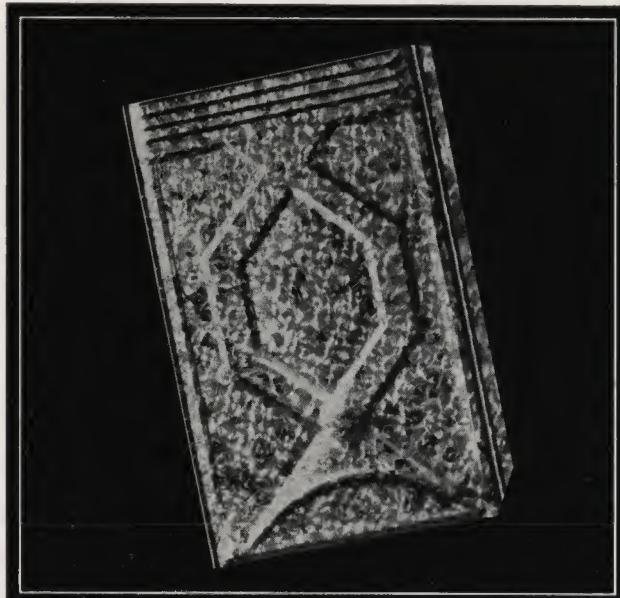
Applying Tile Flashing No. 158

Tile Flashing No. 158 is used as a finish at the top of lean-to roofs, also where the bottom of dormer intersects main roof and on the lower face of chimneys. Fit the lower part around the main tiles and then turn the flashing edge to the proper angle to make a watertight finish.





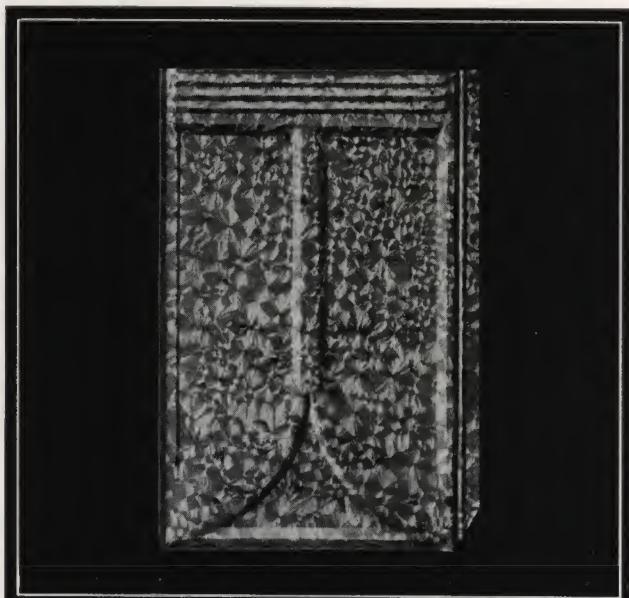
Wheeling Metal Shingles



DIXIE

Sizes— 10" x 14"
14" x 20"

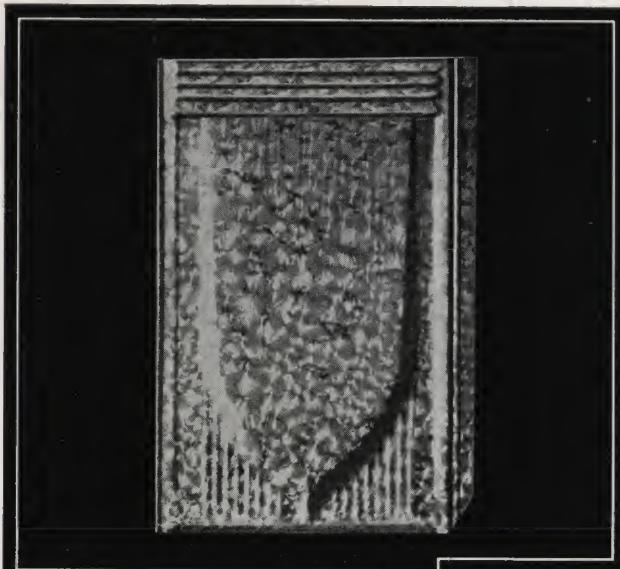
Number per
Square— 141
67



VIRGINIA

Sizes— 10" x 14"
14" x 20"

Number per
Square— 141
67



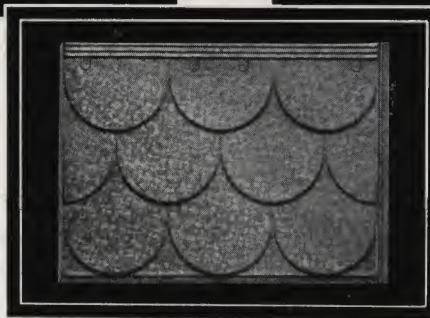
WHEELING

Size— 10" x 14" Number per
Square— 141



WARWOOD

Size— 10" x 14" Number per
Square— 141



OHIO CLUSTER

Size— 17½" x 26" Number per
Square— 32



Wheeling Metal Shingles

FOR ANY STYLE OF BUILDING WITH A ROOF
OF QUARTER PITCH OR MORE



WHEELING Metal Shingles offer a medium for distinctive roof effects that are efficient as well as attractive. There are five different patterns from which to choose, affording a wide range for a selection suitable to the type of roof to be covered.

There is a practical quality in Metal Shingles that makes their use a distinct advantage over other types of roofing. Not only are they moderate in cost but they are fire-proof, lightning-proof, when properly grounded, and the sci-

tifically designed locking device prevents curling or warping, allowing fully for contraction and expansion under changing temperatures. Because a metal roof cools quickly after sundown Wheeling Metal Shingles have been for many years

very popular in southern states.

A particular point of economy is the fact that Metal Shingles are not very heavy per square and require only a light framing structure which effects a saving in building cost over heavier forms of roofing.

AN ATTRACTIVE AND PRACTICAL ROOF

Stamped from Terne Coated rust-resisting COP-R-LOY and Hand-Dipped in Pure Molten Zinc—the durable protection which guarantees long service

MADE OF COP-R-LOY

FOR that definite assurance of permanence and ultimate economy the use of shingles that are first stamped from terne coated COP-R-LOY and afterwards individually Hand-Dipped in Pure Molten Zinc is recommended. All edges and surfaces are thoroughly covered with a heavy protective coating. The slight extra cost is more than justified by the double protection against rust.



FOUR OTHER GRADES

These shingles can also be furnished in other materials as follows:

Stamped from pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY Sheets

Stamped from pure zinc coated Open Hearth Steel Sheets

Stamped from Terne Coated COP-R-LOY and Painted Red or Green as ordered

Stamped from 16-ounce Copper Sheets.

Wheeling Metal Shingles

EASILY APPLIED

WHEELING Metal Shingles are applied by the same rules that govern the laying of wood shingles or slate. Only a pair of snips and a hammer are required. No solder is necessary as the shingles lock tightly together and all nail heads are covered. See instructions on page 75.

MANY DISTINCT ADVANTAGES

Metal shingles will not warp, crack, curl up or burn. They will not break and blow off, and afford secure protection against driving rains or snows. Metal shingles will not come loose from any cause as their construction allows fully for contraction and expansion, while still remaining weatherproof. They are ornamental, durable, and fire-safe. Particularly adapted for dormers, gables and mansards.



Wheeling Metal Shingles are ideal
for roofing residences



Wheeling Metal Shingles are popular
for gasoline station roofs

Wheeling Metal Shingles

Instructions for Applying

METAL shingles are applied by the same rules that govern the laying of wood shingles or slate: Cover building with sheathing boards laid with tight joints; good common boards will answer, but must be of even thickness. Sheathing boards should be laid either parallel with the ridge and eaves or diagonally. Never lay sheathing boards up and down.

The use of sheathing paper is recommended; being a non-conductor, it adds much to the warmth of the house in winter, makes the house cool in hot weather, and adds but little to the cost of the roof. Never use tar paper under metal roofing; the acid in the tar injures the metal.

Commence laying the shingles at the lower left hand corner, when facing the comb of roof. Let the first course project over the eaves about one inch or more, using a chalk line to keep the courses straight at the bottom. The bottom of the shingle is the guide to lay a straight course—not the top.

At the end of the building let the shingles project about one inch over the barge-boards, turn sides down and nail. In laying the second and subsequent courses, every alternate course should start with a half shingle in order to break joints. Where cutting and fitting are necessary, the good judgment of the workman must be his guide. If there be a gutter formed near the eaves, have the shingles rest upon it, as you would if using wood shingles or slate.

In flashing against a side wall bend the shingle so that it projects up the side of the wall three inches or more, and counter-flash down to within one inch of the roof line. These directions apply to dormers, chimneys, skylights, etc., etc.

The use of our special valley will insure perfect weatherproof joint, and greatly assist in laying the shingles. Lay the valley from eaves to comb of roof; nail only on the outer edge of the flange.

In laying shingles toward the valley, to make connections, cut the shingles to the same angle as the valley, allowing them to

project about one-half inch over the fold, and turn same under to form a hook, then with hand-tongs or other tool lock the shingle to the flange of the valley. The fold in the valley allows for contraction and expansion.

In working from the valley, it is best to lock three or four shingles together; place them in position on the roof with bottom parallel with eaves; tack them at the top, then with a straight-edge mark and cut shingles to fit angle of the valley, allowing about one-half inch to bend under and lock on the flange of the valley; this is easily done with hand-tongs or other tool.

Special ridge finish, if used, must be in place and nailed to the sheathing before the last course of shingles is laid at the top of the roof. Slide the tongue end of one piece of coping into the opposite end of the next piece to make a snug joint. Nail coping through the nailing flanges; do not nail through the folds. Insert the top of the last course of shingles into the folds of the ridge coping over the nailing flange, thus protecting the nail-heads from the weather, and making an absolutely weather-proof finish.

Hip coverings are applied over the main roof shingles after they are all laid and nailed in place. The roof shingles are laid clear to the hip, allowed to project and cut off one inch beyond the hip line. This projection is to be turned down over the hip and nailed.

The shingles on the other side of the roof are allowed to project about one inch back over the hip line and over the side already finished, turned down and nailed.

At the hip there is a double covering of shingles, both edges nailed. The hip covering is then laid in place and nailed, starting from the bottom upward, overlapping enough to make a tight joint.

Any good carpenter or workman who understands the simple rules for applying wood shingles or slate will have no trouble in laying metal shingles. No solder is used. Only a pair of snips and a hammer, the most ordinary of tools, are required.



Wheeling Metal Shingles are shipped in convenient cartons containing one square

Wheeling Metal Shingles

SPECIAL FITTINGS FOR METAL SHINGLES



All fittings for Wheeling Metal Shingles are as carefully made as the shingles themselves and of the same materials—pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Painted Terne Coated COP-R-LOY, or zinc coated Open Hearth Steel.

SPECIAL RIDGE FINISH

STYLE A WITH ROLL TOP

Girth 19 in.
Length 10 ft.

Applied before the last course of shingles is laid. No nail holes are exposed as the shingles fit snugly into the fold covering the nailing flange, affording a neat and weather-proof ridge finish.

STYLE B WITH PLAIN TOP

Girth 18 in.
Length 10 ft.

Used for the same purpose as Style A, excepting that it is finished plain instead of with roll.

SPECIAL VALLEY

Girth 14 in. or 20 in.
Length 10 ft.

The shingles lock in the fold near the center of the valley and water cannot wash up under them.

EAVES DRIP OR GABLE END FINISH

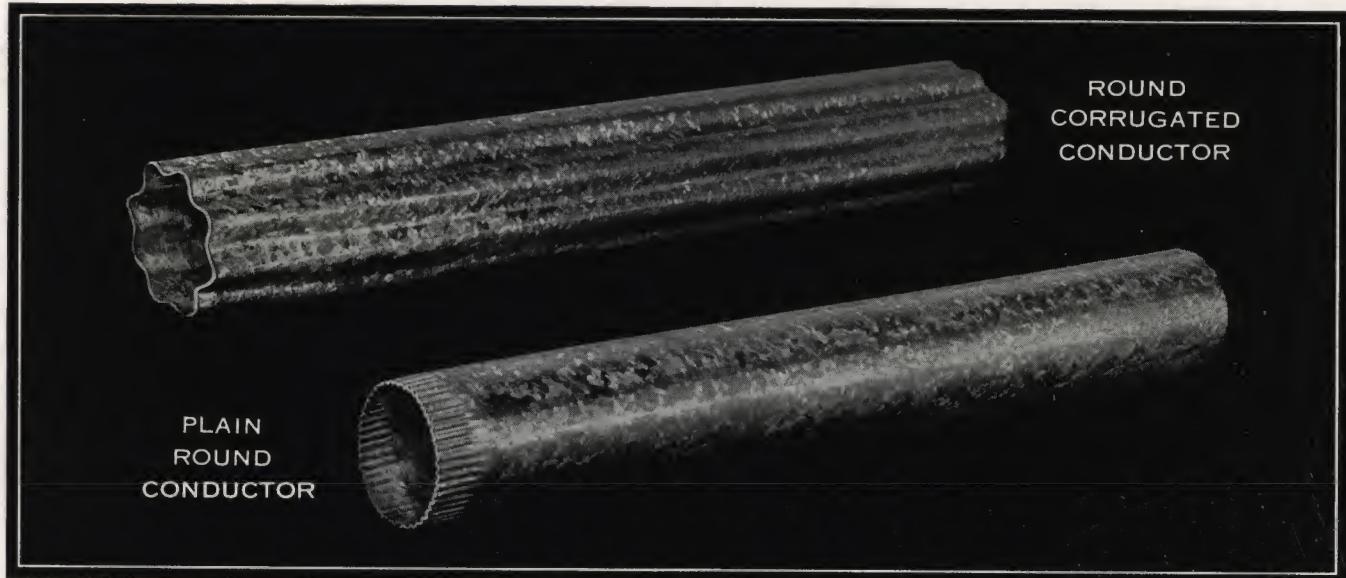


Made from Pure Zinc Coated Steel Sheets

Girth 5 in.
Length 10 ft.

Wheeling Eaves Drip, sometimes called "Shingle Starter," "Gable End Finish," or "Rake Roll," can be used to good advantage under composition, wood, and metal shingles. It supports and protects the drip edge and, when used with metal shingles, it prevents breaking down the first row of shingles when a ladder is leaned against the roof edge. It also presents a neatly finished edge along the gable end of a roof.

Wheeling Conductor Pipe



PLAIN ROUND OR ROUND CORRUGATED

MADE of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, or 10- and 40-pound Terne Coated COP-R-LOY or 16-ounce Copper. Lengths are straight, perfectly formed, true to size and gauge. For

long life and economical service the use of Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY Conductor Pipe is recommended. The method of crating Wheeling Conductor Pipe is exceptionally efficient to insure delivery in good condition at destination.

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER FOOT—10-FOOT LENGTHS

Sizes	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
28-gauge	{ Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY	.18	.20	.28	.39
26-gauge	{ or Steel, 10- or 40-pound	.23	.24	.34	.46
24-gauge	{ Terne Coated COP-R-LOY	...	.34	.46	.60
16-ounce Copper. . . . .		.30	.36	.51	.69
					.90

EXTRA HEAVY CONDUCTOR PIPE

Made of COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized).

The manufacture of Conductor Pipe from such heavy gauges as Nos. 22 and 20 requires unusual facilities.

Wheeling is equipped fully for this, due to extensive sheet metal manufacture. Wheeling Extra Heavy Conductor Pipe is made in Plain Round and Round Corrugated, both in 8-foot lengths. Net prices quoted upon application.

22-GAUGE PLAIN ROUND OR ROUND CORRUGATED

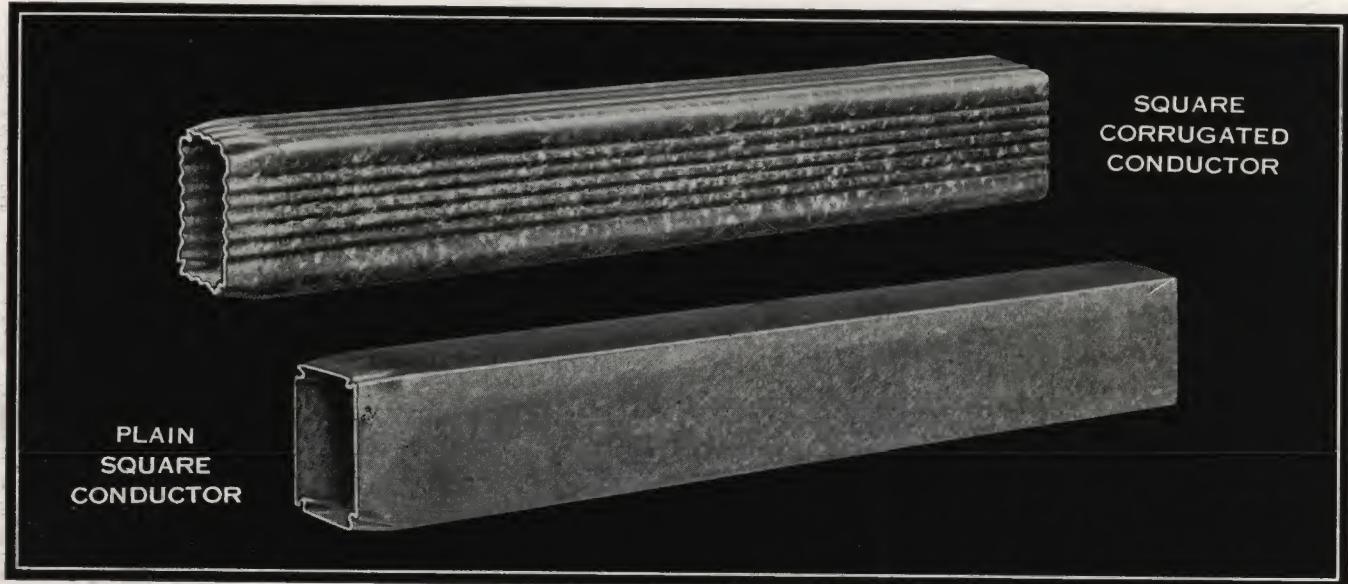
Sizes 3 4 5 6 7 8 inches
Round Corrugated not made larger than 7 inches

20-GAUGE PLAIN ROUND ONLY

Sizes 3 4 5 6 7 8 inches



Wheeling Conductor Pipe



PLAIN SQUARE OR SQUARE CORRUGATED

MADE of Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, or 10- and 40-pound Terne Coated COP-R-LOY, or 16-ounce Copper. Lengths are straight, perfectly formed, true to size and gauge. For

long life and economical service the use of Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY Conductor Pipe is recommended. The method of crating Wheeling Conductor Pipe is exceptionally efficient to insure delivery in good condition at destination.

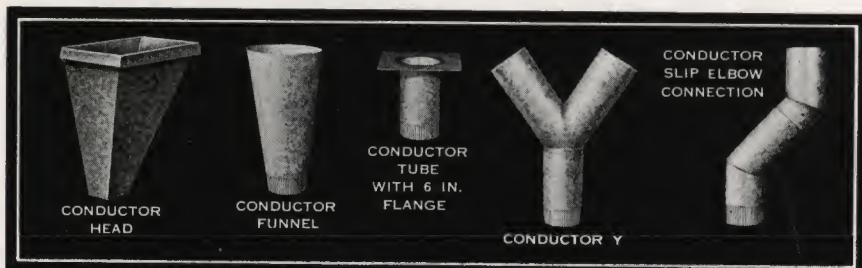
STANDARD LIST PRICES PER FOOT—10-FOOT LENGTHS

Sizes (Actual Measurement)	2 in. 1 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 in. 2 5/8 x 3 1/4	4 in. 2 3/4 x 4 1/4	5 in. 3 3/4 x 5
28-gauge.	{ Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY	.23	.24	.31
26-gauge.	or Steel, 10- or 40-pound	.29	.30	.38
24-gauge.	{ Terne Coated COP-R-LOY	...	.40	.50
16-ounce Copper . . . . .		.31	.40	.53
				.75

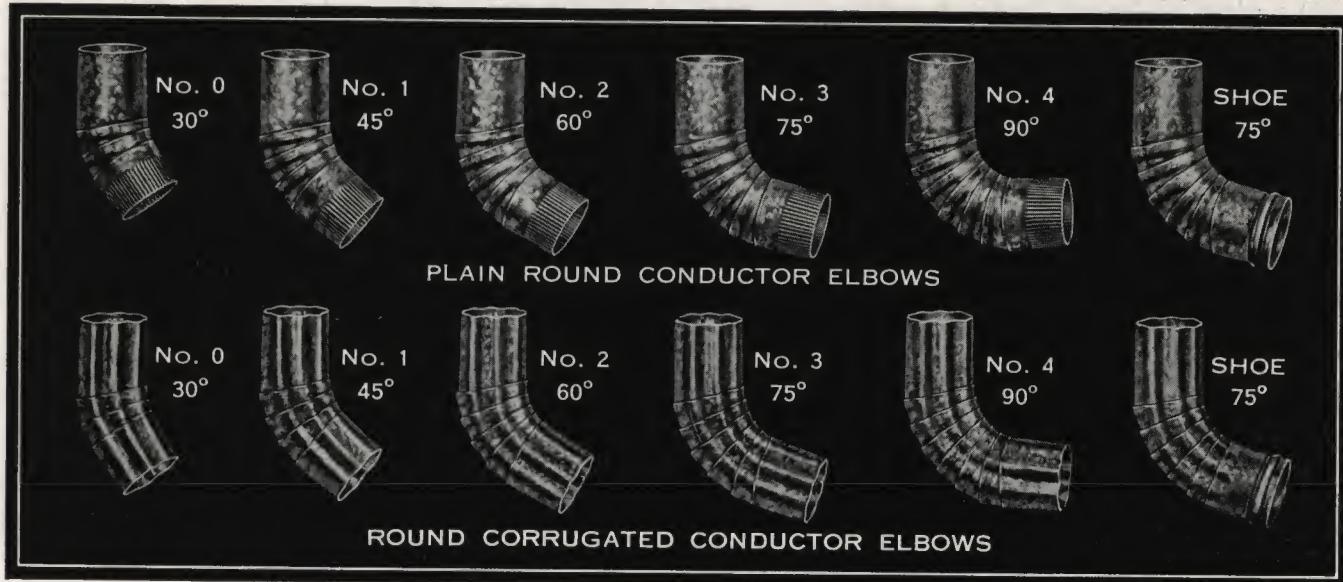
Special sizes of plain square or plain rectangular pipe made to order. Net prices quoted on receipt of specifications.

SPECIAL CONDUCTOR PIPE FITTINGS

Net prices on these fittings will be quoted on request.



Wheeling One-Piece Conductor Elbows and Shoes



PLAIN ROUND OR ROUND CORRUGATED

WHEELING Elbows and Shoes are made in one piece with locked seams. Ends are crimped to fit standard diameters of pipe and require neither clipping nor soldering to insure fit and holding of position. Wheeling Elbows

and Shoes are first formed from Number 28 or 26 gauge Terne Coated COP-R-LOY and are then Hand-Dipped in pure molten zinc. Also made from 10-and 40-pound Terne Coated COP-R-LOY or 16-ounce Copper.

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER DOZEN

COP-R-LOY and Open Hearth Steel,

Pure Zinc Coated; COP-R-LOY
10-pound Terne Coated

COP-R-LOY 40-pound Terne
Coated

16-ounce Copper

Sizes	Elbows Doz.	Shoes Doz.	Sizes	Elbows Doz.	Shoes Doz.	Sizes	Elbows Doz.	Shoes Doz.
2-inch . . .	\$ 3.60	\$ 4.80	2-inch . . .	\$ 4.80	\$ 6.00	2-inch . . .	\$ 9.00	\$10.20
3-inch . . .	4.32	5.76	3-inch . . .	5.76	7.20	3-inch . . .	12.00	13.20
4-inch . . .	7.20	9.00	4-inch . . .	9.00	10.80	4-inch . . .	18.00	19.80
5-inch . . .	15.00	18.00	5-inch . . .	17.40	19.80	5-inch . . .	27.00	30.00
6-inch . . .	18.00	21.60	6-inch . . .	21.00	24.00	6-inch . . .	37.80	42.00

When ordering, specify gauge, whether plain or corrugated, size and number.



Wheeling One-Piece Conductor Elbows and Shoes



SQUARE CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR ELBOWS—STYLE A



SQUARE CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR ELBOWS—STYLE B

SQUARE CORRUGATED

STYLE A OR B

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER DOZEN

COP-R-LOY and Open Hearth Steel,
Pure Zinc Coated; COP-R-LOY
10-pound Terne Coated

COP-R-LOY 40-pound Terne
Coated

16-ounce Copper

Sizes	Elbows Doz.	Shoes Doz.	Sizes	Elbows Doz.	Shoes Doz.	Sizes	Elbows Doz.	Shoes Doz.
2-inch . . .	\$ 4.80	\$ 6.00	2-inch. . .	\$ 7.20	\$ 9.00	2-inch. . .	\$10.80	\$12.60
3-inch . . .	6.00	7.20	3-inch. . .	8.40	10.20	3-inch. . .	14.40	16.20
4-inch . . .	7.80	9.60	4-inch. . .	10.80	13.20	4-inch. . .	21.60	24.00
5-inch . . .	12.00	15.00	5-inch. . .	16.20	19.20	5-inch. . .	33.00	36.00

When ordering, specify style, gauge, size and number



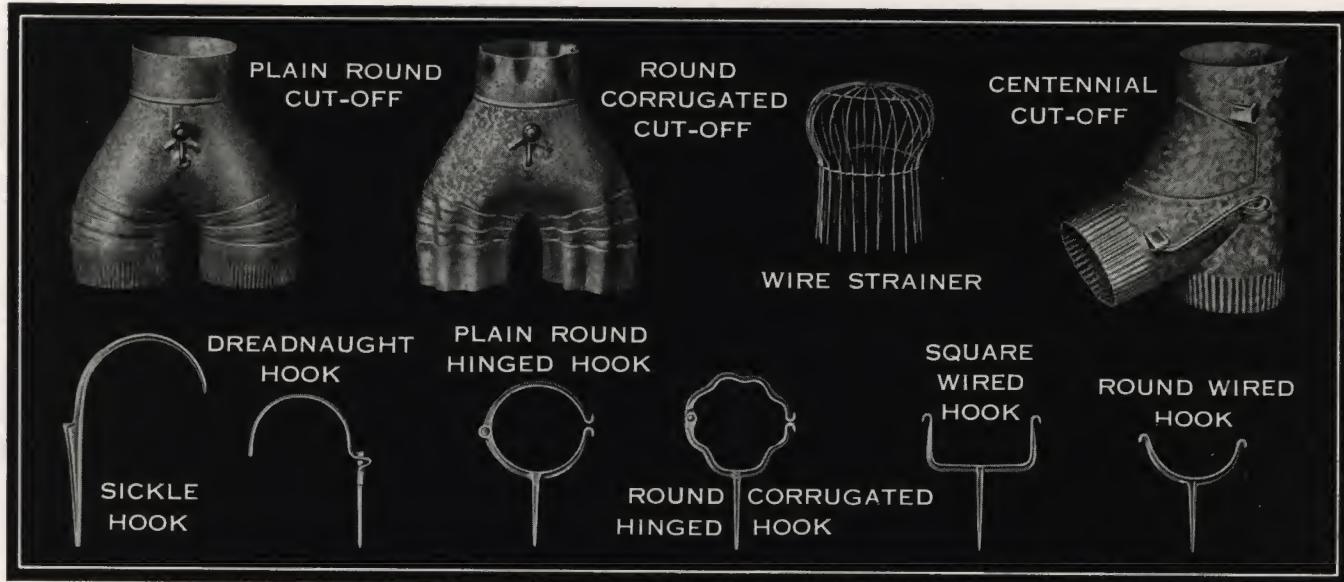
FOUR-PIECE ADJUSTABLE ELBOWS FOR CONDUCTOR PIPE

Made of COP-R-LOY and Open Hearth Steel, Pure Zinc Coated and COP-R-LOY 10-pound Terne Coated.

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER DOZEN

Sizes	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.
Per dozen	\$2.40	\$3.60	\$4.80	\$6.60	\$8.40	\$10.20

Wheeling Conductor Pipe Fittings



WHEELING ONE-PIECE CUT-OFFS

Wheeling Cut-offs are first made from IX Terne Coated COP-R-LOY and then Hand-Dipped in Pure Molten Zinc. Cut-offs can also be furnished made from COP-R-LOY 40-pound Terne Coated or 16-ounce Copper.

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER DOZEN

Sizes	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
Pure Zinc Coated Plain					
or Round	\$ 7.00	\$ 8.00	\$11.00	\$20.00	\$24.00
Terne Coated Round					
Corrugated	7.50	8.00	11.00	20.00	24.00
16-ounce Copper	18.00	24.00	36.00	....	....

CENTENNIAL CUT-OFFS—Net prices on request

CONDUCTOR PIPE STRAINERS

Standard List Prices For Round Pipe Per Dozen

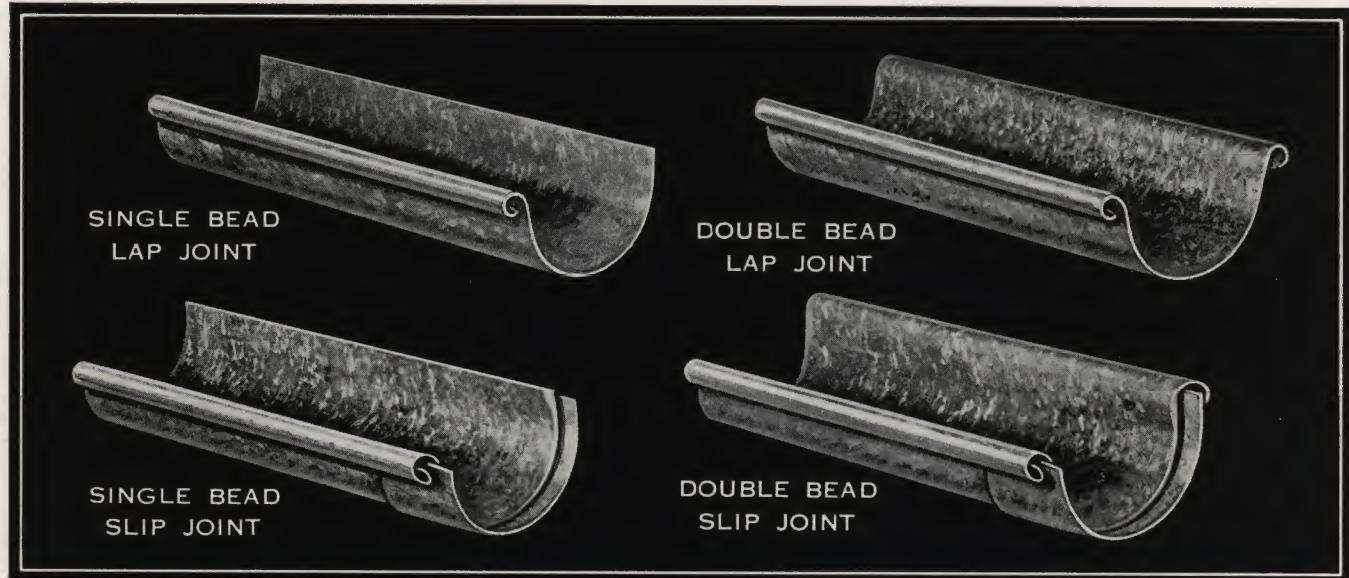
Sizes	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
Zinc Coated	\$.75	\$1.05	\$1.85	\$2.55	\$3.00
Copper	1.80	2.90	4.20	7.20	8.25

CONDUCTOR HOOKS—Terne Coated

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER 100

Sizes	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.
Dreadnaught—Direct Drive	\$ 3.50	\$ 5.50	\$ 7.00	\$12.00	\$
Plain Sickle Hooks	4.00	6.00	7.00	12.00	16.00
Plain Hinged Hooks	4.50	7.00	9.00	13.00	18.00
Corrugated Hinged Hooks	9.00	12.00	16.00	....	....
Wired Round Hooks	11.00	13.00	16.00	27.00	....
Wired Square Hooks	11.00	14.00	20.00	24.00	32.00
Wood	11.00	13.00	20.00	25.00	34.00
Brick	11.00	14.00	20.00	25.00	34.00

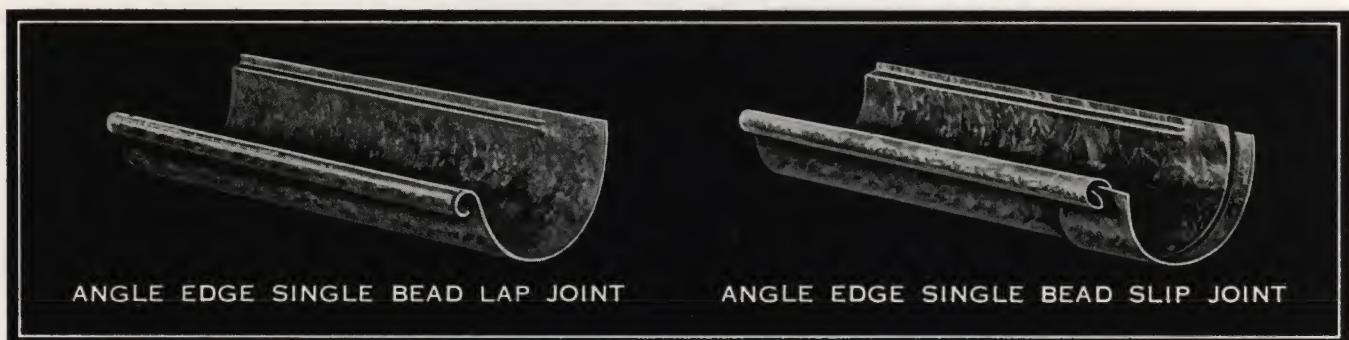
Wheeling Eaves Trough



MADE of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, also 10- and 40-pound Terne Coated COP-R-LOY and 16-ounce

Copper. Sizes of 26 gauge and lighter up to 6 inches have $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bead. Larger sizes are made with $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch bead. All sizes heavier than 26 gauge have $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch bead. All sizes made in 10-foot lengths. Packed 250 feet in strong crates insuring protection in transit.

ANGLE EDGE EAVES TROUGH



ANGLE EDGE EAVES TROUGH is a rigid single bead trough of both lap and slip joint construction. The Angle Edge stiffens the trough to a degree that a 10-foot section can

be held horizontally from one end without sagging or bending out of shape. The Angle Edge flattens out at end of joint for use of regular trimmings.



Wheeling Eaves Trough

For long life and economical service the use of Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY Eaves Trough, which insures maximum resistance to atmospheric corrosion, is recommended

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER FOOT

SINGLE BEAD, LAP JOINT

Sizes	3½ in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.	8 in.
28-gauge	\$0.17	\$0.19	\$0.20	\$0.25	\$0.32	\$0.42
26-gauge	{ Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY or Steel, 10- or 40-pound }	.21	.23	.24	.31	.40
24-gauge	{ Terne Coated COP-R-LOY }	...	.33	.34	.40	.50
16-ounce Copper	...	.26	.32	.36	.44	...

DOUBLE BEAD, LAP JOINT

28-gauge	.23	.25	.27	.33	.39	.50
26-gauge	{ Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY or Steel, 10- or 40-pound }	.28	.30	.32	.40	.50
24-gauge	{ Terne Coated COP-R-LOY }	...	.44	.45	.55	.60
16-ounce Copper	...	.32	.40	.45	.55	...

SINGLE BEAD, SLIP JOINT

28-gauge	.19	.21	.22	.27	.34	.44
26-gauge	{ Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY or Steel, 10- or 40-pound }	.23	.25	.26	.33	.42
24-gauge	{ Terne Coated COP-R-LOY }	...	.35	.36	.42	.52
16-ounce Copper	...	.29	.35	.39	.47	...

DOUBLE BEAD, SLIP JOINT

28-gauge	.25	.27	.29	.35	.41	.52
26-gauge	{ Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY or Steel, 10- or 40-pound }	.30	.32	.34	.42	.52
24-gauge	{ Terne Coated COP-R-LOY }	...	.46	.47	.57	.62
16-ounce Copper	...	.35	.43	.48	.58	...

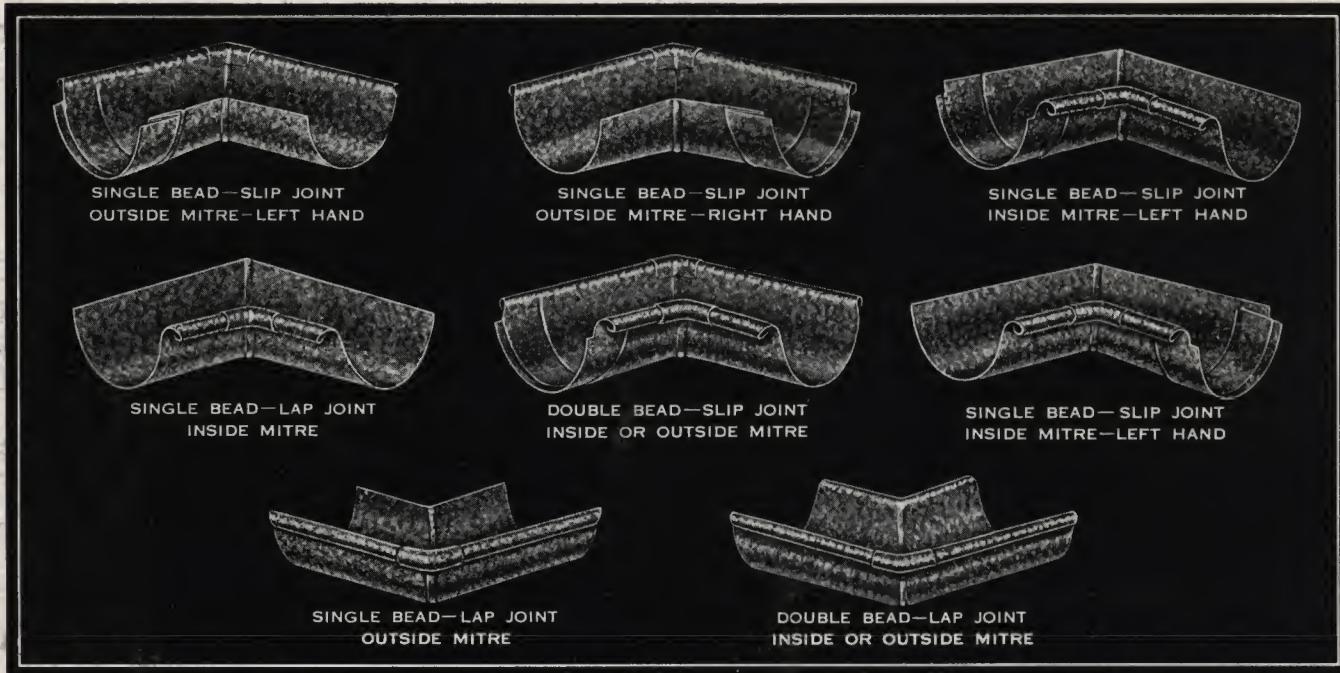
EXTRA HEAVY EAVES TROUGH

Having facilities for fabricating heavy materials Eaves Trough in 22 and 20 gauges with $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch bead may be supplied. These heavy

gauges are particularly desirable in the larger sizes for factories and commercial buildings. Net prices will be quoted on request.



Wheeling Eaves Trough Fittings



EAVES TROUGH MITRES

Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel Terne Coated Sheets and Hand
Dipped in Pure Molten Zinc after forming

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER DOZEN

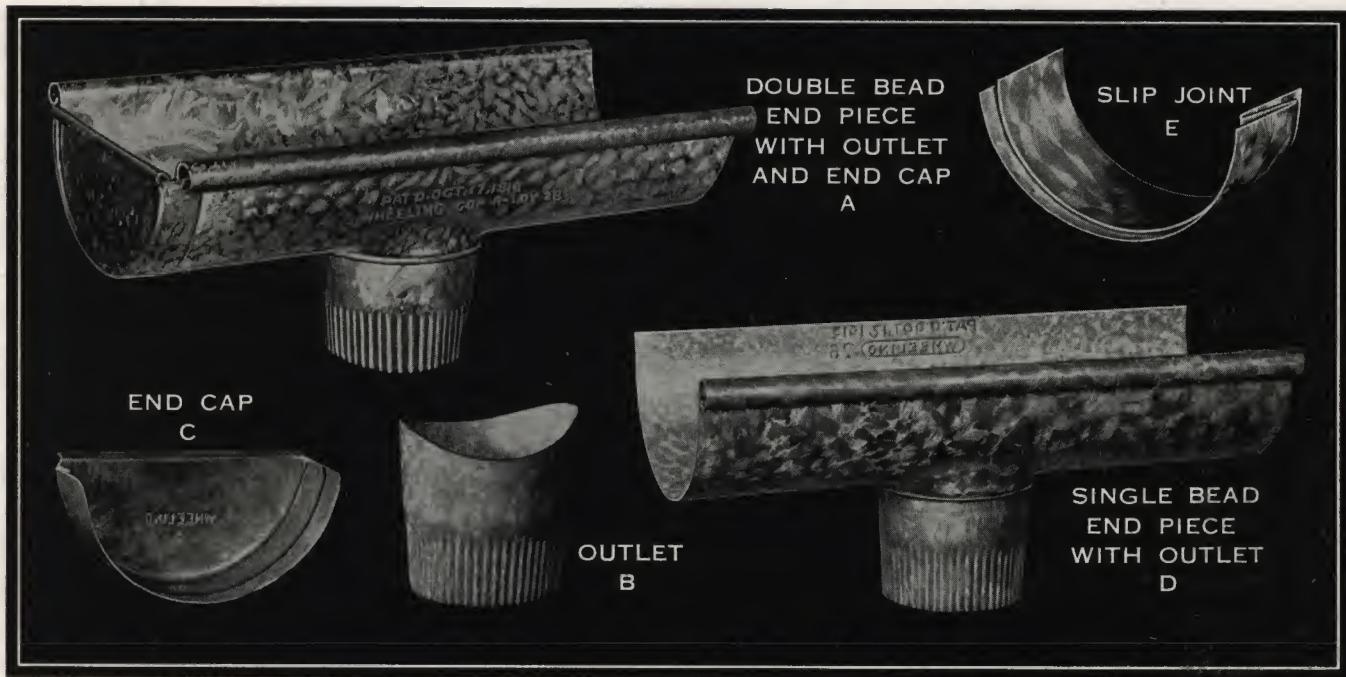
Sizes	Lap Joint Single Bead	Lap Joint Double Bead	Slip Joint Single Bead	Slip Joint Double Bead
3½-inch.	\$ 7.50	\$10.50	\$10.50	\$13.50
4- inch.	8.00	11.00	11.00	14.00
5- inch.	9.25	12.25	12.25	15.25
6- inch.	11.75	14.75	14.75	17.75
7- inch.	15.75	18.75	18.75	21.75

16-ounce Copper

3½-inch.	\$10.80	\$13.80	\$13.80	\$16.80
4- inch.	11.40	14.40	14.40	17.40
5- inch.	13.20	16.20	16.20	19.20
6- inch.	20.04	23.04	23.04	26.04
7- inch.	25.80	28.80	28.80	31.80

When ordering mitres, specify either slip or lap joint, for inner or outer corner and if slip joint, whether right or left hand

Wheeling Eaves Trough Fittings



END PIECES WITH OUTLETS "A"

The outlet is double seamed to the trough and the trough stamped to the contour of the outlet. The newest and best style.

Standard List Prices per Dozen

Sizes	Single Bead	Double Bead
3½-inch.	\$5.20	\$5.95
4-inch.	5.60	6.25
5-inch.	6.25	6.90
6-inch.	7.30	8.00
7-inch.	8.40	9.35

Sizes	Single Bead	Double Bead
3½-inch.	\$16.20	\$19.20
4-inch.	17.40	20.40
5-inch.	19.20	22.20
6-inch.	22.20	25.20
7-inch.	27.00	30.00

END PIECES WITH OUTLETS "D"

Standard List Prices per Dozen

Sizes	Single Bead	Double Bead
3½-inch.	\$3.40	\$4.15
4-inch.	3.70	4.35
5-inch.	4.25	4.90
6-inch.	4.90	5.60
7-inch.	5.50	6.45

Sizes	Single Bead	Double Bead
3½-inch.	\$11.40	\$14.40
4-inch.	12.60	15.60
5-inch.	13.20	16.20
6-inch.	15.60	18.60
7-inch.	19.20	22.20

SLIP END CAPS "C"

The end section is double seamed into the folded semi-circle, making a tight lock without soldering. The slip section fits the trough perfectly and holds securely.

Standard List Prices per Dozen

Sizes	COP-R-LOY or Open	Hearth Steel, Pure Zinc	16-oz.	Copper	\$
3½-inch.	\$1.80				4.80
4-inch.	1.90				4.80
5-inch.	2.00				6.00
6-inch.	2.40				6.60
7-inch.	2.90				7.80

DROP OUTLETS "B"

Standard List Prices per Dozen

Sizes	COP-R-LOY or Open	Hearth Steel, Pure Zinc	16-oz.	Copper	\$
2-inch.	\$1.20				3.60
3-inch.	1.45				4.80
4-inch.	1.80				6.00
5-inch.	2.35				7.20
6-inch.	2.90				8.40

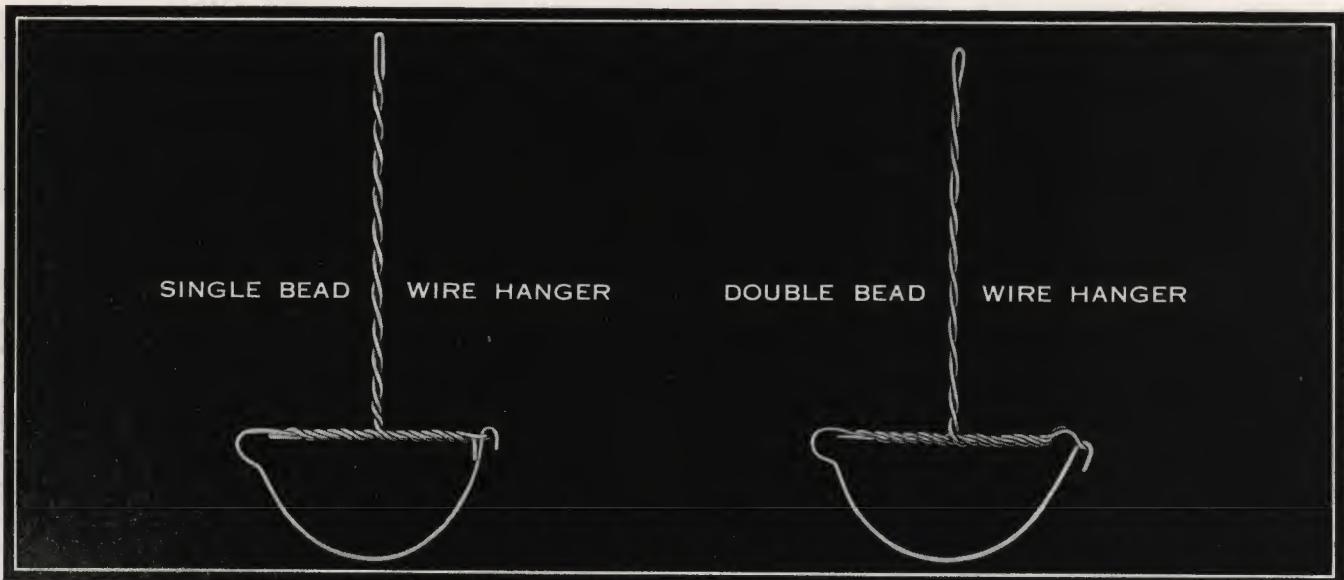
SLIP JOINT CONNECTIONS "E"

Standard List Prices per Dozen

Sizes	COP-R-LOY or Open	Hearth Steel, Pure Zinc	16-oz.	Copper	\$
3½-inch.	\$1.15				4.80
4-inch.	1.25				4.80
5-inch.	1.35				6.00
6-inch.	1.70				6.60
7-inch.	1.90				7.80



Wheeling Eaves Trough Hangers



WIRE HANGERS

Made of best grade Wheeling Zinc Coated Wire. Carefully inspected before packing.
Two wires in stem, three in cross bar, and one in body

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER GROSS

Sizes	Single Bead	Double Bead
3½-inch.	\$2.75	\$3.00
4- inch.	2.75	3.00
5- inch.	3.00	3.25
6- inch.	3.50	3.75
7- inch.	4.00	4.25
8- inch.	4.50	4.75

All 9-inch shanks, add 25c per gross to list. Extra long 11-inch shanks, add 50c per gross to list.

Shipments ordinarily made up of 7- and 9-inch shanks. Will pack all 9-inch or all 11-inch shanks if so ordered.



GUTTER SPIKES

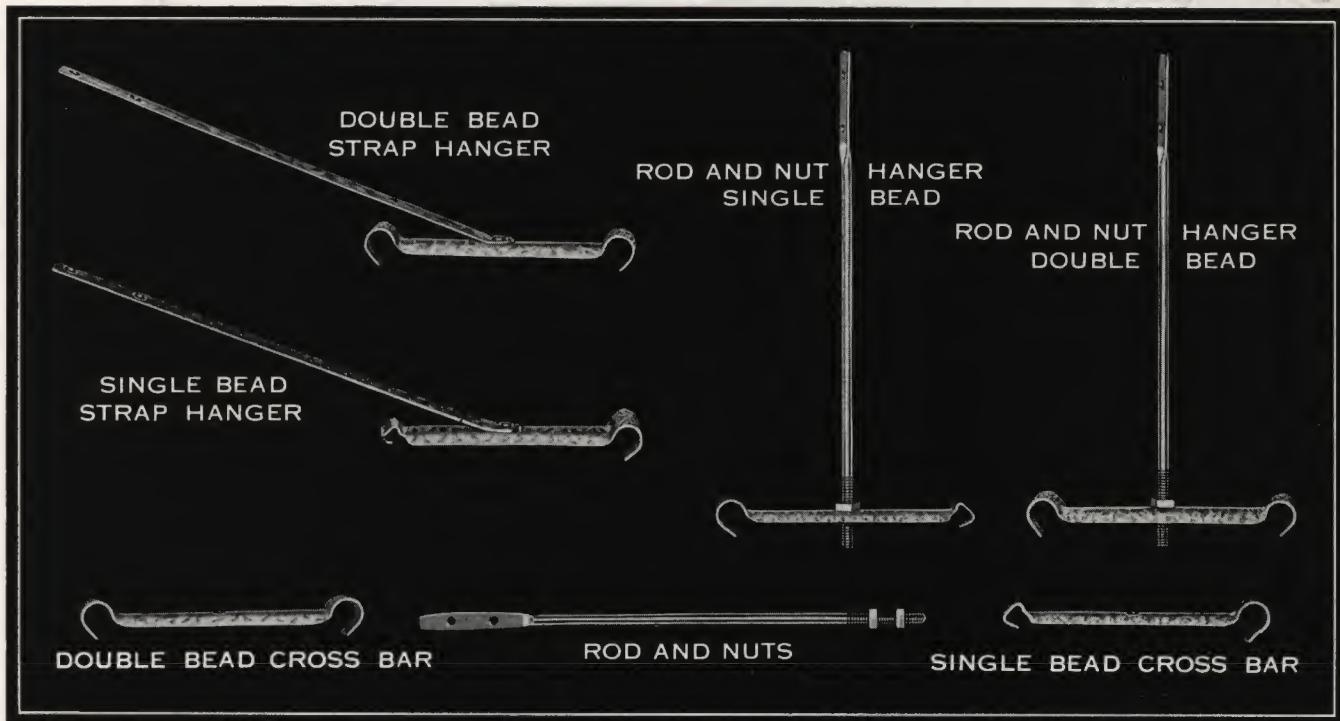
Gutter Spikes are Zinc Coated; Oval Head, and Chisel Point. Stock size 8 x ¼ inch. Can furnish other sizes in keg lots on special order. See page 173



GUTTER SPIKE FERRULES

Made from Zinc Coated Sheets and supplied to fit the top width of various sizes of roof gutter as ordered

Wheeling Eaves Trough Hangers



STEEL HANGERS

Straps and Cross Bars are Zinc Coated; Rod and Nuts are Black Steel

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER GROSS

	Sizes	3½ in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.	8 in.
Hangers with Straps riveted on Cross Bars—Single Bead	\$7.90	\$ 8.50	\$ 9.10	\$10.20	\$12.40	\$16.90	
Hangers with Straps riveted on Cross Bars—Double Bead	8.50	9.10	9.70	10.80	13.00	17.50	
Hangers with Rods and Nuts, complete—Single Bead	9.60	10.10	10.70	11.80	14.10	18.60	
Hangers with Rods and Nuts, complete—Double Bead	10.20	10.70	11.30	12.40	14.70	19.20	
Cross Bars only—Single Bead	6.10	6.80	7.30	8.30	10.70	14.10	
Cross Bars only—Double Bead	6.70	7.40	7.90	8.90	11.30	14.70	

These prices apply on assorted lengths (7-, 9- and 11-inch) straps and rods.

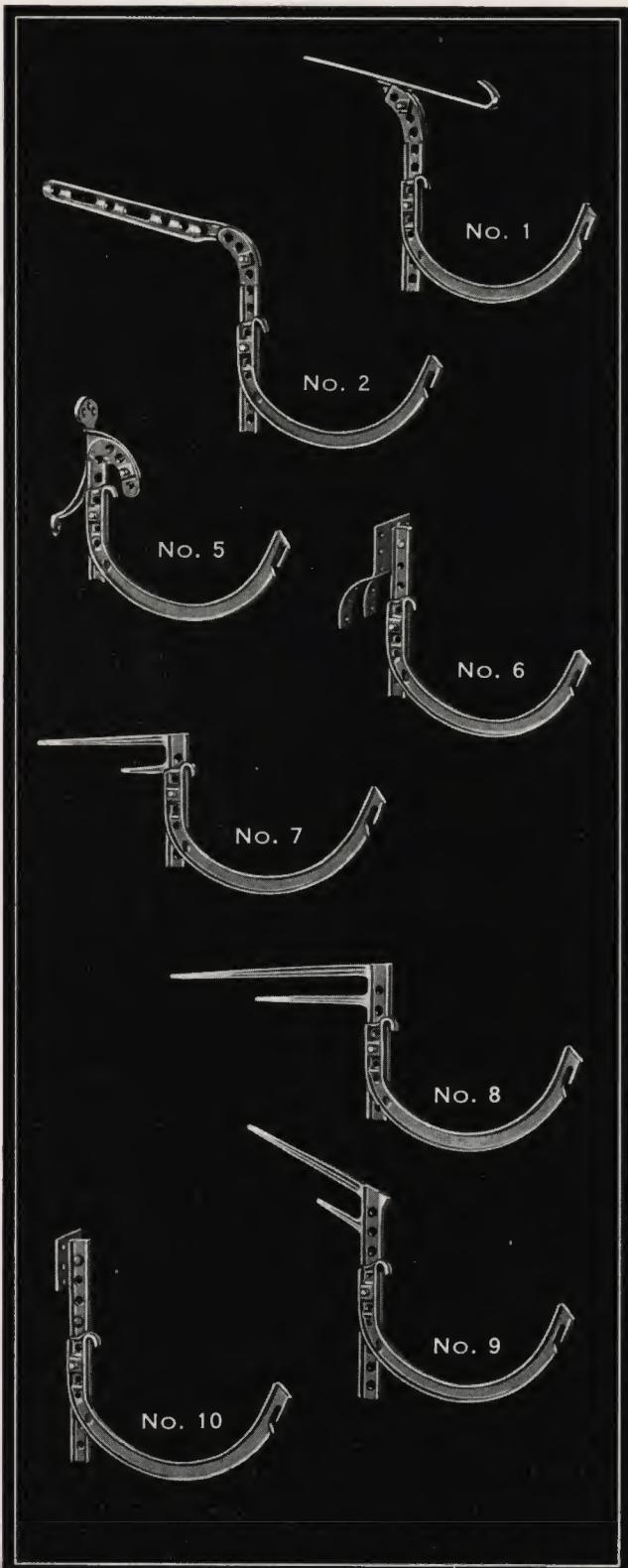
RODS AND NUTS

List prices of assorted rods and nuts only \$4.50 per gross. If rods are ordered all 11 inches long the list price per gross is \$1.50 above assorted list, and this "extra" also applies to complete hanger.

LONG STRAPS

If strap hangers are ordered with straps all 11 inches long the list price per gross is 75c higher than for hangers with straps of assorted lengths.

Wheeling Shanks and Circles



PLAIN BLACK OR TINNED

No. 1 is clamped direct to the metal roof, needing only one bolt through the iron. A valuable article for awnings and corrugated roofs.

No. 2 is nailed to the side of rafter in any desired angle. The hinge allows great variation in the pitch.

No. 5 will span over various shaped mouldings, and is easily bent larger or smaller before nailing to eave. For large projection of the shingle use No. 1 stems with this plate.

No. 6 is made especially to nail against O.G. Mouldings. The two stays are made to fit in the cove and can be bent to suit variation.

No. 7 is made to drive from 3 to 4 inches square into the cornice. The lower prong forms a brace for the upper, and makes it very strong and firm.

No. 8 is made to drive from 3 to 6 inches square into the cornice. This iron is intended for eaves where the shingles project far over the cornice.

No. 9 is to drive with the pitch of the roof. Same length as No. 7. Suited for narrow moulded cornice.

No. 10 is made to nail against square box cornices.

Wheeling Shanks and Circles

PLAIN BLACK OR TINNED

No. 11 is for use where the rafter is exposed. The shank is nailed to the side of the rafter.

No. 12 is made for $\frac{1}{4}$ pitch to fasten under the shingles or slate. The holes on top of the shank are made beveling so that the nail can be driven at any point to enter the shank. **No. 15** is made for flat roofs; **No. 25** for steep roofs, $\frac{1}{2}$ pitch.

No. 13 drives with the pitch of the roof. Same length as **No. 8**.

No. 16 is fastened under the shingles; the hinge and circle both adjust to every $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

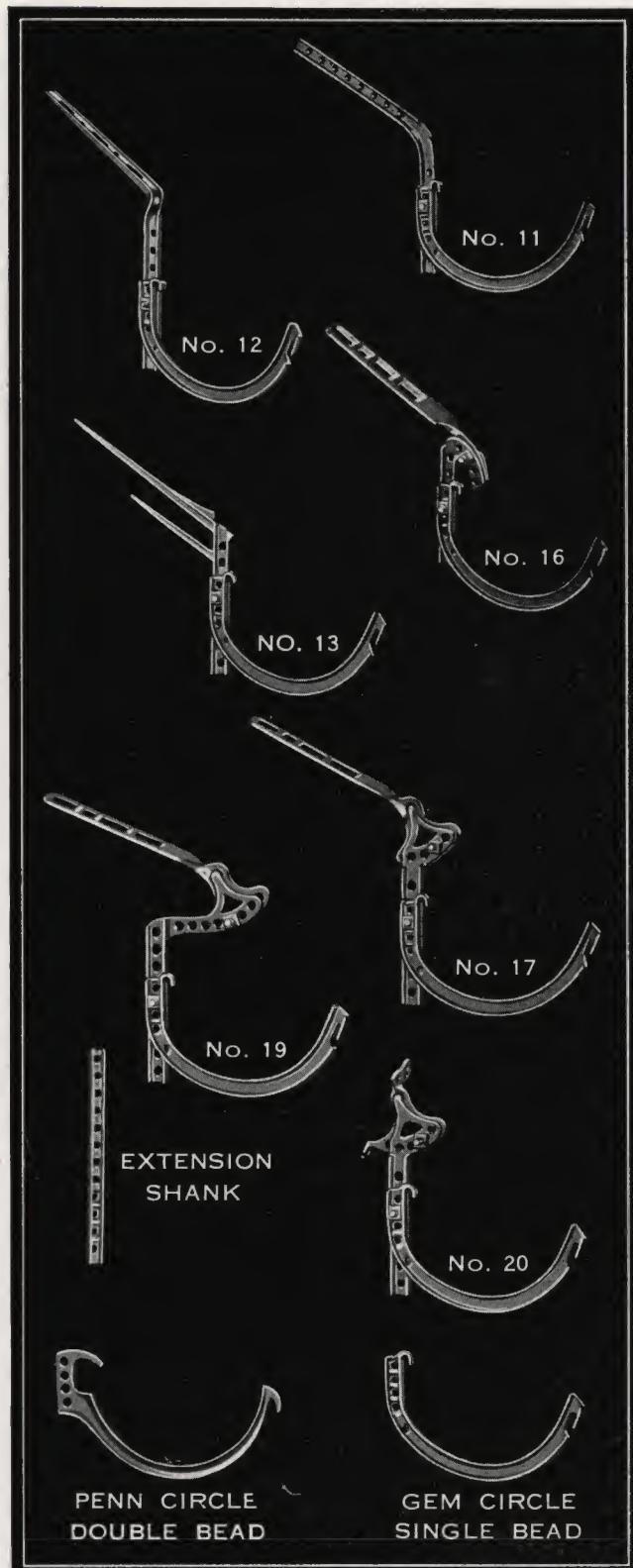
No. 17 is fastened under the shingles. The hinge and circle both adjust to every $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

No. 19 is used either on top or under the shingles and is suited for short projections of the shingles over the mouldings.

No. 20 is hinged for any pitch; can be nailed or screwed to various shaped mouldings at any angle desired.

EXTENSION SHANK

This shank is 6 inches long and allows for 5 inches extension.





Wheeling Shanks and Circles

LIST PRICES PER 100

	Complete Plain Black	Complete Tinned	Plate only Black	Stem only Black	Plate only Tinned	Stem only Tinned
No. 1	\$15.00	\$18.00	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$10.80	\$7.20
No. 2	12.00	14.40	6.00	6.00	7.20	7.20
No. 5	12.00	14.40	5.00	7.00	6.00	8.40
No. 6 Assorted Lengths	9.00	10.80	—	—	—	—
No. 6 All Long	10.00	12.00	—	—	—	—
No. 7 Assorted Lengths	7.00	8.40	—	—	—	—
No. 7 All Long	10.00	12.00	—	—	—	—
No. 8 Assorted Lengths	10.00	12.00	—	—	—	—
No. 9 Assorted Lengths	7.00	8.40	—	—	—	—
No. 10 Assorted Lengths	7.00	8.40	—	—	—	—
No. 10 All Long	8.00	9.60	—	—	—	—
No. 11 Assorted Lengths	8.00	9.60	—	—	—	—
No. 11 All Long	9.00	10.80	—	—	—	—
No. 12 Assorted Lengths	8.50	10.20	—	—	—	—
No. 12 All Long	9.50	11.40	—	—	—	—
No. 13	10.00	12.00	—	—	—	—
No. 15 Assorted Lengths	8.50	10.20	—	—	—	—
No. 15 All Long	9.50	11.40	—	—	—	—
No. 16	15.00	18.00	8.00	7.00	9.60	8.40
No. 17	15.00	18.00	9.00	6.00	10.80	7.20
No. 19	18.00	21.60	9.00	9.00	10.80	10.80
No. 20	10.00	12.00	4.00	6.00	4.80	7.20
No. 25 Assorted Lengths	8.50	10.20	—	—	—	—
No. 25 All Long	9.50	11.40	—	—	—	—
Extension Shanks	6.00	7.20	—	—	—	—

CIRCLES PER 100

With Bolts and Straps

Sizes	GEM CIRCLES S. B.		Sizes	PENN CIRCLES D. B.	
	Black	Tinned		Black	Tinned
3½-inch.	\$ 6.50	\$ 7.80	3½-inch.	\$ 7.50	\$ 9.00
4- inch.	6.50	7.80	4- inch.	7.50	9.00
5- inch.	7.50	9.00	5- inch.	8.50	10.20
6- inch.	10.00	12.00	6- inch.	11.00	13.20
7- inch.	15.00	18.00	7- inch.	15.00	18.00
8- inch.	18.00	21.60	8- inch.	18.00	21.60

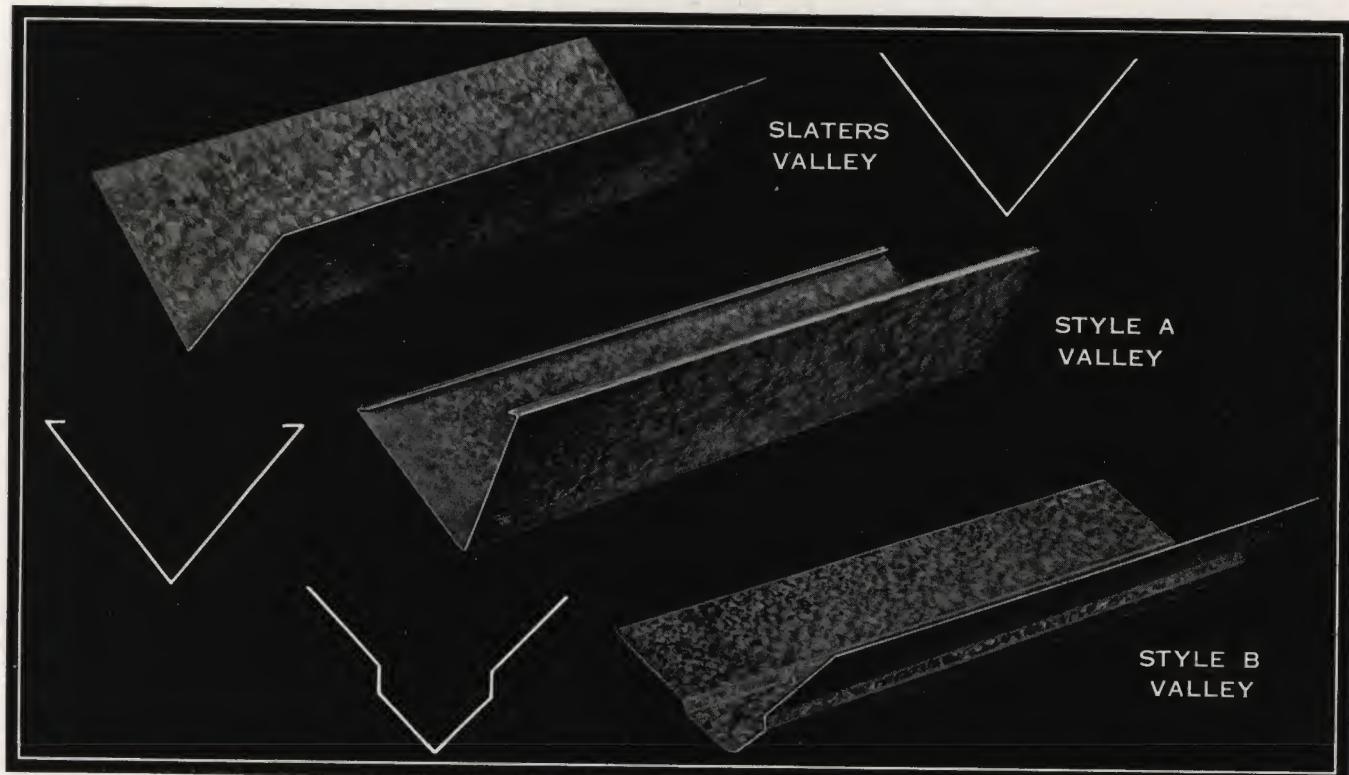
Orders for shanks are filled with assorted lengths, and all orders, the lengths of which are specified other than the regular assortment usually furnished, will command an extra.

See list for all long shanks.

Some numbers (not listed all long) are not made to furnish in long lengths, and when circumstances require them longer than those regularly furnished, lengthen them by using extension shanks. See illustration and list prices.



Wheeling Formed Valleys



MADE of pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, also 10- and 40-pound Terne Coated COP-R-LOY or 16-ounce Copper. For long life and economical service the use of Zinc Coated COP-R-LOY which insures maximum resistance to corrosion is recommended.

Wheeling Formed Valleys are more economical than valleys that are formed on the job. Their construction is always uniform and dependable and their application very simple.

Furnished in 28, 26 and 24 gauges; in girths from 10 to 20 inches, and in 10-foot lengths.

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER FOOT

Girths	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.	15 in.	18 in.	20 in.
28-gauge. . . . .	.20	.25	.32	.35	.42	.48
26-gauge. . . . .	.24	.31	.40	.43	.50	.58
24-gauge. . . . .	.34	.40	.50	.53	.60	.68

Net prices of Copper Formed Valleys furnished on application



Wheeling Ogee, Box and Roof Gutters



OUTSIDE MITRE



INSIDE MITRE

STYLE G GUTTER

GIRTH	10"	12"	15"	18"	20"	22"
WIDTH TOP	3"	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7"	8"
WIDTH BOTTOM	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2"	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
HEIGHT FRONT	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7"
HEIGHT BACK	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7"
SIZE BEAD	$\frac{1}{2}$"	$\frac{1}{2}$"	$\frac{1}{2}$"	$\frac{1}{2}$"	$\frac{1}{2}$"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "



OUTSIDE MITRE



INSIDE MITRE

STYLE J GUTTER

GIRTH	14"	15"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"
WIDTH TOP	5"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6"	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7"	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9"
WIDTH BOTTOM	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3"	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5"	5"
HEIGHT FRONT	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"
HEIGHT BACK	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	8"



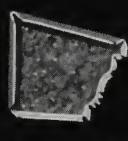
OUTSIDE MITRE



INSIDE MITRE

STYLE L GUTTER

GIRTH	10"	12"	14"
WIDTH TOP	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5"	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
WIDTH BOTTOM	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
HEIGHT FRONT	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
HEIGHT BACK	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



OUTSIDE MITRE



INSIDE MITRE

STYLE M GUTTER

GIRTH	11"	12"	14"
WIDTH TOP	4"	5"	6"
WIDTH BOTTOM	2"	3"	4"
HEIGHT FRONT	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
HEIGHT BACK	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

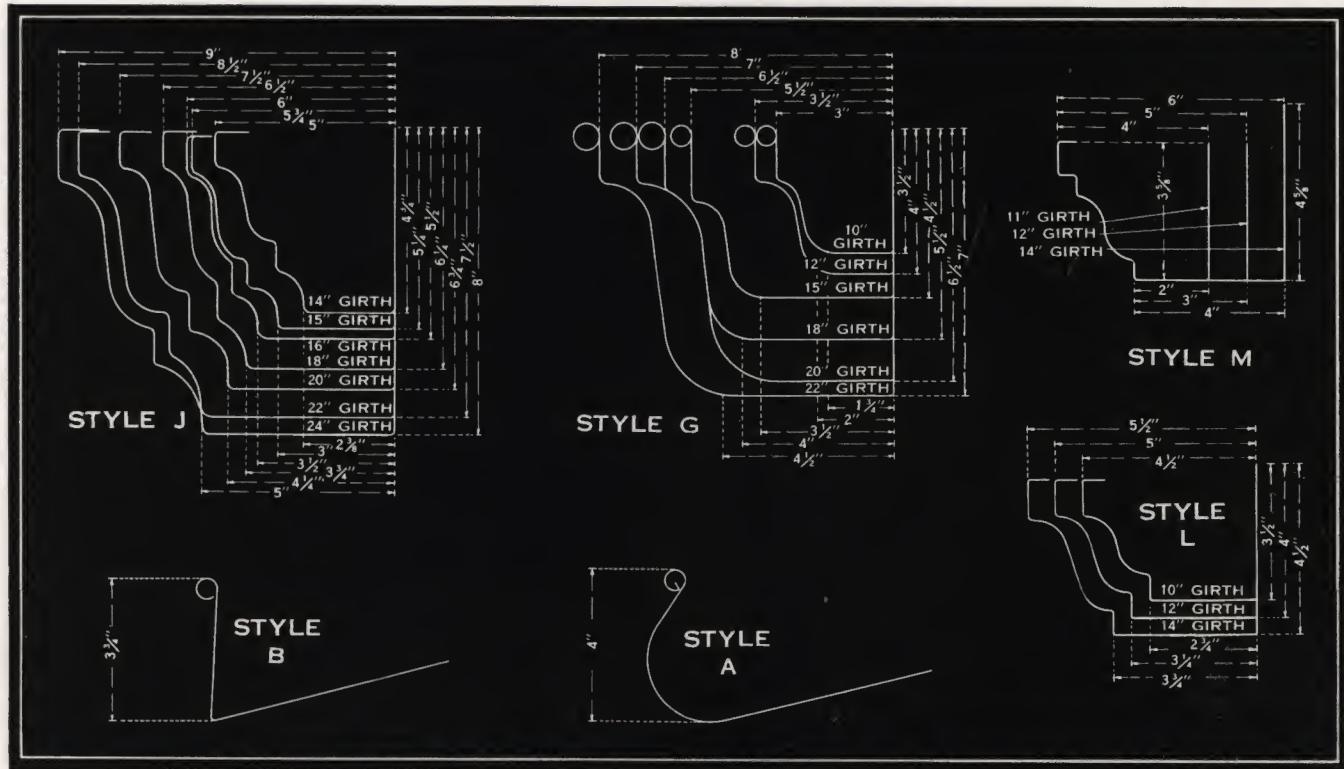


ROUND
OUTLET

SQUARE
OUTLET



Wheeling Ogee, Box and Roof Gutters



MADE of Zinc Coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, 10- and 40-pound Terne Coated COP-R-LOY or 16-ounce Copper. For long life and economical service the use of zinc coated COP-R-LOY is recommended.

Wheeling Ogee, Box and Roof Gutters are accurate to dimensions and styles; are of uniform high quality and always dependable.

Furnished in 28-, 26- and 24-gauges, 10-foot lengths.

Regular girths in styles G and J have back and front of the same height. Style L has back $\frac{3}{8}$ inch higher than front. Style M in 14-inch girth has back 1 inch higher than front. Style M in 11- and 12-inch girths has back same height as front.

Gutters in any special style and in heavier gauges also supplied. Submit drawings with detailed measurements for prices on special gutters.

Crated 250 feet to the erate.

STANDARD LIST PRICES STYLES A, B, G, J, L AND M GUTTERS—PER FOOT

Girths	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.	15 in.	16 in.	18 in.	20 in.	22 in.	24 in.
28-gauge	.20	.25	.32	.35	.38	.42	.48	.60	.65
26-gauge	.24	.31	.40	.43	.46	.50	.58	.65	.70
24-gauge	.34	.40	.50	.53	.56	.60	.68	.75	.80

Intermediate girths take list price of next larger girth.

GUTTER MITRES—EACH—STYLES A, B, G, J, L AND M

Girths	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.	15 in.	16 in.	18 in.	20 in.	22 in.	24 in.
28-gauge	.80	1.00	1.28	1.40	1.52	1.68	1.92	2.40	2.60
26-gauge	.96	1.24	1.60	1.72	1.84	2.00	2.32	2.60	2.80
24-gauge	1.36	1.60	2.00	2.12	2.24	2.40	2.72	3.00	3.20

Intermediate girths take list price of next larger girth.

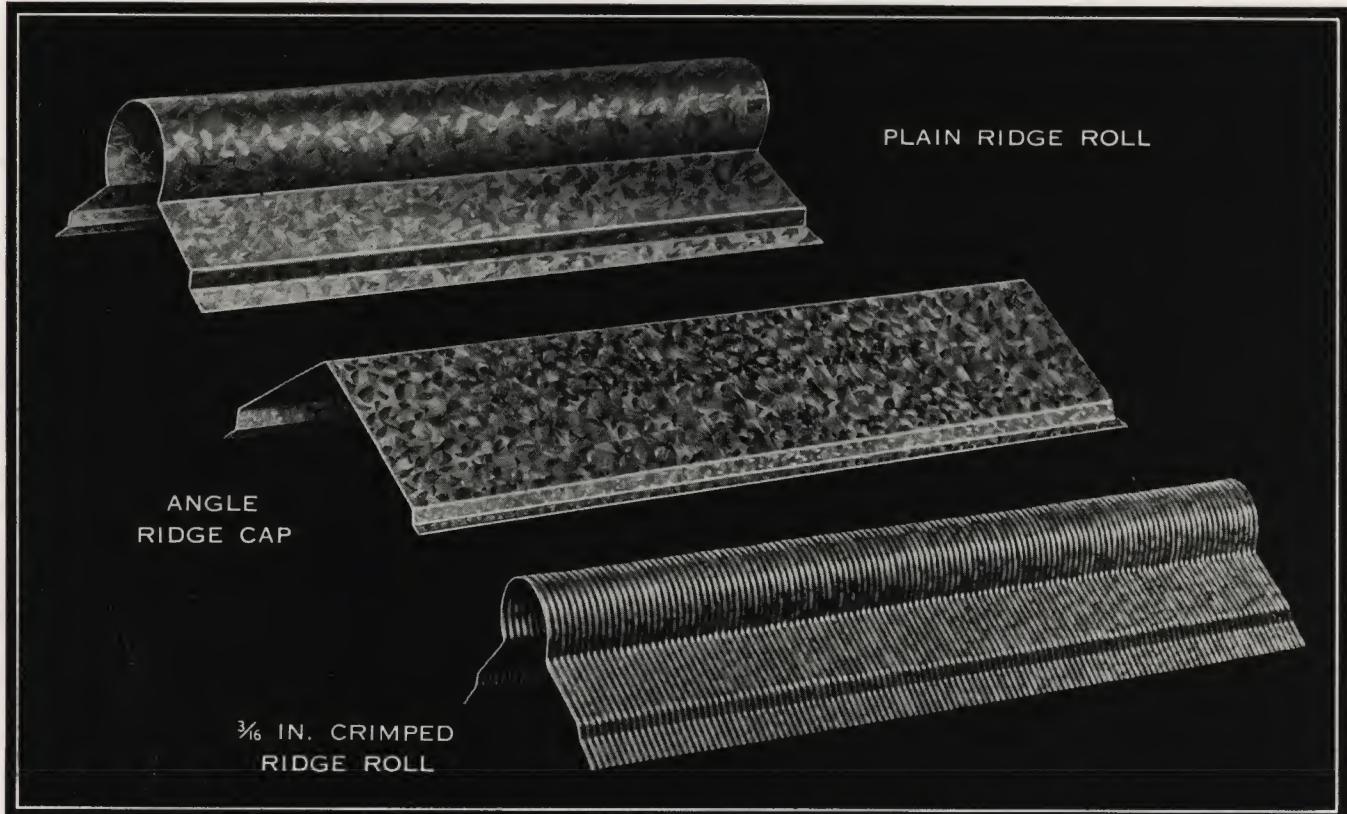
GUTTER END CAPS

All Styles and Girths	Each	Round or Square—All Sizes	Each
28-gauge	\$.50	28-gauge	\$.50
26-gauge	.60	26-gauge	.60
24-gauge	.70	24-gauge	.70

Net prices on 16-ounce Copper Gutters will be quoted on request



Wheeling Ridge Roll



PLAIN RIDGE ROLL AND ANGLE RIDGE CAP

With Nailing Flange

MADE from zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel; also from Terne Coated COP-R-LOY or 16-ounce Copper. For long life and

economical service the use of zinc coated COP-R-LOY, which insures maximum resistance to atmospheric corrosion, is recommended.

PLAIN RIDGE ROLL

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER FOOT

Sizes of Roll	1 1/4 in.	1 1/2 in.	2 in.	2 1/2 in.	3 in.	
Widths of Apron	2 in.	2 in.	2 1/2 in.	3 1/2 in.	4 in.	
Girths	7 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.	
29-gauge . . . . .	.15	.17	.19	.24	.30	
28-gauge . . . . .	.16	.18	.20	.25	.32	
26-gauge . . . . .	.21	.23	.24	.31	.40	
24-gauge . . . . .	..	.32	.34	.40	.50	
16-ounce Copper . . . . .	.26	.32	.36	.45	.63	

ANGLE RIDGE CAP

STANDARD LIST PRICES PER FOOT

Widths of Apron	3 1/2 in.	4 in.	5 in.	6 in.	7 in.
Girths	7 in.	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	14 in.
29-gauge . . . . .	.15	.17	.19	.24	.30
28-gauge . . . . .	.16	.18	.20	.25	.30
26-gauge . . . . .	.21	.23	.24	.31	.40
24-gauge . . . . .	..	.32	.34	.40	.50
16-ounce Copper . . . . .	.26	.32	.36	.45	.63

SPECIAL 3/16-INCH CRIMPED RIDGE ROLL

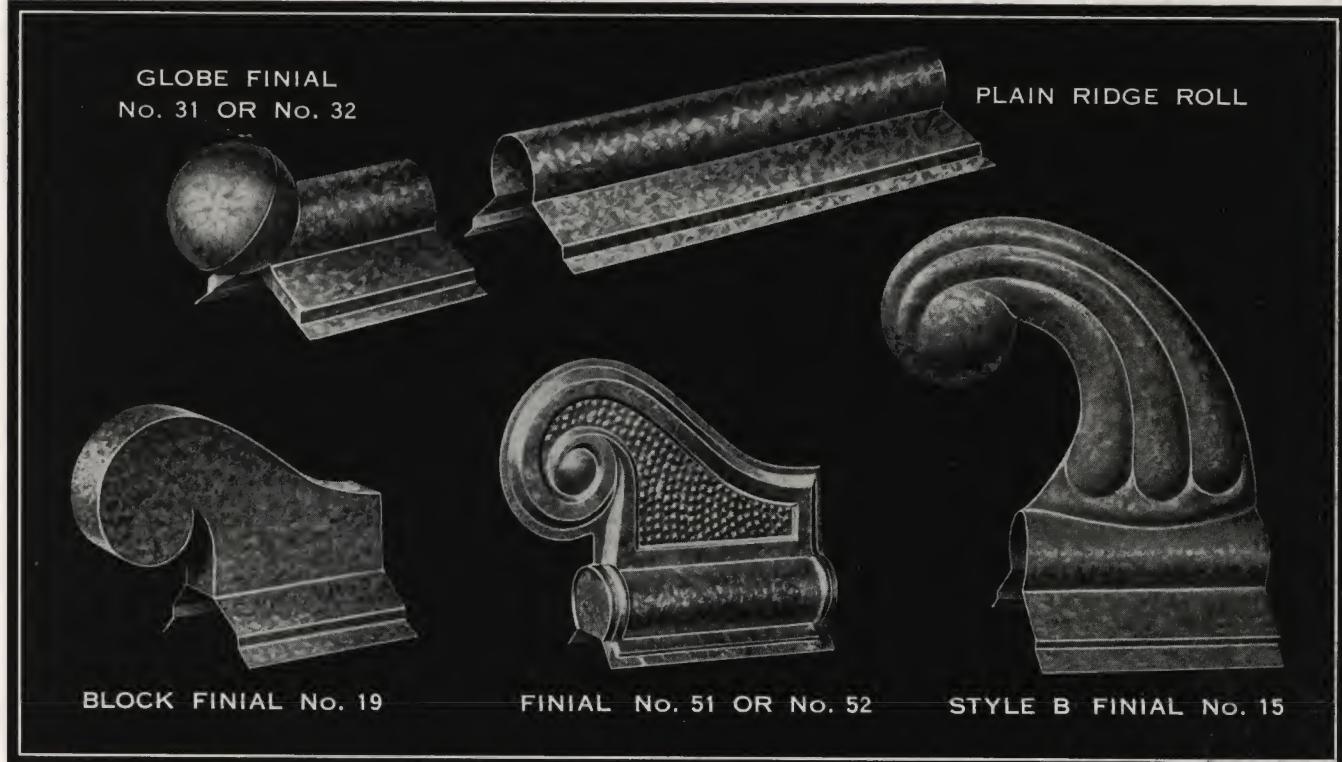
2 1/2-inch Roll, 12-inch Girth

Made from COP-R-LOY pure zinc coated (Galvanized). The special crimped sheet expands under the mallet, making it possible to tap down the edges to fit the con-

tour of the various types of roofing without tearing the metal. For this reason this Ridge Roll is easily applied and makes a neatly finished job.



Wheeling Ridge Roll Finials



RIDGE ROLL FINIALS

Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized)

Adapted to use with Ridge Roll on opposite page

GLOBE FINIALS Nos. 31 and 32

No. 31 for 1½-inch Roll, 8-inch Girth.

No. 32 for 2-inch Roll, 10-inch Girth.

	No. 31	No. 32
Diameter Globe	3 inches	3½ inches
Length overall	7 inches	7½ inches
Height overall	4½ inches	4¾ inches

FINIAL No. 15

Made for 1½-inch Roll, 8-inch Girth, and 2-inch Roll, 10-inch Girth.

Length overall 10½ inches
Height overall 10½ inches

BLOCK FINIAL No. 19

Made for 1¼-inch Roll, 7-inch Girth.

1½-inch Roll, 8-inch Girth.

2-inch Roll, 10-inch Girth.

Length overall 8½ inches
Height overall 7¾ inches

FINIALS Nos. 51 and 52

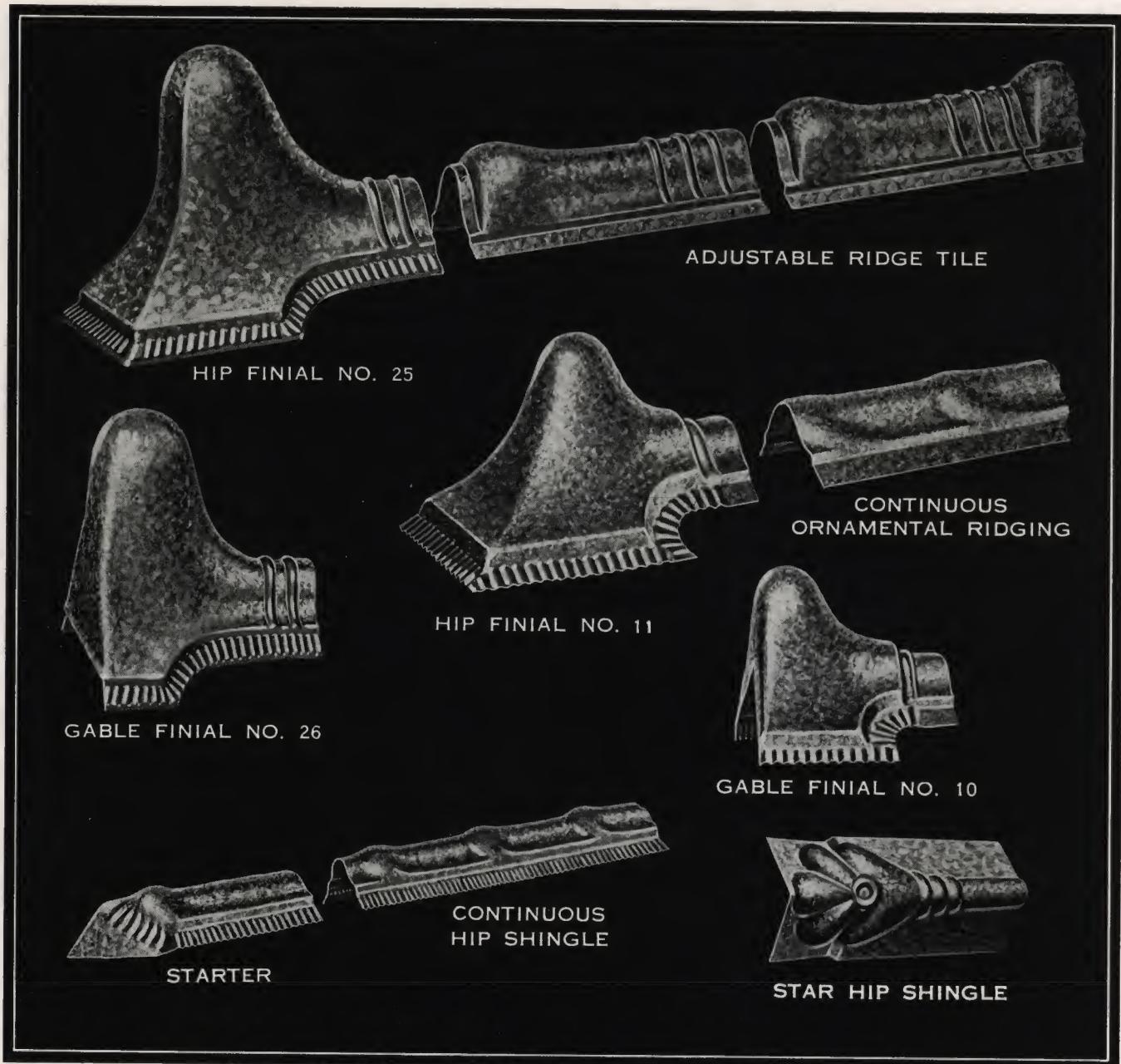
No. 51 for 1½-inch Roll, 8-inch Girth.

No. 52 for 2-inch Roll, 10-inch Girth.

Length overall 10 inches
Height overall 8½ inches



Wheeling Ornamental Roof Trimmings



ADJUSTABLE RIDGE TILE

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, or COP-R-LOY Terne Coated, Painted.

Girth 10 inches
Length 14 inches
Lays to weather 12 inches

RIDGE TILE HIP FINIAL No. 25

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, or COP-R-LOY Terne Coated, Painted.

Girth 25 inches
Height 12 inches
Lays to weather 6½ x 11 inches



Wheeling Ornamental Roof Trimmings

RIDGE TILE GABLE FINIAL No. 26

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, or COP-R-LOY Terne Coated, Painted.

Girth	25 inches
Height	12 inches
Lays to weather	6½ x 7½ inches

ORNAMENTAL RIDGING

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

Gauges	26 and lighter
Girths	8 inches
Length	10 feet

Wired 250 feet to the bundle.

ORNAMENTAL RIDGING FINIAL No. 10 FOR GABLE

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

Height . . . . .	.7½ inches
Length . . . . .	.5½ inches
Width . . . . .	.8¼ inches
Lays to weather . . . . .	.5¼ inches
Projection . . . . .	.3½ inches

ORNAMENTAL RIDGING FINIAL No. 11 FOR HIP

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

Height	7½ inches
Length	10¼ inches
Width	8¼ inches
Lays to weather	5¼ inches
Projection	3½ inches

CONTINUOUS HIP SHINGLES

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

Gauges	26 and lighter
Girths	4, 5 and 6 inches
Lengths	5 or 10 feet

Wired 250 feet to the bundle.

HIP SHINGLE STARTER

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

Girths	5 and 6 inches
Length	9 inches

Packed 100 per box.

STAR HIP SHINGLES

Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel, Painted COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel and Painted COP-R-LOY Terne Coated

Sizes	4 x 7, 4 x 9, and 4 x 12 inches
-----------------	---------------------------------

Packed 500 per box.

Wheeling Steel Ceilings



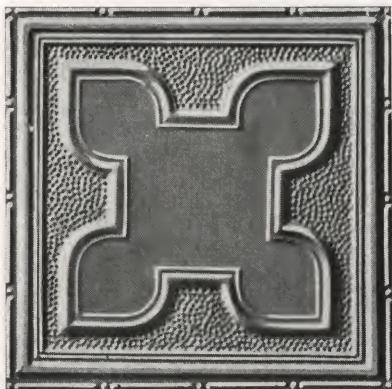
MORE important than any other improvement in the steel ceiling industry has been the perfection of re-pressed bead joints and die-cut nail holes. These features are largely responsible for the popularity of Wheeling Steel Ceilings as they permit easier and more perfect installations, and facilitate positive, accurate, close fitting joints.

The lapping beads are of sufficient size and exactness to permit perfect alignment and to prevent any but perfect fit of the plates into position. They eliminate difficulty of maintaining a true line with furring strips. Re-pressing the beads of each plate with hard tool steel dies insures this precision which ef-

fects much saving in time with resultant economy. Not only are the beads re-pressed but at each nailing point the metal is blanked out making it unnecessary to drive nails through metal. Precision here is also an advantage much appreciated by the erector because the nail holes of one plate overlap another and register perfectly, permitting rapid nailing to furring.

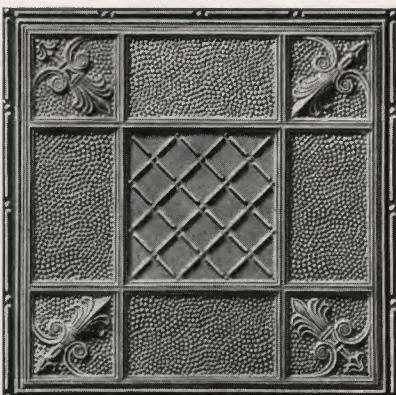
On the following pages will be found a number of popular designs in Wheeling Steel Ceiling plates that are typical of the extensive line. Wheeling Steel Ceilings are suitable for every ceiling and sidewall requirement and may be erected over old ceilings.

Wheeling Steel Ceilings



No. 4769 Plate 24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4125 **Flush Back Panel**

24 In. Multiple
24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4765 Plate 24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4213 Plate 24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4267 Plate 24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



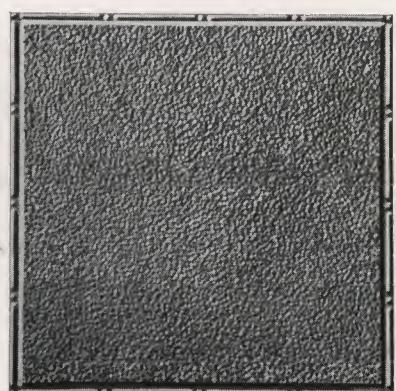
No. 4211 Plate 24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



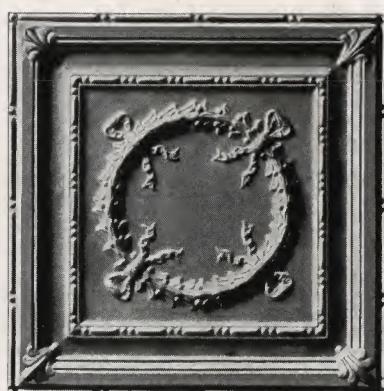
No. 4790 **Flush Back Panel**

$\frac{3}{4}$ In. Drop 24 In. Multiple
24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4813 Plate 24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4212 Panel 24 In. Multiple

$\frac{3}{4}$ In. Deep
24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.

Wheeling Steel Ceilings



No. 4121 Flush Back Panel

24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.50 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 9.00 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4700 Flush Back Panel

24 In. Multiple

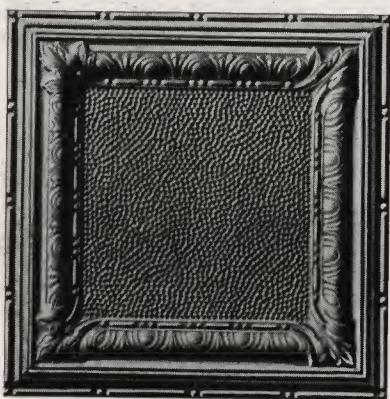
24 x 48 in. \$8.50 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 9.00 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4890 Panel 24 In. Multiple

1 1/8 In. Deep

24 x 48 in. \$9.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 9.50 per 100 sq. ft.

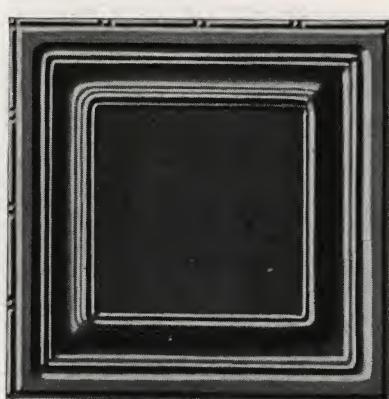


No. 4799 Flush Back Panel

3/4 In. Drop

24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00
 24 x 96 in. 8.00
 24 x 24 in. 8.50



No. 4150 Panel 24 In. Multiple

5/8 In. Deep

24 x 48 in. \$8.00
 24 x 24 in. 8.50



No. 4872 Panel 24 In. Multiple

1 1/8 In. Deep

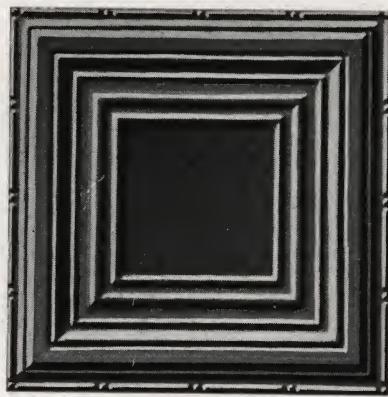
24 x 48 in. \$ 9.50 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 10.00 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4351 Panel 24 In. Multiple

1 In. Deep

24 x 48 in. \$8.50
 24 x 24 in. 9.00

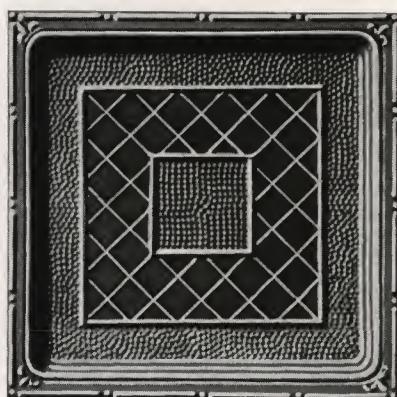


No. 4701 Flush Back Panel

5/8 In. Drop

24 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00
 24 x 96 in. 8.00
 24 x 24 in. 8.50



No. 4928 Panel 24 In. Multiple

3/4 In. Deep

24 x 48 in. \$8.00
 24 x 24 in. 8.50

Wheeling Steel Ceilings



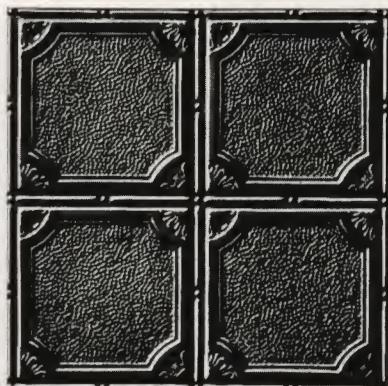
No. 4442 Plate 12 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4581 Plate 12 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4268 Plate 12 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



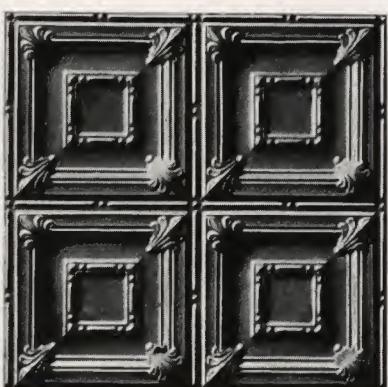
No. 4174 Plate 12 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



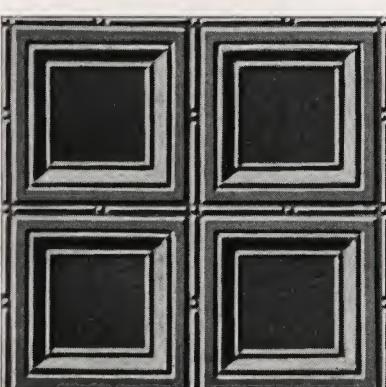
No. 4602 Plate 12 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



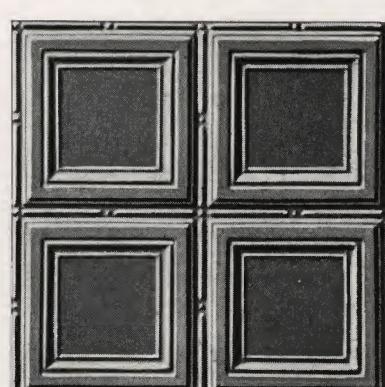
No. 4175 Plate 12 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4173 Panel 12 In. Multiple
 1/2 In. Deep
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4641 Panel 24 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.
 12 x 12 in. 9.50 per 100 sq. ft.



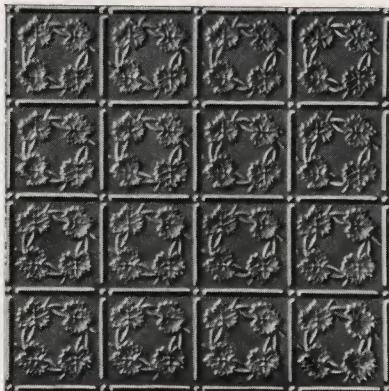
No. 4396 **Flush Back Panel**
 12 In. Multiple
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.

Wheeling Steel Ceilings



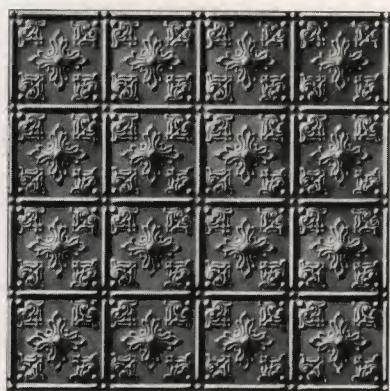
No. 4184 Plate 6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



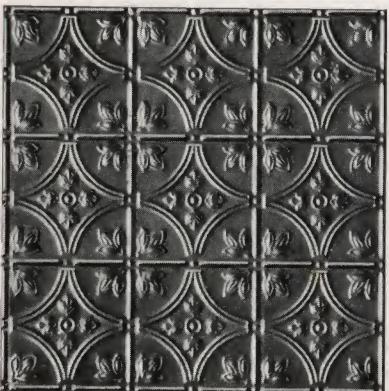
No. 4177 Plate 6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



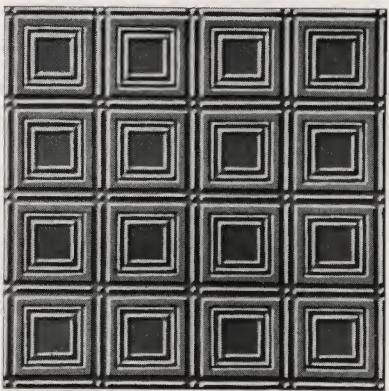
No. 4119 Plate 6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4008 Plate 8 In. Multiple

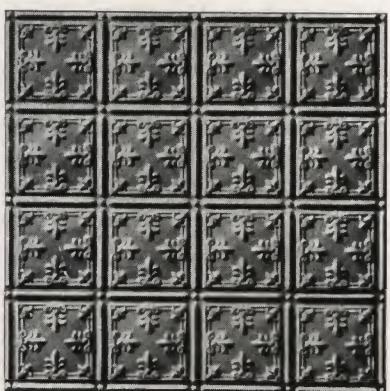
24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4395 **Flush Back Panel**

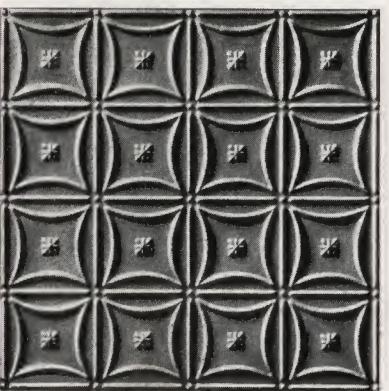
6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



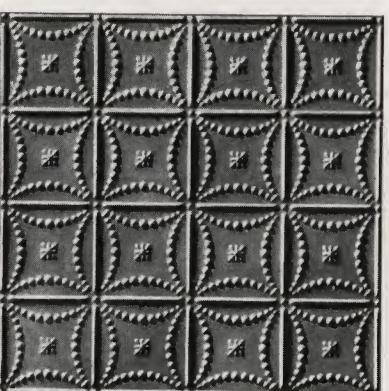
No. 4161 Plate 6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



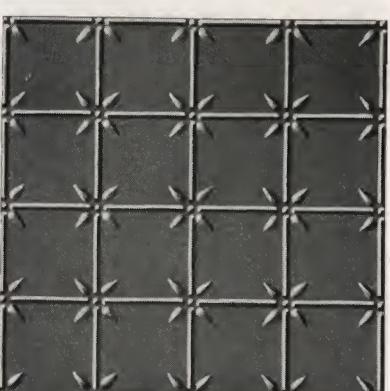
No. 4116 Plate 6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4115 Plate 6 In. Multiple

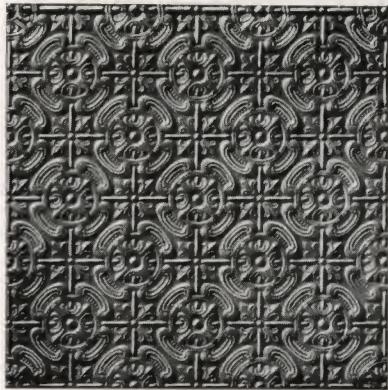
24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4142 Plate 6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.

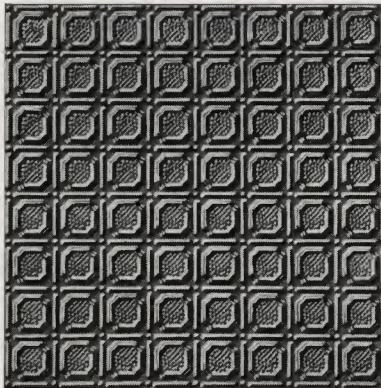
Wheeling Steel Ceilings



No. 4159 Plate 4 In. Multiple

Suitable for use in homes

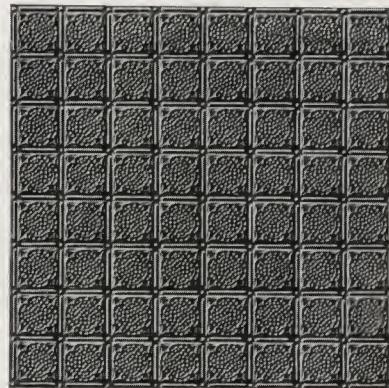
24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 72 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4560 Plate 3 In. Multiple

Suitable for use in homes

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4565 Plate 3 In. Multiple

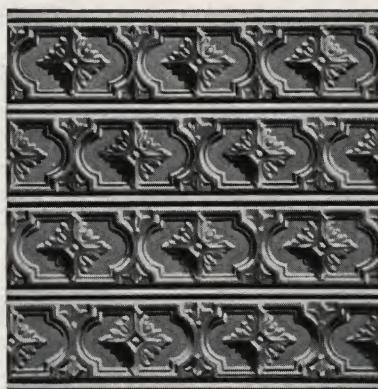
Suitable for use in homes

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



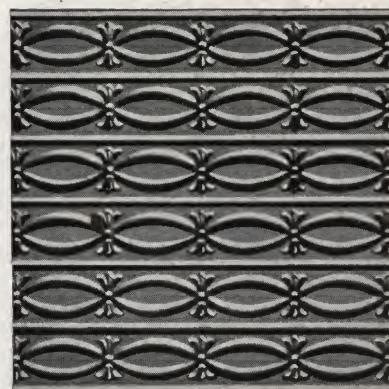
No. 4670 Beaded Plate

24 x 48 in. 24 x 96 in.
\$7.50 per 100 sq. ft.



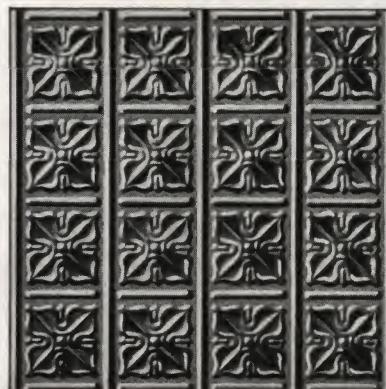
No. 4676 Beaded Plate

24 x 48 in. 24 x 96 in.
\$7.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4682 Beaded Plate

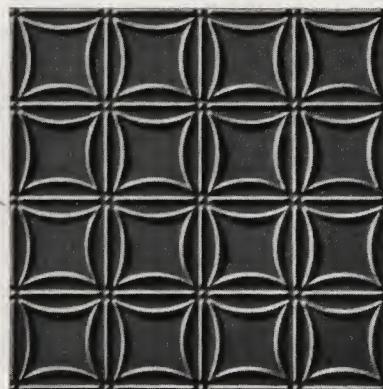
24 x 48 in. 24 x 96 in.
\$7.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4669 Beaded Plate

6 In. Multiple
24 x 48 in. 24 x 96 in.
\$7.50 per 100 sq. ft.

9th
June 25-1952



No. 4162 Plate 6 In. Multiple

24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 96 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
24 x 24 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4392 Beaded Panel

12 In. Multiple
24 x 48 in. 24 x 96 in.
\$7.75 per 100 sq. ft.

Wheeling Steel Ceilings



No. 4397 Wall Plate 24 x 48 In.
 24 x 72 In.
 24 x 96 In.

\$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4420 Wall Plate 24 x 48 In.
 24 x 72 In.
 24 x 96 In.

\$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.

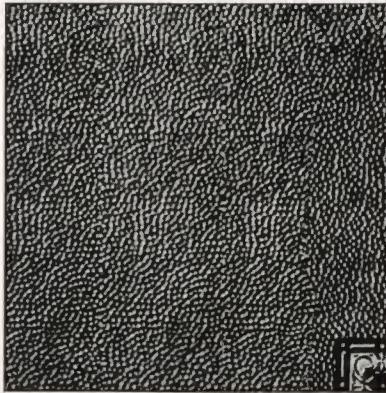


No. 4388 Wainscot
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 36 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 12 x 48 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.
 12 x 36 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



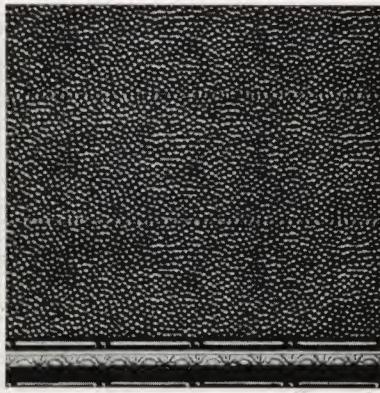
No. 4635 Wainscot
 24 x 48 in. \$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 24 x 36 in. 8.00 per 100 sq. ft.
 12 x 48 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.
 12 x 36 in. 8.50 per 100 sq. ft.

Wheeling Steel Ceilings



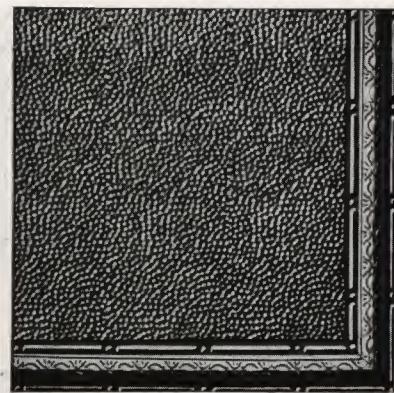
No. 4569 Corner

24 x 24 in. \$8.50 per 100 sq. ft.
18 x 18 in. 9.00 per 100 sq. ft.
12 x 12 in. 9.50 per 100 sq. ft.



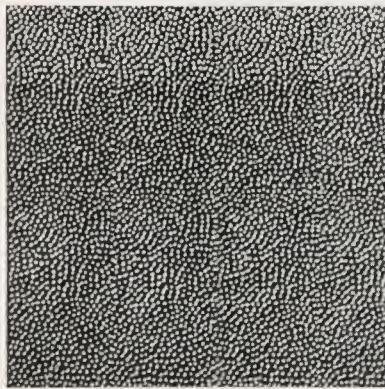
No. 4571-A Molded Filler

9, 12, 15, 18, 21, and 24 In. Wide
Width of Mold 2½ In.
\$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.



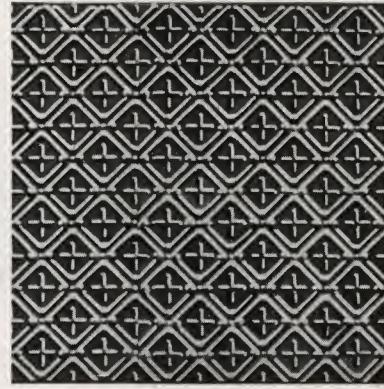
No. 4570 Corner

24 x 24 In.
\$8.50 per 100 sq. ft.



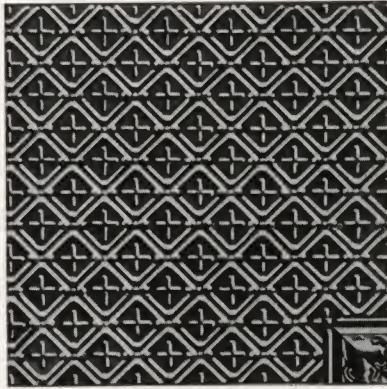
No. 4806 Filler

6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21, and 24 In. Wide
48 In. Long
Also furnished 24 x 96 In.; 30 x 96 In.
\$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.



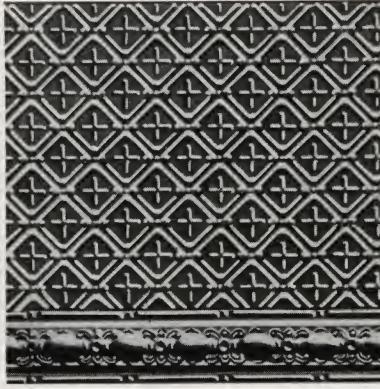
No. 4263 Filler

6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21 and 24 In. Wide
48 In. Long
Also furnished 24 x 96 In.
\$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.



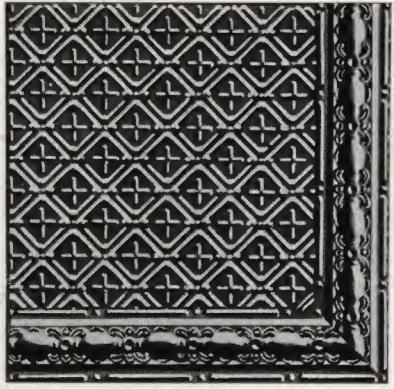
No. 4575 Corner

24 x 24 in. \$8.50 per 100 sq. ft.
18 x 18 in. 9.00 per 100 sq. ft.
12 x 12 in. 9.50 per 100 sq. ft.



No. 4574 Molded Filler

9, 12, 15, 18, 21, and 24 In. Wide
Width of Mold 4 In. 48 In. Long
\$8.00 per 100 sq. ft.



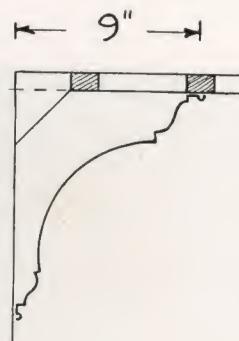
No. 4576 Corner

24 x 24 In.
\$8.50 per 100 sq. ft.

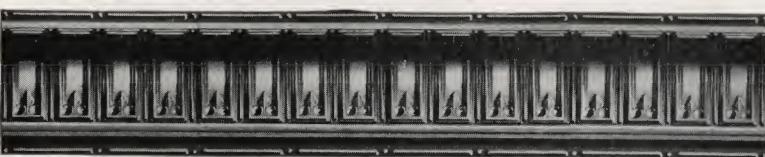
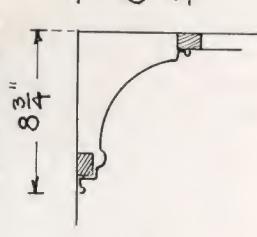
Wheeling Steel Ceilings



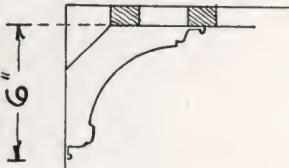
No. 4221 Cornice 9 In. Projection $11\frac{1}{8}$ In. Deep 48 In. Long
17 Cents per Lineal Foot (with Wood Brackets)



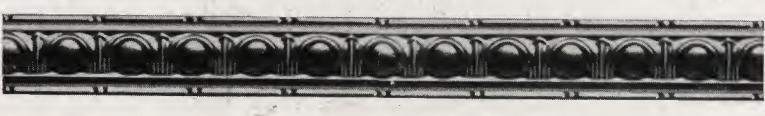
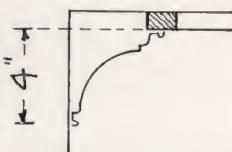
No. 4817 Cornice 6 In. Projection $8\frac{3}{4}$ In. Deep 48 In. Long
12 Cents per Lineal Foot (with Wood Brackets)
11 Cents per Lineal Foot (without Wood Brackets)



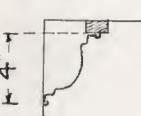
No. 4818 Cornice 6 In. Projection 6 In. Deep 48 In. Long
11 Cents per Lineal Foot (with Wood Brackets)
10 Cents per Lineal Foot (without Wood Brackets)



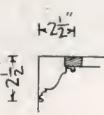
No. 4820 Cornice 4 In. Projection 4 In. Deep 48 In. Long
7 1/2 Cents per Lineal Foot (with Wood Brackets)
7 Cents per Lineal Foot (without Wood Brackets)



No. 4190 Cornice 3 In. Projection 4 In. Deep 48 In. Long
8 Cents per Lineal Foot (with Wood Brackets)
7 Cents per Lineal Foot (without Wood Brackets)



No. 4838 Cornice $2\frac{1}{2}$ In. Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ In. Deep 48 In. Long
5 Cents per Lineal Foot (No Brackets or Mitres Furnished)





Wheeling Nested Stove Pipe

FOR nearly two score years the name Wheeling has been synonymous with all that is best in stove pipe. Improvements that have come in later years have invariably been due to Wheeling experience and resources to the end that modern stove pipe is always associated with the name Wheeling. Leading in type, quality of material, and finish, Wheeling has also pioneered in the packaging of stove pipe which has been a boon to the distributor

SUPER-BLUE QUALITY

This exclusive Wheeling product has a wonderfully rich, uniform color, an exceptionally smooth finish and great durability. Its distinctive appearance and lasting qualities are the result of a Wheeling process that produces extraordinary results.

Made from open hearth steel of the highest quality, the sheets are improved and refined by special heat treatment and by a rolling process conducted by workmen skilled in producing Super-Blue Sheets.

The final rolling on special hardened steel rolls, grinds and polishes the metal to an unusually smooth and lasting finish. The physical structure of the base metal is thus made more dense and it takes on a uniformly rich blue tone.

While it costs very little more than ordinary stove pipe, Wheeling Super-Blue will aid materially in the increase of stove pipe sales and profits.

UNIFORM COLOR QUALITY

This designation covers the standard quality of Wheeling Stove Pipe, a highly satisfactory product which has developed a demand over a long period of years making Wheeling Stove Pipe production one of the largest in America.

Wheeling Uniform Blue Stove Pipe manufacture starts with a careful selection of open hearth steel stock specially prepared for stove pipe purposes and it possesses a uniform and satisfactory color and finish, with which dealers have long been familiar.

PACKED IN STEEL CASKS

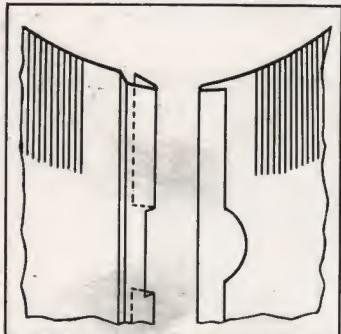
Everything is done to assure delivery of Wheeling Stove Pipe to your customers in the same good condition in which it leaves the factories.

The illustration shows the steel casks in which all Wheeling Stove Pipe is packed for shipment. These casks are made of stiff sheet steel with one

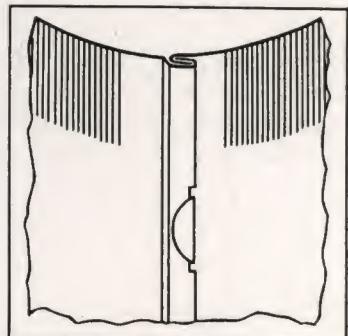


steel end and one wood end. The contents are effectively protected against moisture and damage. Note manner in which pipe is nested to prevent mashing of the locks. You will find that Wheeling Stove Pipe is always attractive looking and always in the best condition for resale.

Wheeling Nested Stove Pipe



Open



Closed

CRESCENT LOCK STOVE PIPE

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

THIS is a simple and practical locking device that makes a perfectly rigid joint. The two edges of the joint are brought together with the edge bearing the four crescent shaped tongues underneath. These tongues are then pushed through the slots in the outer edge and flattened against it, thus locking the seam securely at four points.

A joint of Crescent Lock stove pipe can be cut in two and it still retains two tongues in each half joint. This stove pipe is made from Super-Blue sheets, described on page 107, in

27- and 28-gauges only. Also made from Uniform Blue or Zinc Coated sheets in all gauges from 26 to 30. Super-Blue and Uniform Blue are specially coated to prevent rust.

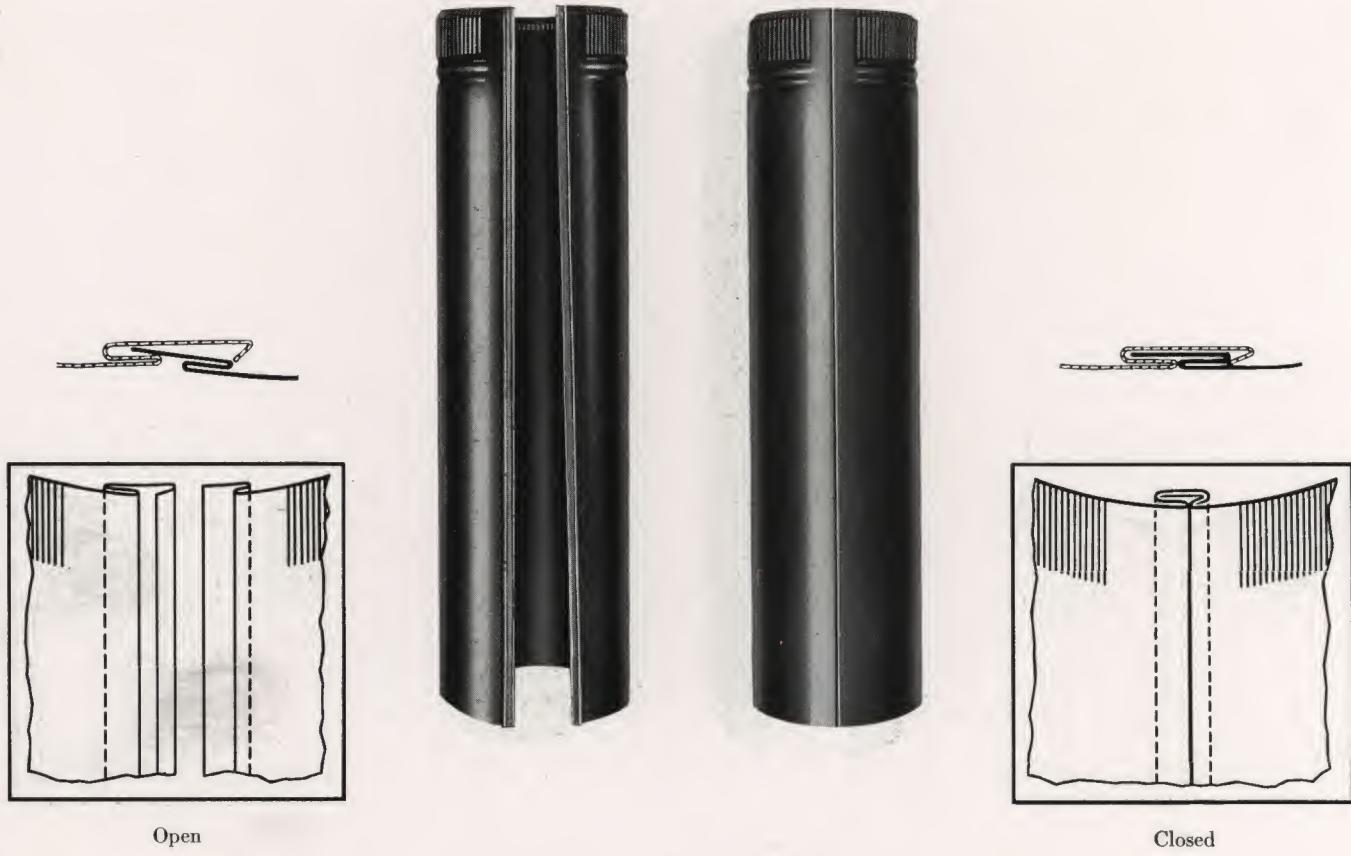
Sizes 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 7 inches. Regular joints are 24 inches long.

This pipe is furnished in quarter, half, and tapered joints of any size.

The small end of the tapered joint is crimped unless otherwise specified.

All sizes packed 25 joints in steel cask.

Wheeling Nested Stove Pipe



Open

Closed

CINCHLOK STOVE PIPE

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

A VERY popular style of stove pipe that has met with enthusiastic approval not merely for its ingenious locking device but for its uniformity of finish and attractiveness of appearance.

Locked with ideal simplicity it has no bulging seams and always stays locked. A real "cinch" lock in all that the name implies. Halving or quartering a single joint may be accomplished with ease without disturbing the permanent lock. The lock quickly snaps into place along the entire length of the joint and cannot come apart. No malleting required.

The joints of Cinchlok pipe fit together uniformly close and tight, an unusual feature in this type of lock.

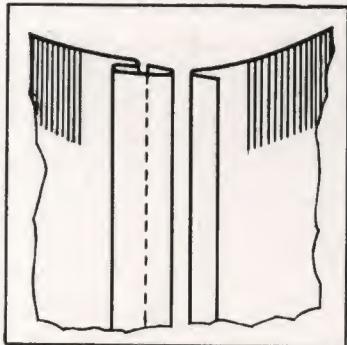
Cinchlok Stove Pipe is furnished only in Uniform Blue, especially coated to prevent rust. The 4-inch size is made in 30-gauge only. 5, 6, and 7-inch sizes in 26, 28, 29, and 30 gauges. Joints are 24 inches long.

This pipe is furnished in quarter, half, and tapered joints of any size.

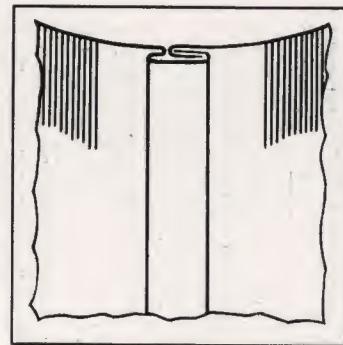
The small end of the tapered joint is crimped unless otherwise specified.

All sizes packed 25 joints in steel cask.

Wheeling Nested Stove Pipe



Open



Closed

BULL DOG LOCK STOVE PIPE

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

WHEELING Bull Dog Stove Pipe has a straight lock seam which is easily fitted together to make a firm and rigid joint.

Since there are no tongues or slots in the lock, it must be malleted down to make a tight joint. No rivets required.

This style of Wheeling Stove Pipe is made from Super-Blue sheets, described on page 107, in 27- and 28-gauges only. Made from Uniform Blue or Zinc Coated sheets, it may be obtained in all gauges from 26 to 30. Super-

Blue and Uniform Blue are specially coated to prevent rust.

Sizes 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 7 inches. Regular joints are 24 inches long. Also furnished in 28-inch or 30-inch joints when specially ordered.

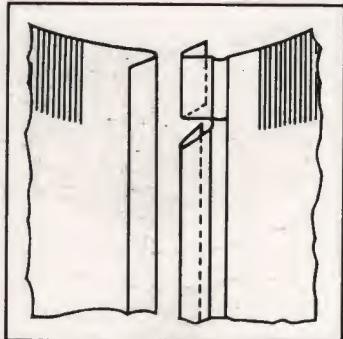
This pipe is furnished in quarter, half, and tapered joints of any size.

The small end of the tapered joint is crimped unless otherwise specified.

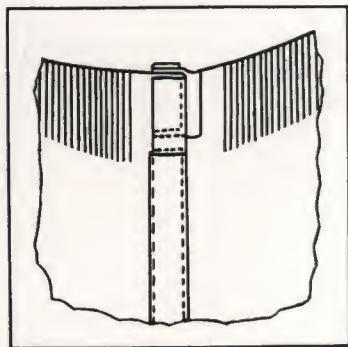
All sizes packed 25 joints in steel cask.



Wheeling Nested Stove Pipe



Open



Closed

TEXAS LOCK STOVE PIPE

THIS Texas Lock stove pipe may be easily and firmly joined without the use of tools. It is put together by locking the seams, sliding the inside fold of the seam down until it comes below the notch on the crimped end, and then pushing it back through the notch.

In 27- and 28-gauges only, Texas Lock stove pipe is made from the Super-Blue sheets described on page 107. It may be obtained in all gauges from 24 to 30, made from Uniform Blue sheets or from Zinc Coated sheets. The

Super-Blue and the Uniform Blue are coated with a special preparation to prevent rusting.

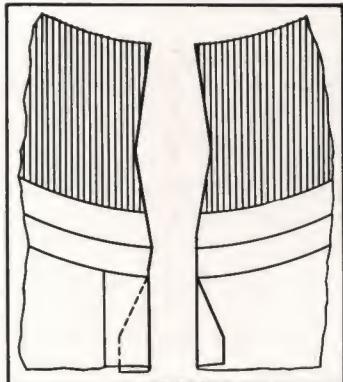
Sizes 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 7 inches. Regular joints are 24 inches long. Also furnished in 28-inch and 30-inch joints when so specified.

This pipe is furnished in quarter, half, and tapered joints of any size.

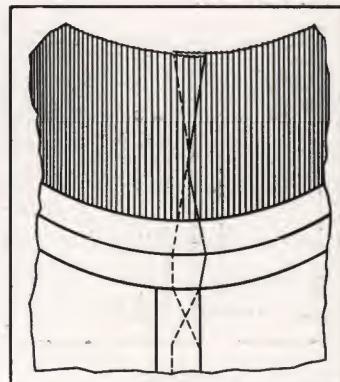
The small end of the tapered joint is crimped unless otherwise specified.

All sizes packed 25 joints in steel cask.

Wheeling Nested Stove Pipe



Open



Closed

WHEELING LOCK STOVE PIPE

HERE is a lock that is both simple and effective. The joint is connected by locking the seams together, then spreading the top part so as to allow the crimped part on the under side of the seam to overlap the opposite edge. It springs into place easily and makes a perfectly round, firm joint that is true to size.

Wheeling Lock Stove Pipe is made from Super-Blue sheets, as described on page 107, in 27- and 28-gauges only. Made from Uniform Blue sheets or from Zinc Coated sheets, this pipe may be obtained in all gauges from 26 to 30.

Both the Super-Blue and the Uniform Blue are coated with a special preparation that prevents rust.

Sizes 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 7 inches. Regular joints are 24 inches long. Also furnished in 28-inch and 30-inch joints on special order.

This pipe is furnished in quarter, half, and tapered joints of any size.

The small end of the tapered joint is crimped unless otherwise specified.

All sizes packed 25 joints in steel cask.



Wheeling Stove Pipe Elbows



2 1/2-inch End



1 1/2-inch End

WHEELING ONE-PIECE CORRUGATED STOVE PIPE ELBOWS

WHEELING One-Piece Corrugated Stove Pipe Elbows have a lock seam in the throat, and are made from the Super-Blue steel sheets, described on page 107, in 27-gauge only with 2 1/2-inch ends.

They are made from Uniform Blue sheets in 26-, 28-, and 30-gauges with 1 1/2-inch or 2 1/2-inch ends. Also made from zinc coated sheet steel in 29-gauge.

Wheeling Elbows are accurate to size and properly crimped.

Sizes 3, 4, 4 1/2, 5, 5 1/2, 6, and 7 inches.

Shipped one dozen to a bundle securely wired, or packed in corrugated fiber board cartons at a small additional price.

It is recommended that elbows be ordered packed in cartons.



WHEELING ADJUSTABLE STOVE PIPE ELBOWS

WHEELING Adjustable Stove Pipe Elbows are made from Uniform Blue sheet steel. The four pieces are securely joined together, and the rounded edges permit each section to turn freely. They are easily adjustable to any angle up to 90°.

They are made in 26-, 28-, and 29-gauges and have 2-inch ends.

Shipped one dozen in a crate, with wood side slats. At a small increase in price, they will be shipped in cardboard cartons, one dozen elbows to the carton.

Sizes 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 inches.

It is recommended that elbows be ordered packed in cartons.



Wheeling Stove Pipe Elbows



METHOD OF PACKING

FOR convenience in handling, shipping and storing Wheeling Stove Pipe Elbows are regularly packed in bundles of one dozen as shown in the illustration at left. Elbows are slipped together in circles of four and then securely wired.

On special order, and at a slight advance in price, these stove pipe elbows will be shipped in corrugated fiber board cartons, each carton containing one dozen elbows. The cartons keep your stocks in the best condition for resale and it is recommended that elbows be so shipped.



CORRUGATED FIBER BOARD CARTONS FOR STOVE PIPE ELBOWS

THE illustration above shows the cartons in which these elbows are shipped on special order and at only a slight advance in price.

Cartons also assure the receipt of elbows in first class, salable condition, and save you the trouble and annoyance of making freight claims for damaged goods. The freight rate classification is lower on elbows shipped in cartons than when wired in bundles.

Many dealers have expressed a preference for shipment of stove pipe elbows in cartons because they give greater protection to these products and keep them in better appearance for resale.

When ordering, please specify whether you want elbows shipped wired in bundles, or in cartons. Cartons hold one dozen elbows.



Wheeling Stove Pipe Fittings



ONE-PIECE STOVE PIPE REDUCERS

THE above stove pipe reducer is made from Uniform Blue sheet steel. A side lock seam holds the reducer firmly in shape and it is specially treated to prevent rust.

It decreases from a 7-inch oval to a 6-inch round and permits the connection of a range having a 7-inch collar to a flue opening of 6 inches in diameter.

It may also be used for reducing pipe in passing through high warming ovens.

These are shipped nested, one dozen reducers in a carton.



TEE JOINTS FOR STOVE PIPE

WHEELING Tee Joints are carefully constructed with the seams tightly locked and the joints securely riveted.

A special preparation with which they are coated prevents rust.

They are available in the four sizes listed below and made from either Uniform Blue or Zinc Coated sheet steel in all standard gauges. Shipped crated.

Sizes 5, 5½, 6, and 7 inches.

ADJUSTABLE FLUE THIMBLES



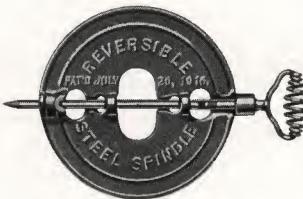
WHEELING Adjustable Flue Thimbles are made from either zinc coated or black sheet steel, and in the four sizes indicated below.

Carefully formed with deep wedges running the full circumference, they are made with tongues that permit adjusting to size.

Shipped nested in crates, six dozen flue thimbles to a crate.

Sizes 3 to 4, 4 to 5, 5 to 6, and 6 to 7 inches.

DAMPERS—HOT AIR AND SMOKE PIPE



WHEELING Hot Air and Smoke Pipe Dampers are made from heavy gauge sheet steel, swedged to insure perfect stiffness and strength and their diameters accurately die-cut to fit pipe effectively when dampers are closed.

Sheet Steel Dampers

Sizes 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 inches.

Black enameled wood handles are regularly supplied on the sheet iron dampers, which are not reversible. The stem is made of malleable iron, pointed and easily driven through the pipe.

Cast iron dampers also supplied and are of the reversible type with nickelized handles.

Cast Iron Dampers—Reversible

Sizes 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, and 8 inches.



Wheeling Stove Pipe Fittings



WHEELING STOVE PIPE COLLARS

THESE Wheeling Stove Pipe Collars are carefully designed to fit over the stove pipe easily but snugly and have wide flanges.

They are made from bright tin plate, and are furnished plain bright tin or gold lacquered.

Shipped in packages of one dozen collars.

Standard—Plain

Nos.	4	4½	5	5½	6	7
Inches.	4 x 6¾	4½ x 7¾	5 x 8¼	5½ x 8½	6 x 9½	7 x 10¼

Standard—Gold Lacquered

Nos.	24	24½	25	25½	26	27
Inches.	4 x 6¾	4½ x 7¾	5 x 8¼	5½ x 8½	6 x 9½	7 x 10¼

Extra Wide Flange—Plain

Nos.	035	036	037	045	046	047	056	057	067
Inches.	3 x 8¼	3 x 9½	3 x 10¼	4 x 8¼	4 x 9½	4 x 10¼	5 x 9½	5 x 10¼	6 x 10¼

Extra Wide Flange—Gold Lacquered

Nos.	0235	0236	0237	0245	0246	0247	0256	0257	0267
Inches.	3 x 8¼	3 x 9½	3 x 10¼	4 x 8¼	4 x 9½	4 x 10¼	5 x 9½	5 x 10¼	6 x 10¼

WHEELING FLUE STOPS

WITH WIRE FASTENERS, LITHOGRAPHS — GOLD LACQUERED

WHEELING Flue Stops, as illustrated above, are made from bright tin plate. The center has an attractive lithograph in colors, and the outside rim is gold lacquered.

They are made with wide flanges and sturdy wire fasteners. Shipped nested in a neat cardboard box, twelve flue stops in a box. Made in one size only; 8¼ inches in diameter.



Wheeling Nested Furnace Pipe



Zinc Coated Furnace Pipe



Nested with Protected Edges



Tin Furnace Pipe

MADE of Open Hearth Steel, pure zinc coated (Galvanized), Coke Tin, or Black Steel.

Wheeling Furnace Pipe has a straight lock seam and is easily fitted together, making a firm, rigid joint.

The lock seam on Wheeling Furnace Pipe is our own special design and is non-collapsible. The pipe is easily fitted together, making a firm, rigid joint. The joints are full length and the heavy, deep crimps assure a tight connection.

Wheeling Zinc Coated Furnace Pipe is packed as follows: 3-inch to 10-inch inclusive wired 25 joints to the bundle. 12-inch and larger wired 12 and 13 joints to the bundle. The lock edges are carefully protected by a heavy formed strip which prevents any mashing of the locks in handling and shipping. Strips are securely wired at top and bottom making a sturdy, reinforced package that assures the delivery of the pipe in good condition.

Black Furnace Pipe is packed in steel casks.

LIST PRICES PER JOINT

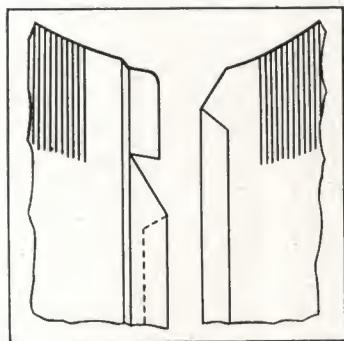
28-gauge Zinc Coated				26-gauge Zinc Coated				24-gauge Zinc Coated				22-gauge Zinc Coated		20-gauge Zinc Coated		24-gauge Black		
Sizes	12" Jts.	24" Jts.	30" Jts.	12" Jts.	24" Jts.	30" Jts.	12" Jts.	24" Jts.	30" Jts.	24" Jts.	24" Jts.	24" Jts.	12" Jts.	24" Jts.	30" Jts.			
3"	\$0.26	\$0.46	\$0.58	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4"	.29	.52	.66	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
5"	.31	.56	.70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6"	.37	.66	.83	\$0.40	\$0.72	\$0.90	\$0.50	\$0.90	\$1.13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
7"	.40	.72	.90	.43	.78	.98	.53	.96	1.20	\$1.20	\$1.80	\$1.80	....	....	....	....
8"	.44	.80	1.00	.47	.86	1.08	.58	1.04	1.30	1.30	2.00	2.00	....	....	....	....
9"	.49	.88	1.10	.52	.94	1.18	.65	1.18	1.48	1.50	2.40	2.40	....	....	....	....
10"	.53	.96	1.20	.58	1.04	1.30	.71	1.28	1.60	1.70	2.80	2.80	....	....	....	....
12"	.63	1.14	1.43	.69	1.24	1.55	.88	1.60	2.00	2.10	3.60	3.60	....	....	....	....
14"	.72	1.30	1.63	.77	1.40	1.75	.99	1.80	2.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	....	....	....	....
16"	.82	1.48	1.85	.88	1.60	2.00	1.10	2.00	2.50	2.90	....	....	....	....	....	....
18"	.97	1.76	2.20	1.05	1.90	2.38	1.27	2.30	2.88	3.30	....	....	....	....	....	....
20"	1.13	2.04	2.55	1.21	2.20	2.75	1.54	2.80	3.50	3.50	....	....	....	....	....	....
22"	1.38	2.50	3.13	1.49	2.70	3.38	1.76	3.20	4.00	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
24"	1.63	2.96	3.70	1.76	3.20	4.00	2.09	3.80	4.75	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
26"	....	....	....	2.04	3.70	4.63	2.37	4.30	5.38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
28"	....	....	....	2.31	4.20	5.25	2.70	4.90	6.13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
30"	....	....	....	2.59	4.70	5.88	2.97	5.40	6.75	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Prices on 28-inch joints furnished on application.

Prices on 32-inch to 36-inch diameters quoted on application.

Tapered joints can be furnished in all standard sizes and gauges. Prices upon application.

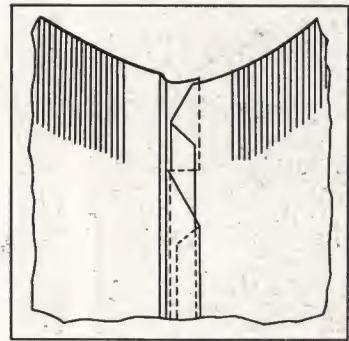
Wheeling Nested Furnace Pipe



Lock Open



Cross Section of Lock



Lock Closed

Shipping Weights Per 100 Joints

All Weights are based on U. S. S. Gauges

Diameter	24-inch Joints				30-inch Joints			
	28-gauge Zinc Coated	26-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Black	28-gauge Zinc Coated	26-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Black
3"	134	156	...	...	167	195	...	...
4"	176	204	...	...	220	255	...	...
5"	215	249	318	275	269	311	397	343
6"	259	300	381	331	323	375	476	413
7"	300	348	442	384	375	435	552	480
8"	341	396	503	437	426	495	628	546
9"	382	443	563	489	477	553	703	611
10"	423	481	622	541	528	611	777	676
12"	504	585	742	646	630	731	927	807
14"	587	681	864	752	733	851	1080	940
16"	669	776	984	856	836	970	1230	1070
18"	750	870	1104	960	937	1087	1380	1200
20"	832	964	1224	1064	1040	1205	1530	1330
22"	911	1057	1342	1166	1138	1321	1677	1457
24"	993	1152	1461	1271	1241	1440	1826	1588
26"	1074	1246	1581	1375	1342	1557	1976	1718
28"	1157	1342	1703	1481	1446	1677	2128	1851
30"	1238	1436	1823	1585	1547	1795	2278	1981
32"	1341	1556	1975	1717	1676	1945	2469	2146
34"	1408	1633	2072	1802	1760	2041	2590	2252
36"	1497	1737	2204	1917	1871	2171	2755	2396

Diameter	24-inch Joints				30-inch Joints			
	22-gauge Zinc Coated	20-gauge Zinc Coated	22-gauge Black	20-gauge Black	22-gauge Zinc Coated	20-gauge Zinc Coated	22-gauge Black	20-gauge Black
8"	618	728	549	659	772	910	686	824
9"	691	814	614	737	864	1017	761	921
10"	764	900	679	816	955	1125	842	1020
12"	911	1073	810	972	1138	1341	1004	1215
14"	1060	1249	943	1131	1325	1561	1169	1414
16"	1207	1421	1072	1287	1508	1776	1329	1608
18"	1353	1594	1203	1444	1691	1992	1491	1805
20"	1499	1766	1333	1600	1873	2207	1653	2000
22"	1643	1935	1460	1753	2053	2419	1810	2191
24"	1789	2107	1591	1909	2136	2634	1972	2386
26"	1936	2280	1721	2066	2420	2850	2134	2582
28"	2085	2456	1854	2224	2606	3070	2299	2780
30"	2232	2629	1984	2381	2790	3286	2460	2976
32"	2416	2846	2148	2578	3020	3557	2663	3222
34"	2537	2987	2255	2706	3171	3733	2796	3382
36"	2698	3177	2398	2878	3372	3970	2973	3597

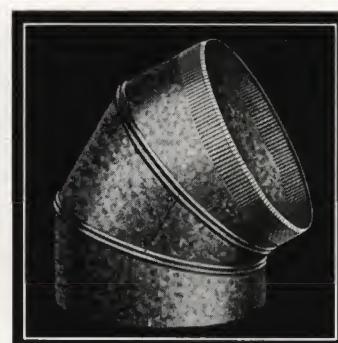
Wheeling Adjustable Furnace Pipe Angles and Elbows



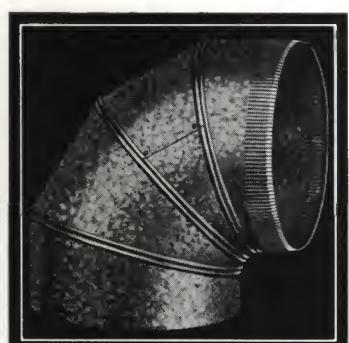
30° Angle



45° Angle



60° Angle



Adjustable Elbows

MADE from zinc coated (Galvanized) sheets, or black steel. Furnished in all standard diameters from 6 to 36 inches inclusive (no fractional diameters), and in Nos. 28-, 26-, and 24-gauges. Prices on heavier gauges quoted on application. Angles are supplied in 30°, 45°,

or 60° as specified. Elbows are adjustable to a maximum of 90°. The four sections are securely joined together and the rounded edges permit each section to turn freely. Wheeling Adjustable Furnace Pipe Angles and Elbows meet every requirement.

ANGLES—List Prices Per Angle

Diameter	26-gauge Zinc Coated			24-gauge Zinc Coated			24-gauge Black				
	30°	45°	60°	30°	45°	60°	30°	45°	60°		
6"		\$0.48	\$0.52	\$0.58		\$0.54	\$0.57	\$0.68	\$0.48	\$0.52	\$0.58
7"		.52	.57	.68		.61	.67	.78	.52	.57	.68
8"		.56	.62	.78		.66	.77	.88	.56	.62	.78
9"		.66	.72	.88		.76	.87	1.03	.66	.72	.88
10"		.76	.87	1.03		.91	1.07	1.33	.76	.87	1.03
12"		.96	1.07	1.33		1.16	1.37	1.63	.96	1.07	1.33
14"		1.10	1.20	1.65		1.35	1.45	2.00	1.10	1.20	1.65
16"		1.35	1.50	2.00		1.60	1.80	2.50	1.35	1.50	2.00
18"		1.65	1.85	2.50		2.00	2.20	3.25	1.65	1.85	2.50
20"		1.80	2.35	2.90		2.50	2.80	4.00	1.80	2.00	2.90
22"		2.00	2.60	3.20		...	...	...	...	...	...
24"		2.30	3.00	3.70		...	...	...	...	...	...
26"		2.60	3.40	4.20		...	...	...	...	...	...
28"		3.00	3.95	4.90		...	...	...	...	...	...
30"		3.50	4.55	5.60		...	...	...	...	...	...
32"		4.50	...	6.70		...	...	...	...	...	...
34"		5.00	...	7.50		...	...	...	...	...	...
36"		5.50	...	8.30		...	...	...	...	...	...

ADJUSTABLE ELBOWS—List Prices Per Elbow

Diameter	28-gauge	26-gauge	24-gauge	24-gauge	Diameter	28-gauge	26-gauge	24-gauge	24-gauge	
	Zinc Coated 90° Angle	Zinc Coated 90° Angle	Zinc Coated 90° Angle	Black 90° Angle		Zinc Coated 90° Angle	Zinc Coated 90° Angle	Zinc Coated 90° Angle	Black 90° Angle	
3"	\$0.40	...	...	...	18"	...	...	\$3.30	\$4.00	\$3.30
4"	.45	...	...	...	20"	...	...	3.80	4.75	3.80
5"	.50	...	...	...	22"	...	...	4.40	...	...
6"	.60	\$0.70	\$0.90	\$0.70	24"	...	...	5.20	...	...
7"	.70	.82	1.00	.82	26"	...	...	6.00	...	...
8"	.80	.94	1.10	.94	28"	...	...	7.00	...	...
9"	.90	1.06	1.30	1.06	30"	...	...	8.00	...	...
10"	1.00	1.20	1.50	1.20	32"	...	...	9.00	...	...
12"	1.45	1.60	1.90	1.60	34"	...	...	10.00	...	...
14"	2.00	2.10	2.50	2.10	36"	...	...	11.00	...	...
16"	2.25	2.70	3.25	2.70						



Wheeling Furnace Pipe Angles

Shipping Weights per Dozen

All Weights are based on U. S. S. Gauges

Diameter	30° Angles				45° Angles				60° Angles			
	28-ga. Zinc Coated	26-ga. Zinc Coated	24-ga. Zinc Coated	24-ga. Black	28-ga. Zinc Coated	26-ga. Zinc Coated	24-ga. Zinc Coated	24-ga. Black	28-ga. Zinc Coated	26-ga. Zinc Coated	24-ga. Zinc Coated	24-ga. Black
5"	6.6	7.7	9.8	8.5	7.5	8.75	11.2	9.7	10	11.8	15	13
6"	9	10	13	11	9	10	13	11	13	14	19	16
7"	11	13	16	14	12	14	17	15	15	18	22	19
8"	13	15	19	16	14	16	20	18	18	21	27	23
9"	15	17	22	19	17	19	24	21	22	25	32	28
10"	17	20	25	22	20	23	30	25	25	29	37	32
12"	22	24	33	28	27	31	39	34	34	40	51	44
14"	28	32	41	35	32	37	47	41	41	48	61	53
16"	33	39	50	43	39	45	58	50	51	59	75	65
18"	40	46	59	51	47	54	69	60	61	71	91	78
20"	48	55	71	61	58	67	85	73	75	87	111	96
22"	61	70	90	77	67	78	99	86	99	114	147	127
24"	69	80	102	88	77	90	114	99	119	138	176	153
26"	77	90	114	99	98	114	145	125	135	157	200	173
28"	87	101	128	111	111	128	164	142	152	177	225	195
30"	96	111	143	123	124	143	183	158	171	199	253	219
32"	106	123	156	135	138	160	204	176	191	221	282	244
34"	117	136	174	150	152	176	225	195	213	248	316	273
36"	128	148	189	164	168	194	248	214	233	270	344	298

WHEELING ADJUSTABLE FURNACE PIPE ELBOWS

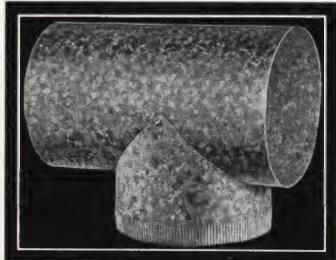
Shipping Weights per Dozen

All Weights are based on U. S. S. Gauges

Diameter	28-gauge Zinc Coated	26-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Black
	pounds	pounds	pounds	pounds
5"	12	13	17	15
6"	15	18	21	18
7"	21	22	26	23
8"	25	29	31	27
9"	29	34	38	34
10"	36	41	44	39
12"	46	53	59	52
14"	56	65	67	61
16"	70	81	87	82
18"	85	98	117	95
20"	98	114	153	126
22"	126	146	189	152
24"	151	175	225	186
26"	176	204	261	225
28"	201	233	297	257
30"	227	263	336	290
32"	260	301	384	332
34"	286	331	422	366
36"	315	366	466	404

Wheeling Furnace Pipe Tee Joints

Furnished in 26- and 24-gauges, pure zinc coated (Galvanized) and 24-gauge Black
List Prices per Joint



Diameter	Length of Body	Length of Stub	26-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Zinc Coated	24-gauge Black
6"	15"	3"	\$1.10	\$1.45	\$1.10
7"	15"	3"	1.10	1.45	1.10
8"	15"	3"	1.30	1.75	1.30
9"	15"	3"	1.50	2.20	1.50
10"	16"	2½"	1.90	2.60	1.90
12"	18"	2¾"	2.60	3.40	2.60

Other sizes quoted on application.

Standard practice is to crimp the stub end. Can crimp on either end of body when so desired. On sizes 6-, 7-, 8-, and 9-inch the stub end is 1¼ inches off center. On 10-inch size the stub is 1 inch off center. On 12-inch size the stub is centered. 6- and 7-inch are packed 6 to the carton. Larger sizes are crated 6 to the crate

WHEELING FURNACE PIPE TEE JOINTS

Net and Gross Shipping Weights per 100 Joints

Diameter	26-gauge Zinc Coated		24-gauge Zinc Coated		24-gauge Black	
	Net Wt.	Gross Wt.	Net Wt.	Gross Wt.	Net Wt.	Gross Wt.
6"	207	300	290	383	229	322
7"	250	343	320	413	277	370
8"	282	409	358	501	311	438
9"	317	460	428	571	350	493
10"	359	518	463	623	397	557
12"	514	705	652	843	568	759

WHEELING NESTED TIN FURNACE PIPE

List Prices Per 12" Joints

Diameters	8"	9"	10"	12"
IX	.40	.45	.50	.60
IC	.33	.37	.42	.51

8-, 9-, and 10-inch packed 25 joints in steel cask.

12-inch packed 12 and 13 joints in steel cask.

Joints are 24 inches long.

TIN FURNACE PIPE ELBOWS AND ANGLES

List Prices Each

Sizes	IX				IC			
	2-piece 30° Angle	2-piece 45° Angle	3-piece 60° Angle	4-piece 90° Elbow	2-piece 30° Angle	2-piece 45° Angle	3-piece 60° Angle	4-piece 90° Elbow
8"	\$0.40	\$0.46	\$0.56	\$0.65	\$0.30	\$0.35	\$0.45	\$0.55
9"	.45	.52	.63	.72	.35	.40	.50	.60
10"	.50	.58	.73	.85	.40	.45	.58	.70
12"	.65	.75	1.00	1.25	.55	.60	.80	1.00

Elbows and angles packed 1 dozen per bundle.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials

WHEELING-MADE FROM MINE TO MARKET

WHEELING Fireproof Building Materials, including lath and other sheet steel building necessities, are used in every known type of building, yielding advantages that reflect in the thorough reinforcement, protection against fire and in economical costs. Many are the savings in time, labor and materials that result from their use. As is the case with all Wheel-



ing products, production begins at the ore mines. Control of quality in no single instance gets away from the one organization pledged to maintain the high standard that has been evident in the building field throughout forty years' experience. There are no better building materials of their kind than these which bear the Wheeling trade-mark.

MADE OF COP-R-LOY FOR EXTRA SERVICE AND DURABILITY

THE use of COP-R-LOY for the manufacture of Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials makes possible the fullest expectancy for their life and service in any class of construction. The advantages of this better metal combined with scientific design and excellence

of workmanship to be found in all Wheeling products are available at economical costs. Wheeling COP-R-LOY Fireproof Building Materials are the most widely known and most thoroughly respected for their quality, dependability and usefulness, of any in America.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



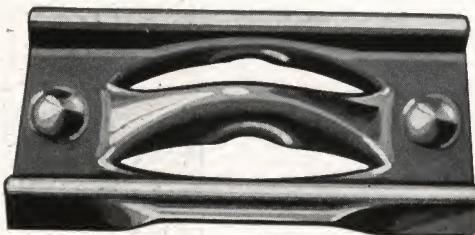
ARCH LATH

**A fire-safe and warp-proof plastering base
of distinctive and scientific design**

Sheets are 27 x 96 inches, two square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 10 sheets—20 square yards. Supplied either Painted Black, weight 4.5 pounds per square yard, or Pure Zinc Coated, weight 5.2 pounds per square yard. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel

THE distinctive and scientific design of Arch Lath makes it a superior product. Offering many exclusive features it has become an outstanding choice of architects and builders who realize the advantages to be derived from its use. Invaluable in fire-safe construction, it is practically a solid sheet of metal serving as a plaster base for fire-resisting and warp-proof walls or ceilings upon which the finest of plastering textures may be achieved. The smooth, even surfaces of plastered walls and ceilings obtained by the use of Arch Lath are

easier to paper or decorate. There are no highlights or shadows caused by sags or bulges. Wallpaper, particularly the more expensive kind, lies flatter and retains original smoothness indefinitely. Unsightly lath streaks are eliminated as Arch Lath has no capillary attraction. Arch Lath is not a plaster "skimper" but a plaster saver. Surfaces are rapidly finished with smooth, even coats. The design and rigidity of Arch Lath enable the plasterer to give the fullest yield of his practiced art.



One of the arches cut from a sheet of Wheeling Arch Lath shown in perspective, reveals the keying advantages of this type of lath

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials

ARCH LATH

For Greater Strength and Rigidity

FEWER SUPPORTS . . . Because of the rigidity of Arch Lath, supports may be spaced farther apart. Sheets are 3 inches wider than the customary metal lath, thus requiring fewer sheets to erect, at lower erection cost.

EASIER TO HANDLE . . . Sheets of Arch Lath are stiff enough to support their own weight, making them easier to handle.

EASIER TO NAIL . . . Nail holes are semi-punched to speed up application.

PLASTER GRIPS . . . The arches of Arch Lath are of sufficient height to firmly grip the plaster even where the lath passes over joists, studs and other supports.

KEYS PERFECTLY . . . The arch construction gives 8064 points of plaster grip in every sheet 27 x 96 inches. Possibility of cracking is reduced to a minimum.

RIBS ADD STIFFNESS . . . The parallel ribs running the full length stiffen the entire sheet. Additional stiffness is supplied by the series of arches.

ARCHES IN OR OUT . . . When specifications require full $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch grounds the arches should be turned outward. Turn arches in for economy of plaster. You can secure strong, durable walls and ceilings with less than $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch grounds when plastered on Arch Lath.

SAVES PLASTER . . . The arches perform also as plaster savers, permitting only the correct amount of plaster to squeeze through to insure a solid anchor.

SAVES TIME . . . Walls and ceilings on which Arch Lath has been applied are rapidly finished with even, smooth coats, the stiffness of the sheets enabling the plasterer to work as quickly as his ability permits. This rigidity prevents sagging under pressure of the trowel so that all walls and ceilings will be of equal thickness with a uniform shrinkage in drying out, eliminating one of the principal causes of checking and cracking. Arch Lath also saves the time and labor ordinarily required to remove and re-erect scaffolding before application of second coat of plaster. The plasterer doubles back with second coat almost immediately after applying the first coat.

OTHER USES . . . Wheeling Arch Lath is used extensively as a base for Vitreous Tile in bathrooms and kitchens. It is also used as a centering and reinforcement for thin concrete slabs over steel bar joists and metal lumber joists.



Wheeling Arch Lath was used as the plastering base in the Freeman Mortuary and Chapel at Kansas City, Mo. Harry Almon, architect



Wheeling Arch Lath in this instance was used for both exterior and interior, as a stucco and plastering base



Wheeling Arch Lath was used for the plastering base in the new residence of Mr. Malcolm McMenamy, St. Louis County, Mo., J. L. Bowling, architect



Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials

WHEELING COP-R-LOY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

EXPANDED METAL LATH

HAND-DIPPED IN PURE MOLTEN ZINC

Galvanized after Fabricating

ARCHITECTS, builders, and dealers will be glad to learn that a method has been perfected to coat expanded metal lath with pure molten zinc after the lath has been fabricated. This new product will be particularly desirable for use along the seashore and in other sections of the country where the atmospheric conditions are exceptionally severe on ferrous metals.

Now Wheeling Diamond Mesh Lath Hand-Dipped in Pure Molten Zinc [Galvanized] can be specified with complete assurance that the metal lath behind the plaster is good for the life of the building.

LATH IS CUT FROM COP-R-LOY SHEETS

To insure the life of the base metal against corrosive elements, the lath is fabricated from sheets of COP-R-LOY—a rust-resisting metal known from coast to coast for its protective qualities. See page 13 for a complete description of this long-lived metal.

COATING PROCESS

After the sheets are cut and expanded they are put through a bath of pure molten zinc, the temperature of which is scientifically regulated. As the sheets are guided through the

bath they pass between a set of rolls which squeeze off the excess zinc and firmly press the right amount of coating into the open pores of the sheet, bringing about a perfect amalgamation of both base and coating metals.

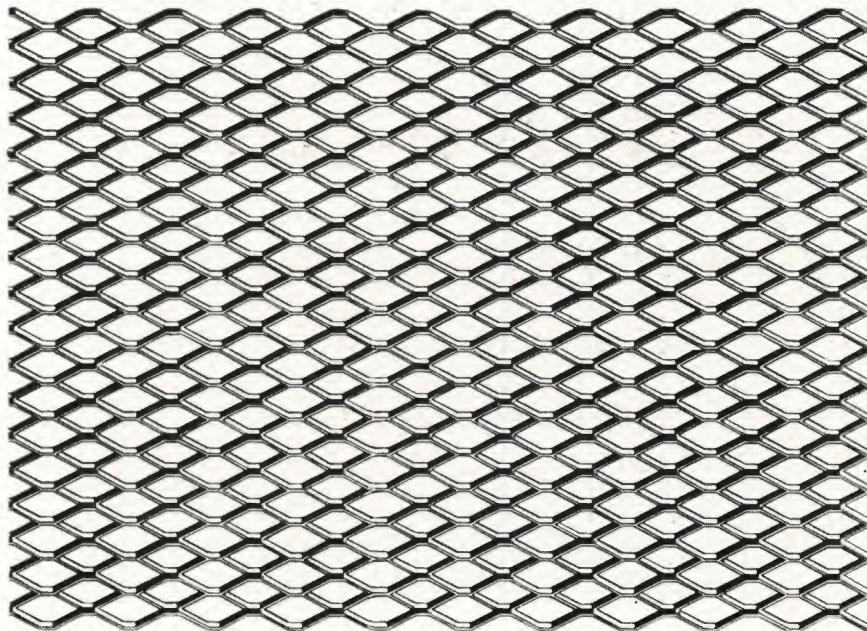
EACH EXPANDED STRAND IS PERFECTLY COATED

By this process not only is the surface perfectly coated but each strand, and every part of each strand right up into the interstices of the meshes, is thoroughly coated with this impregnable armor of pure zinc, which not only protects the base metal but is an absolute guarantee against rust streaks in the plaster.

DEVELOPED AFTER EXHAUSTIVE TESTS

The process of coating lath after fabrication developed by this company is the result of many months of experiments and tests. Experienced metallurgists cooperating with our production engineers have evolved this higher quality product and our complete facilities and modern manufacturing methods enable us to sell this pure zinc coated Lath at a lower price than has been hitherto possible.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



WHEELING COP-R-LOY EXPANDED METAL LATH

HAND-DIPPED IN PURE MOLTEN ZINC

Galvanized after Fabricating

Sheets are 27 x 96 inches, two square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 10 sheets—20 square yards. Made only in one weight—3.4 pounds per square yard

OFFERING a positive resistance to corrosion and other destructive elements, Wheeling Hand-Dipped Metal Lath made of COP-R-LOY fills a long felt need for such a product at a price that makes it commercially possible for all plastered walls and ceilings, even on jobs where low cost is a vital factor.

This is a significant development in expanded metal lath manufacture that offers the ultimate service under all conditions, gives the greatest protection and eliminates the possibility of future losses that may occur from faulty plaster construction.

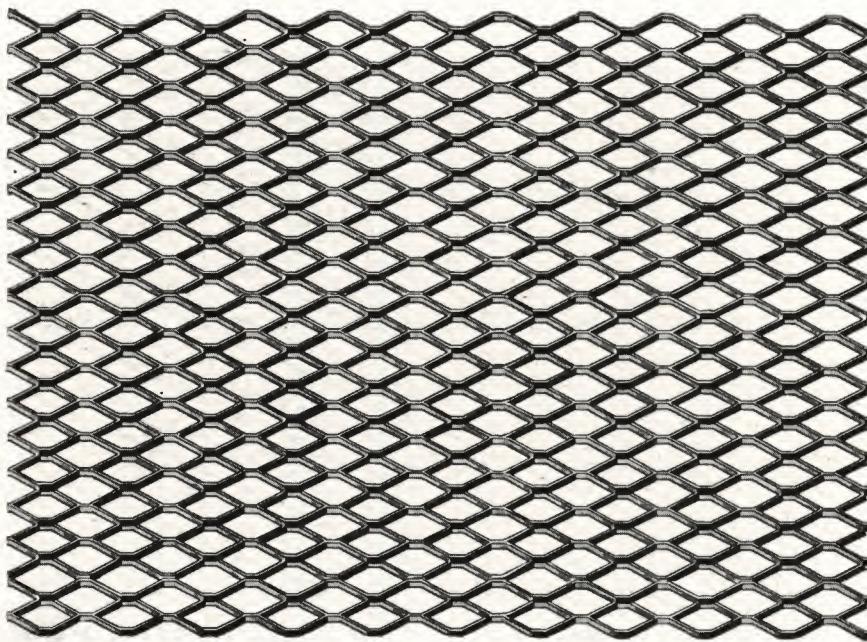
Do not confuse this product with lath that is cut from galvanized sheets before fabrication. There are no abrasions and no exposed surfaces as all edges of the sheets and the edges of every strand are heavily and thoroughly coated with pure molten zinc.

Make sure your specifications read as follows:

Lath all plastered walls and ceilings shown on the plans with:

Wheeling COP-R-LOY Diamond Mesh Lath Hand-Dipped in Pure Molten Zinc (galvanized after fabricating). Weight 3.4 pounds per square yard.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



DIAMOND MESH EXPANDED METAL LATH

The diamond mesh is shaped to accommodate
uniform application of plaster

Sheets are 27 x 96 inches, two square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 10 sheets—20 square yards. Supplied either Painted Black, weights 2.2 pounds, 2.5 pounds, 3.0 pounds, and 3.4 pounds per square yard, or cut from Pure Zinc Coated sheets, weights 2.5 pounds and 3.4 pounds per square yard. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel

See pages 126 and 127 for this lath galvanized after fabricating

WHEELING Diamond Mesh Expanded Metal Lath is so made that it insures a maximum keying of plaster with a minimum of waste. Lath which does not attain this result fails in its primary purpose. It is impossible to plaster this diamond mesh lath without sufficient mortar going through to the reverse side to cover the metal on the back and make a perfect key.

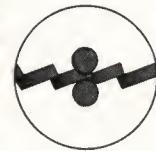
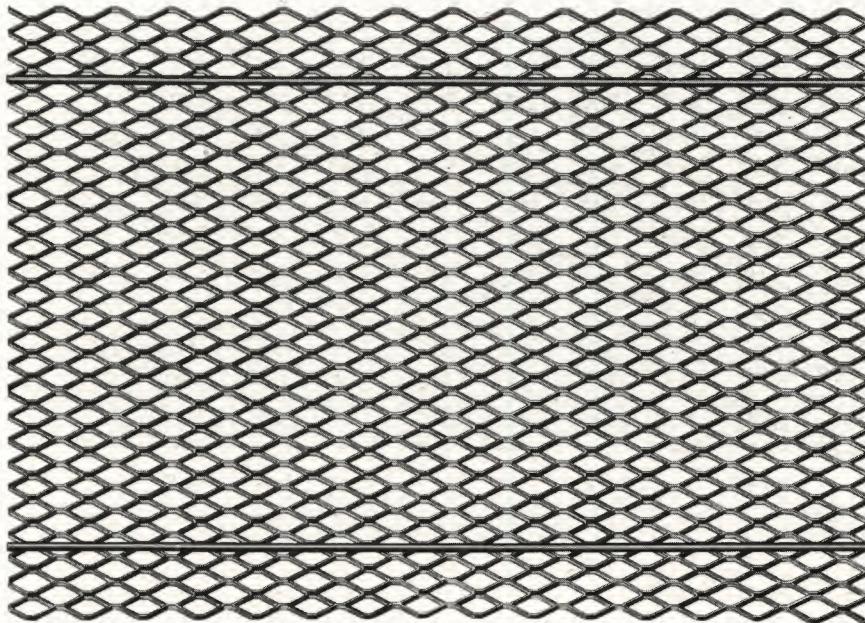
Rigidity of metal lath is of importance while the plaster is being applied. After extensive experiments, Wheeling Diamond Mesh Ex-

panded Metal Lath has been perfected so as to insure these three great advantages: firmly clinched plaster, minimum of waste and sufficient rigidity for ease of application.

Made in four different weights, Wheeling Diamond Mesh Lath is suitable for many varied requirements and offers rare adaptability for special plastering purposes.

To identify the weight and quality of metal a seal is attached to each bundle guaranteeing it to be manufactured as specified.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



BAR-X-LATH

Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, Patents Pending

A new and improved lath that is exceptionally strong and rigid

Sheets are 27 x 96 inches, two square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 10 sheets—20 square yards. Supplied Painted Black, weights 3.4 pounds and 4.0 pounds per square yard. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel

BAR-X-LATH is a new lath development that achieves noteworthy success for bar joist and steel lumber application as well as for wide spacing of supports. It combines the qualities of Diamond Mesh Lath with its positive key for plaster, or concrete, with the added rigidity of twin welded bars that actually reinforce.

At regular intervals of $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, two round rods are welded to a sheet of Wheeling Diamond Mesh Lath, one rod on each side. These rods run the full length of the sheet and form a series of ribs which stiffen the sheet and provide a definite reinforcement for thin con-

crete slabs when laid over light structural steel beams or bar joists. The diamond mesh between the rods acts as a centering and the concrete flows around the bars, completely embedding them.

As will be observed in the illustration there are no ribs that require nesting, therefore no especial care is required in placing the sheets. Bars may be staggered at will. Either side is the right side; either side plastered means bar reinforced plaster. It is easy to erect; easily curved to any contour; its rigidity saves material. Excellent for walls, ceilings, roofs, arches, floors and makes the ideal partition wall.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



BAR-X-LATH

AN IDEAL LATH FOR SOLID WALLS AND PARTITIONS

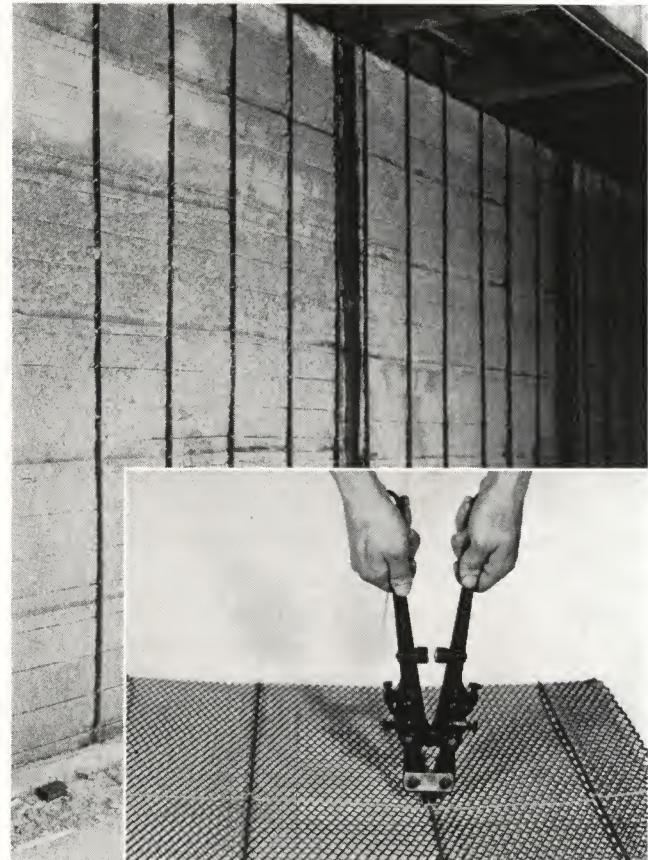
BAR-X-LATH may be used with perfect satisfaction with channels spaced 24 inches on centers, for solid partitions. The bars are entirely embedded in plaster, eliminating streaks due to atmospheric corrosion. Ideal keying of plaster in conjunction with the positive reinforcement achieved by the bars of BAR-X-LATH brings about results that have not heretofore been fully realized. Never a danger of using wrong side of lath—BAR-X-LATH has *two right sides*.

EASY TO HANDLE . . . As the sheets are flat and are separate by the bars BAR-X-LATH is very convenient to handle. There is no sagging or buckling of the sheets during application.

EASY TO APPLY . . . As the bars may be staggered at will there is no particular care required in applying BAR-X-LATH. It is very simple and easy to erect without waste, easy to line up and speeds up construction.

EASILY BENT AROUND CORNERS . . . For bending around or into square corners a sharp angle can be made by snipping the bars on one side of the lath at which point the lath may be bent to any degree.

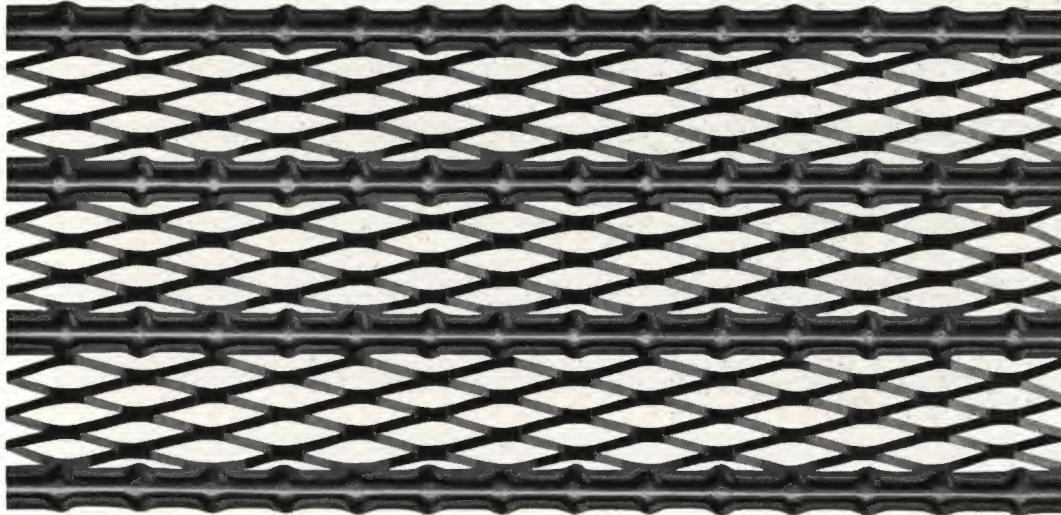
ADAPTABILITY . . . The construction of BAR-X-LATH makes it an excellent material for many purposes. It is easily curved to any contour and offers a combined reinforcing and centering for concrete slabs. It is strong, light weight and self-furring.



Installation of BAR-X-LATH for solid wall (from reverse side) on 1-inch channels. Lower right: cutting BAR-X-LATH—Snip the ribs and then shear the mesh



Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



BAR-RIB METAL LATH

A popular lath for overhead ceiling work

Sheets are 27 x 96 inches, two square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 10 sheets—20 square yards. Supplied Painted Black, weights 2.75 pounds, 3.0 pounds, and 3.4 pounds per square yard. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel

THIS is a new development in Diamond Mesh Metal Lath, offering the advantages of plaster-saving principles. As will be noted in the illustration, the specially designed ribs stiffen the sheet and permit perfect keying with a minimum of plaster.

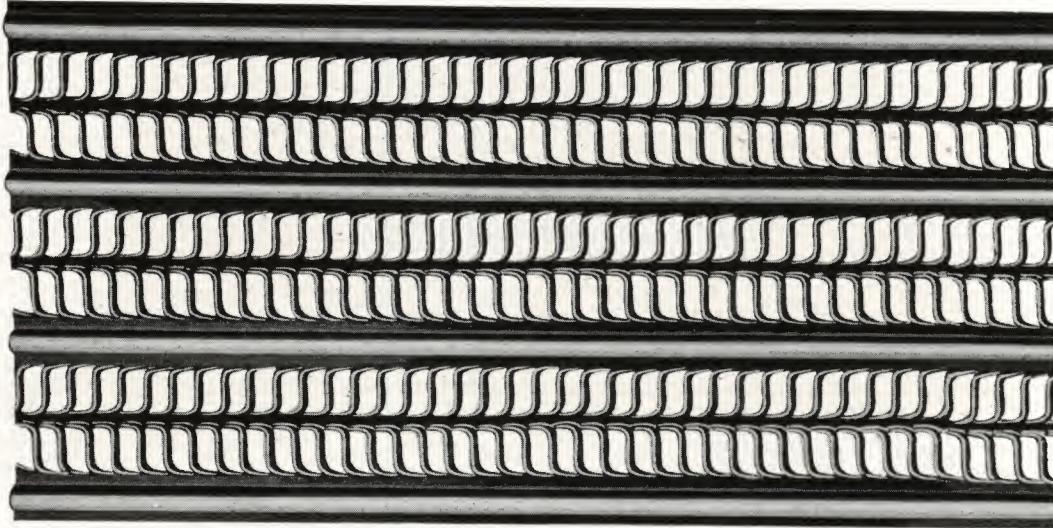
The outstanding feature of Wheeling Bar-Rib Metal Lath is the design of the rib itself which is narrower than in most rib laths and, therefore, offers less resistance to a strong mechanical bond. The rib is so embedded with the natural flow of plaster that the lath becomes a more integral part of the plastered wall than is usual with laths of such type. The crimps in the rib serve to strengthen the metal and to insure increased rigidity of the sheet.

Sheets are fully expanded between ribs from end to end and corner to corner, the special flat rib permitting quick alignment of sheets with a minimum of lapping. The only side lapping required is that of one rib over another while an end lap of 1 inch is usually satisfactory. This means the utmost economy in material.

The results of extensive tests on this lath indicate greatest possible satisfaction from its use. Its low cost and plaster-saving features make reinforced plastering practical where expense must be figured closely; make it practical also without sacrifice of strength or rigidity, fireproofing or crackproofing. Hence the increasing popularity of this lath.

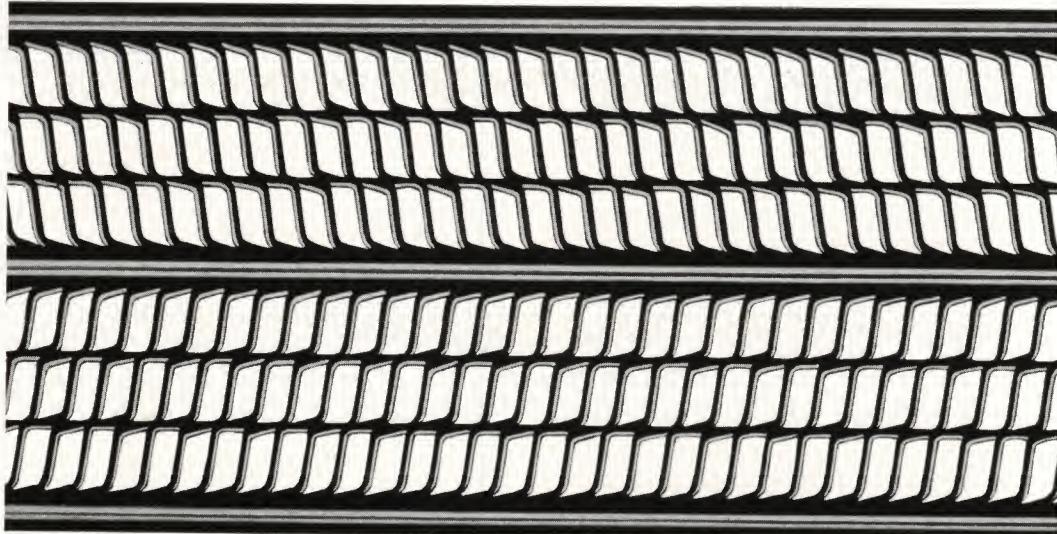


Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



2-MESH FLAT RIB METAL LATH

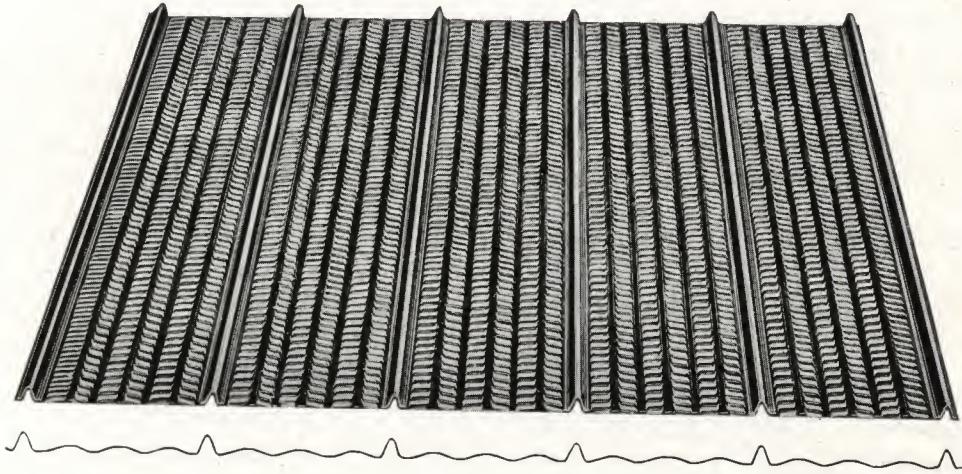
Sheets are 24 x 96 inches, one and seven-ninths square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 9 sheets—16 square yards. Supplied Painted Black, weights 2.75 pounds, 3.0 pounds, 3.4 pounds, and 4.0 pounds per square yard. Also cut from Pure Zinc Coated Sheets, weight 3.6 pounds per square yard. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel



3-MESH FLAT RIB METAL LATH

Sheets are 24 x 96 inches, one and seven-ninths square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 9 sheets—16 square yards. Supplied Painted Black, weights 2.75 pounds, 3.0 pounds, 3.4 pounds, and 4.0 pounds per square yard. Also cut from Pure Zinc Coated Sheets, weight 3.6 pounds per square yard. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



3/8-INCH RIB METAL LATH

A rib lath that permits wider spacing
of studs and joists

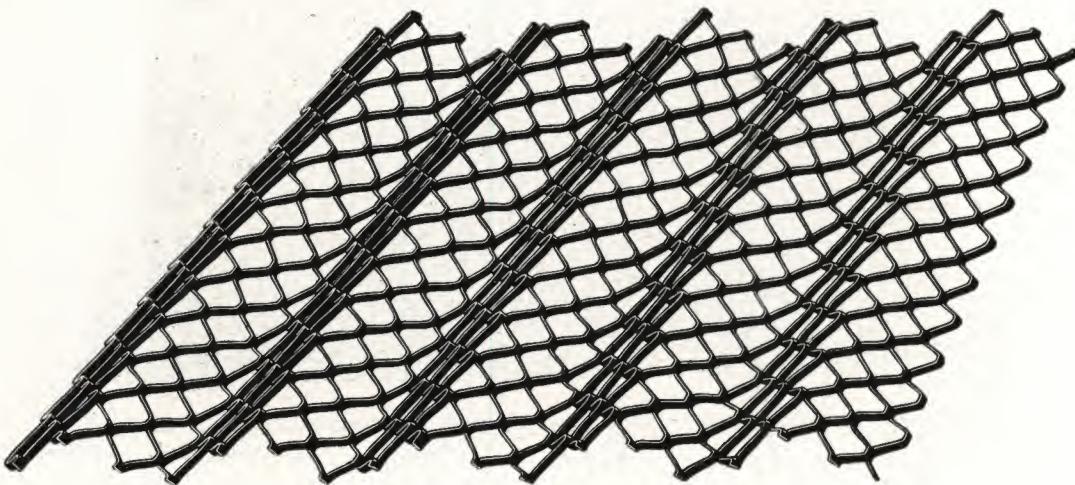
Sheets are 24 x 96 inches, one and seven-ninths square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 9 sheets—16 square yards. Supplied Painted Black, weights 2.75 pounds, 3.0 pounds, 3.4 pounds, and 4.0 pounds per square yard. Also cut from Pure Zinc Coated Sheets, weight 3.6 pounds per square yard. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel

HERE is an exceptionally stiff lath which permits wider spacing of studs and joists. The heavy $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch ribs, spaced 4.8 inches center to center, with five stiffening members between ribs as reinforcing for the connecting strands, furnish great rigidity. Ideal for all purposes where a self-furring lath is required and savings both in channels and labor are effect-

ed in suspended ceilings and like construction. Wheeling $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch Rib Lath is particularly suitable for both walls and ceilings, and is especially recommended for use in connection with metal lumber and bar joist construction. Its use speeds up the placing of the concrete in the floor slabs and eliminates the necessity of using separate furring rods.



Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



CORRUGATED SELF-FURRING METAL LATH

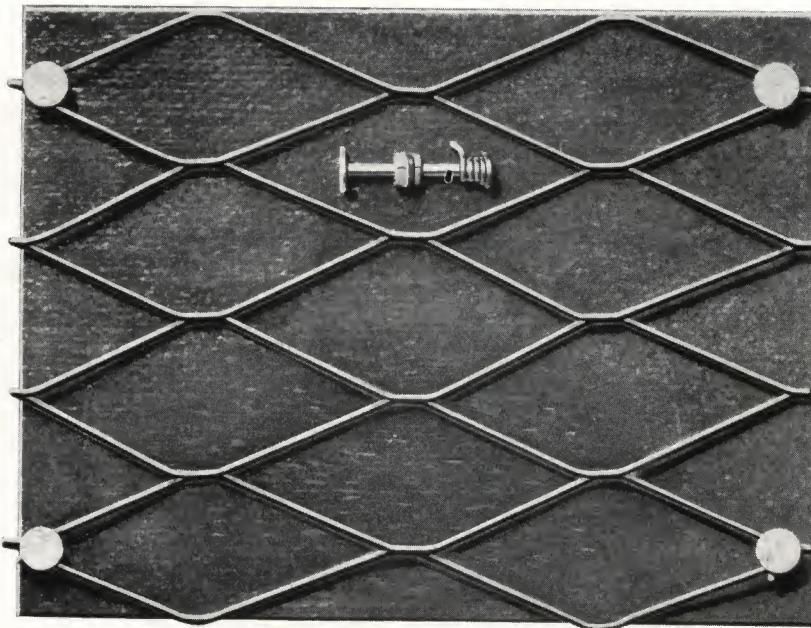
**Economical for exterior stucco
No furring required**

Sheets are 27 x 96 inches, two square yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 10 sheets—20 square yards. Supplied either Painted Black or cut from Pure Zinc Coated Sheets, in the same weights as Diamond Mesh Lath. Made from COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel

THIS is a popular self-furring metal lath for exterior stucco where the lath is applied over wood sheathing. This lath eliminates the necessity of using furring strips. The corrugations, spaced 2 inches apart running parallel with the length of the sheet, insure application of the correct thickness of stucco and thoroughly reinforce the stucco from all angles. The corrugations also permit the lath to extend from the background sufficiently to provide a perfect key. The mechanical bond be-

tween the lath and mortar is of such character that the metal is completely embedded and therefore protected from corrosion, which is particularly desirable in stucco work. For over-coating frame houses, Wheeling Corrugated Self-Furring Metal Lath can be applied directly over weatherboard siding and can be plastered the same as on new construction. Such stuccoed walls, reinforced with this lath, are as fire-safe as any masonry veneered frame house.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



STUCCO MESH

Wheeling Stucco Mesh meets the requirements of the Portland Cement Association and the U. S. Department of Standards

Sheets are 48 x 96 inches, three and five-ninths square yards. Packed in bundles of 10 sheets—35 $\frac{5}{9}$ square yards. Supplied Painted Black, weights 1.8 pounds and 3.6 pounds per square yard. Made from Open Hearth Steel

WHEELING Stucco Mesh as a reinforcement provides ample strength to resist natural expansion and contraction of stucco.

This binder, a diamond mesh fabric, also has other features admirably fitting it for use where permanent stuccoed surfaces are es-

sential. Along with temperature variation, stress is also caused by vibration, weight and shock, and unless reinforcement is adequately provided, cracks are inevitable. Wheeling Stucco Mesh supplies this much needed reinforcement and protection.

BURIAL VAULT MESH

FOR use in the manufacture of burial vaults. It is expanded lath with somewhat larger than standard diamond mesh. Sheets are 24 x 96 inches, one and seven-ninths square

yards per sheet. Packed in bundles of 9 sheets—16 square yards. Furnished Painted Black or Unpainted, weight 3.4 pounds per square yard. Made from Open Hearth Steel.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



CORNER LATH

Wheeling Corner Lath is recommended for corner protection, especially over wood lath and should be used to reinforce all inside plaster corners. Made from painted Diamond Mesh Lath. Corners are 2 x 2 x 96 inches, 3 x 3 x 96 inches, and 4 x 4 x 96 inches. Packed in securely wired bundles of 25 pieces, 600 lineal feet per crate, shipping weights are 132 lbs. for 2" x 2", 143 lbs. for 3" x 3", and 152 lbs. for 4" x 4" per 1000 feet.

STRIP LATH

Wheeling Diamond Mesh Lath cut into strips 3 x 96 inches or 6 x 96 inches. Packed in bundles of 25 pieces each, 600 lineal feet to the crate. Shipping weights are 60 lbs. for 3-inch, and 120 lbs. for 6-inch per 1000 feet.

SPECIAL LATHER'S TIE WIRE

Double annealed galvanized Tie Wire specially suitable for tying metal lath is furnished in hanks, coils and in boxes. Straightened and cut to length.

Hank . . . (doubled) 46 inches; 25 pounds
Box . . . (straight) 20 inches; 25 pounds
Coil 100 pounds

Hank



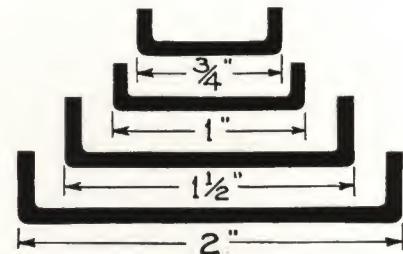
STUCCO FURRING NAILS

Special Zinc Coated Furring Nails 1½ inches long used in applying stucco mesh or metal lath when used for stucco work. Packed 1000 nails per box.



METAL LATH STAPLES

Bright, blued, or zinc coated. Made from No. 14 gauge wire. Sizes: 1-, 1½-, 1¼-, and 1½-inch. Packed in kegs. Net weight 100 pounds.



CHANNELS

Wheeling Cold Rolled Channels are designed for suspended ceiling construction, solid and hollow partitions and similar uses. Sizes are ¾, 1, 1½, and 2 inches, made from 16-gauge steel either plain or painted, weighing respectively 276 pounds, 332 pounds, 442 pounds, and 553 pounds per thousand lineal feet. Stock lengths are 16 and 20 feet. ¾- and 1-inch channels are packed 25 pieces to the bundle; 1½- and 2-inch channels are packed 10 pieces to the bundle.

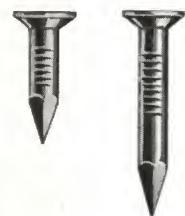
PENCIL ROD FURRING



¼- and $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch round rods. Stock lengths 16 feet.

STUB NAILS

Wheeling Stub Nails are given a special hardening so that they can be driven into concrete.



½-inch Flat Head packed in bags of 2000 nails, weight 6 pounds per bag; 1-inch Flat Head packed 1000 nails per bag, weight $5\frac{1}{4}$ pounds per bag. Each bag contains a wire holder to facilitate driving nails. Also supplied in 100-pound kegs.

HOOK HEAD METAL LATH NAILS

This is a 1½-inch, No. 12 bright smooth nail with a long, thin, flat head especially suited for applying metal lath. Can also be furnished blued or zinc coated and in other lengths. Approximate count per pound, bright or blued, 278; zinc coated, 213. Packed in kegs. Net weight 100 pounds.



Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials

METAL CORNER PROTECTION

DAMAGED corners may mar the appearance of an entire room and the failure to use a corner bead very often spoils an otherwise acceptable plaster job. Inasmuch as plaster corners, when unprotected, are easily chipped and cracked it is wise economy to use a corner bead of a type or size that will amply meet the requirements.



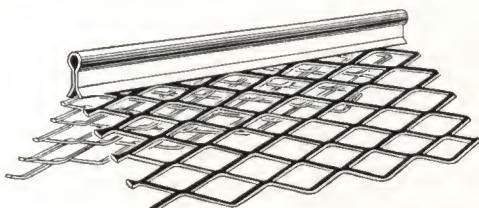
FLAT APRON CORNER BEAD

A strong, rigid corner bead accurately formed and made exclusively from pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY. Makes a straight and strong outside corner, preventing chipping and cracking. Made in 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10- and 12-foot lengths, shipped 10 pieces to the bundle.



SCALLOPED EDGE CORNER BEAD

Designed to give full protection to plastered corners and to allow flexibility in the application. The flange or apron is deep, and good nailing surface is provided. It insures straight edges and completely bonded plaster. Made exclusively from pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY Sheets in 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10- and 12-foot lengths. Shipped 10 pieces to the bundle.



EXPANDED APRON CORNER BEAD

With a rigid and straight bead to make perfect corners there is also a depth to the aprons to afford ground on which to work. Apron, of expanded type, permits full flexibility in the application over uneven surfaces. Plaster keys perfectly with this bead.

Made in 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10- and 12-foot lengths, from pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY Sheets, shipped 10 pieces to the bundle. Crated weight per 1000 lineal feet is 230 pounds.



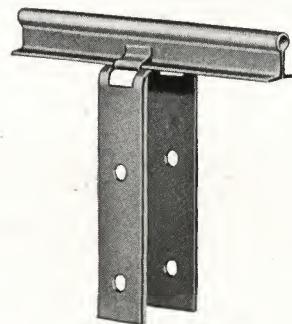
No. 1



No. 2

BULL NOSE CORNER BEAD

Where it is advisable to supply broad reinforcing to a plaster corner the $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch radius of the curved Bull Nose Bead is most practical. Made exclusively of No. 26-gauge pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY in two styles: No. 1 short wing; No. 2 wide wing; in 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10- and 12-foot lengths. 10 pieces to the bundle. Shipping weights No. 1—225 pounds, No. 2—300 pounds per 1000 feet.



T-RAIL BEAD

Wheeling T-Rail Bead is adjustable to any depth grounds. Clips may be fastened at any point. One clip is furnished for each foot of T-Rail Bead.

Made of 26-gauge pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10- and 12-foot lengths.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



STRAIGHT POINT BASE SCREED

Wheeling Straight Point Base Screed, made exclusively of pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY, eliminates temporary wood construction and plaster patching as plastered wall and cement flooring can be uniformly joined without cracks. In dividing two plastic materials its advantages are obvious. Made in 10- and 12-foot lengths.

HALF MITRES FOR BULL NOSE CORNER BEAD



The half mitre simplifies making square corners when Bull Nose Bead is used as a casing around window and door openings. The half mitre is fitted into the vertical sections only and the slant cut fitted over the horizontal members making a tight corner.

The beads for the top and bottom pieces are cut to length to fit tight into the openings, and the bead for the sides cut to length so when fitted with the half mitre will fit snugly over the top and bottom members.



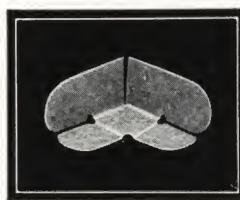
Showing Application of Base Screed Fittings



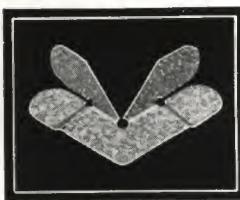
CURVED POINT BASE SCREED

This type of screed can be used with any plastic form of base, including terrazo, cement or composition. Fully protects top of base against damage. It is made exclusively of No. 26 gauge pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY in 10-foot lengths. Shipping weight, 175 pounds per 1000 lineal feet.

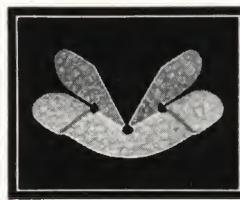
FITTINGS FOR STRAIGHT AND CURVED POINT BASE SCREED



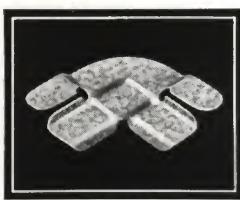
No. 100
Internal Corner for Straight Point
Base Screed



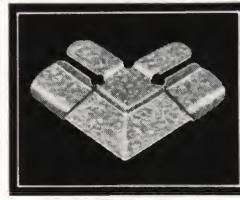
No. 101
External Square Corner for
Straight Point Base Screed



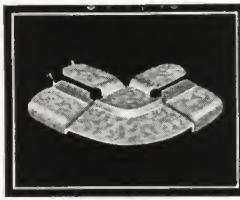
No. 102
External Round Corner for
Straight Point Base Screed



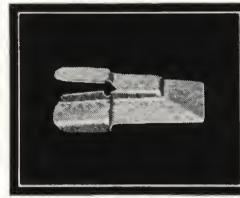
No. 103
Internal Corner for Curved Point
Base Screed



No. 104
External Square Corner for
Curved Point Base Screed



No. 105
External Round Corner for
Curved Point Base Screed



No. 106
Right End Stop for Curved Point
Base Screed



No. 107
Left End Stop for Curved Point
Base Screed

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials

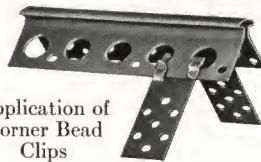


PICTURE MOLD

Metal picture mold offers advantages heretofore unattainable from any other material. Wheeling Picture Mold sustains great weight yet exposes the least amount of metal, being practically invisible. Made exclusively of No. 26 gauge pure zinc coated COP-R-LOY in 10-foot lengths. Weighs 236 pounds per 1000 lineal feet.



Application of
Corner Bead
Clips



CORNER BEAD CLIPS

Especially designed for use with Wheeling Flat Apron and Bull Nose Corner Beads when applied on brick, tile and concrete. Easily adjusted and holds bead firmly, giving good nailing surface. Snap on apron at any point. Made in two sizes: 3- and 4½-inch from No. 26-gauge pure zinc coated or Black Steel Sheets and packed 1000 pieces to the box.



ZIG ZAG WALL TIES

The Standard Zig Zag Wall Tie shown here is $\frac{7}{8}$ inch wide and 7 inches long. Made of pure zinc coated steel. It is corrugated its entire length, assuring a firm grip and equal pull on the mortar in all directions. Each tie is punched with two holes making it suitable for either solid or veneered brick walls. Packed in cartons of 1000. Shipping weight 29 pounds.

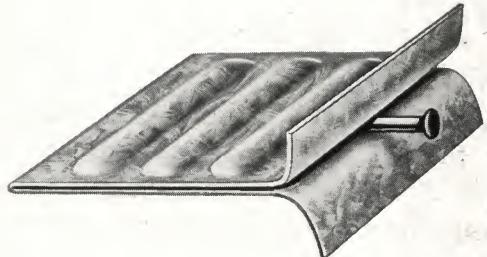


CRESCENT WALL TIES

The Standard Crescent Wall Tie illustrated above is $\frac{7}{8}$ inch wide and 7 inches long with curved corrugations, which securely grip the mortar. Made of pure zinc coated steel. Ties are punched with two holes making them suitable for either solid or veneered brick walls. Packed 1000 to the carton, weight 32 pounds.

SPECIAL WALL TIES

These Wall Ties are used for heavy construction, are inexpensive and are made in various sizes and weights to suit specifications. Furnished in either plain black or pure zinc coated steel.

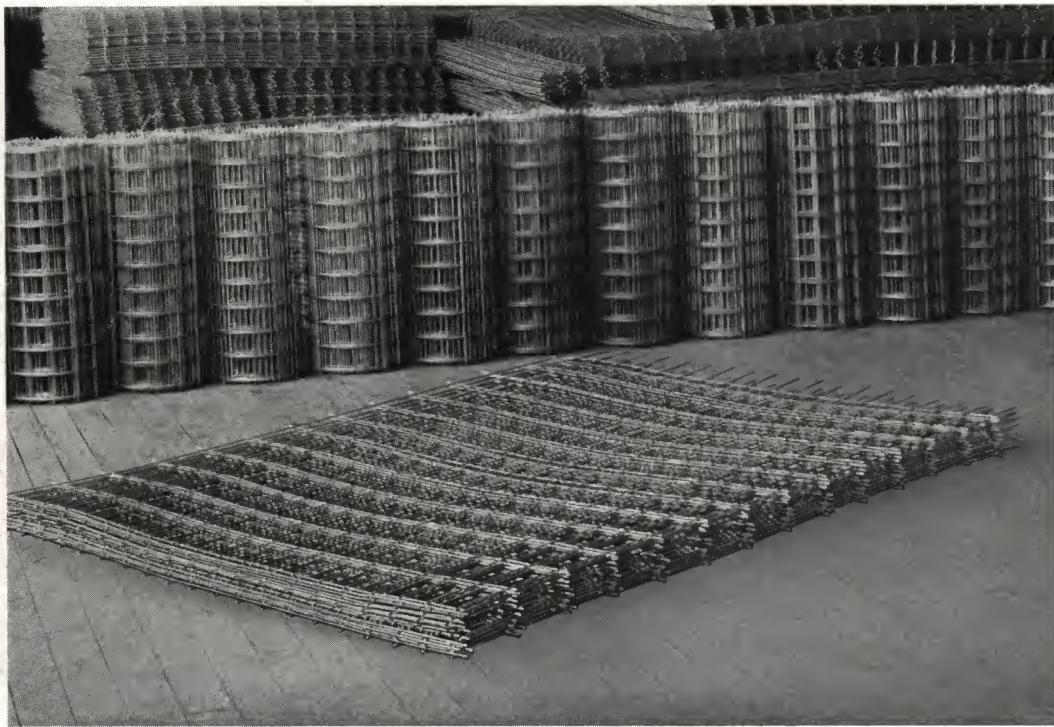


WALL PLUGS

Wheeling Wall Plugs are all-metal and cannot shrink, deteriorate or decay. Their corrugations hold a vise-like grip on the nail. They are rapidly displacing the use of inefficient wood strips or dowels for attaching wood trim and furring to masonry walls. Quickly embedded in the mortar joint by the mason when laying the wall and save carpenter's time in nailing up the trim. Made of pure zinc coated steel. Sides closed to prevent entry of wet mortar. Length 2½ inches; width 2¼ inches. Packed 500 to a carton. Shipping weight 48 pounds.



Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



ELECTRIC WELDED WIRE FABRIC

WHEELING Welded Wire Fabric provides an ideal reinforcement for concrete floors in building construction and also for roads, pavements, sidewalks, concrete pipe and many other places where a light reinforcement is required. It makes excellent reinforcement for fireproofing structural beams and columns. A wide variation of weights and area of steel can be secured by varying the size and spacing of the wires. This flexibility makes Wheeling Welded Wire Fabric a most popular type of reinforcing.

The use of Welded Wire Fabric minimizes the cost of field labor. The convenient rolls or sheets can be quickly laid in place without tying and the electric weld at the bond assures that there will be no displacement when the material is installed.

Rolls or Sheets: Wheeling Welded Wire Fabric can be furnished either in rolls or flat sheets

in widths up to 120 inches. It is necessary that fabric having No. 3 gauge or heavier longitudinal wires be shipped in flat sheets. Dimensions of sheets limited only by shipping limits.

Rolls may be had in any desired length not exceeding 150 feet for the heavy styles, 200 feet for the medium, and 400 feet for light weight fabric.

Plain or Zinc Coated: Wheeling Welded Wire Fabric can be furnished either plain or zinc coated. Plain fabric will always be shipped unless otherwise specified. Made of COP-R-LOY wire when specially ordered.

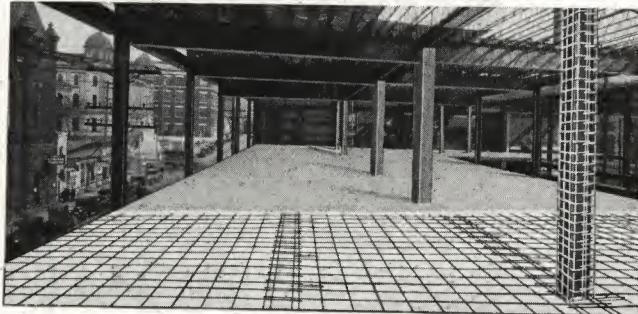
Wheeling Welded Wire Fabric is made at the Portsmouth, Ohio, plant from rods and wire rolled and drawn in the same plant. Controlling the entire process, uniform quality is assured.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials

ELECTRIC WELDED WIRE FABRIC

FOR BEAMS AND COLUMNS

TO PROTECT beams, columns, girders, and other loadbearing members, in conformity with fireproofing practice, Wheeling Welded Wire Fabric is available in the correct styles adaptable to necessary shapes for reinforcement of thin layers of concrete.



FLOOR SLABS

FOR sidewalks, pavements, floors and ramps Wheeling Welded Wire Fabric offers every advantage of a suitable reinforcing material. There are sufficient styles to effect distribution of any desired load over wide areas and to economically meet the requirements of practically any type of floor slab.



TABLE OF SIZES MOST GENERALLY USED

Styles	Spacing of Wire Inches		Gauge Numbers		Sectional Area Square Inches per Foot Width		Weights per 100 sq. ft.
	Long.	Trans.	Long.	Trans.	Long.	Trans.	
216-1/7	2	16	1	7	.377	.018	139
216-2/8	2	16	2	8	.325	.015	119
216-3/8	2	16	3	8	.280	.015	104
216-4/9	2	16	4	9	.239	.013	89
216-5/10	2	16	5	10	.202	.011	75
216-6/10	2	16	6	10	.174	.011	65
316-2/8	3	16	2	8	.217	.015	83
316-3/8	3	16	3	8	.187	.015	72
316-4/9	3	16	4	9	.160	.013	61
316-5/10	3	16	5	10	.135	.011	52
316-6/10	3	16	6	10	.116	.011	45
316-7/11	3	16	7	11	.098	.009	38
416-3/8	4	16	3	8	.140	.015	56
416-4/9	4	16	4	9	.120	.013	48
416-5/10	4	16	5	10	.101	.011	40
416-6/10	4	16	6	10	.087	.011	35
416-7/11	4	16	7	11	.074	.008	30
412-8/12	4	12	8	12	.062	.009	26
412-9/12	4	12	9	12	.052	.009	22
412-10/12	4	12	10	12	.043	.009	19
412-11/12	4	12	11	12	.034	.009	16
412-12/12	4	12	12	12	.026	.009	13
612-0/6	6	12	0	6	.148	.029	65
612-5/5	6	12	5	5	.067	.025	37
612-6/6	6	12	6	6	.058	.058	32
612-7/7	6	12	7	7	.049	.049	27
66-6/6	6	6	6	6	.058	.058	42
66-7/7	6	6	7	7	.049	.049	36
66-8/8	6	6	8	8	.041	.041	30
66-9/9	6	6	9	9	.035	.035	25
66-10/10	6	6	10	10	.029	.029	21
66-12/12	6	6	12	12	.017	.017	13

For information on sizes and weights of fabric not shown in this table, write nearest branch

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



Patents Pending

THE NAILOCK SYSTEM FOR CEILINGS AND NON-BEARING PARTITIONS

The NAILOCK SYSTEM is a method by which any material commonly used as a plaster base or any standard form of insulation can be nailed to steel studs and furring

IT PROVIDES a quicker and surer means of attaching Metal Lath or Gypsum Lath to steel studs and furring in partition and ceiling construction.

It permits the use of insulation on fireproof construction and provides a more economical method of furring for ornamental plaster, false beams or pilasters, pipe chases and ducts.

Studs assembled complete, ready for erection, in which the basic feature of the NAILOCK STRIP is incorporated are furnished in the correct lengths for the height of the partitions for 2-, 4- and 6-inch walls. The field labor is therefore reduced to a minimum and the frame work is *strong, rigid and permanent*.

Stud units are composed of two NAILOCK STRIPS spaced the necessary distance apart to make the



The Nailock Stud

required thickness of partition. The spacers serve to brace the stud and the entire assembly is welded together so that the danger of loose or broken ties is eliminated.

Studs have an adjustable feature which provides for an increase in length of 5 inches so that cutting and fitting on the job are reduced to the minimum.

The method of anchoring the stud at the floor and ceiling is simple and effective. The studs can be plumbed and lined up quickly.

The special nails used for fastening the lath provide a rivet grip that cannot be broken; the danger of wire ties rusting and permitting the base to become loose is avoided—there is no possibility of the nails in the NAILOCK SYSTEM becoming loose and the

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



No special framing is required around door and window openings



Wood grounds for chair rail and base board are nailed direct to Nailock stud



Hollow partitions are more quickly and easily erected with Nailock studs

fact that they are sealed in the strip prevents their corrosion. The flat heads of the nails make them easy to plaster over and save time and material as there are no obstructions to the movement of the trowel.

All parts and accessories used in the NAILOCK SYSTEM, including sanitary blued nails of special design are made of COP-R-LOY. Thus the



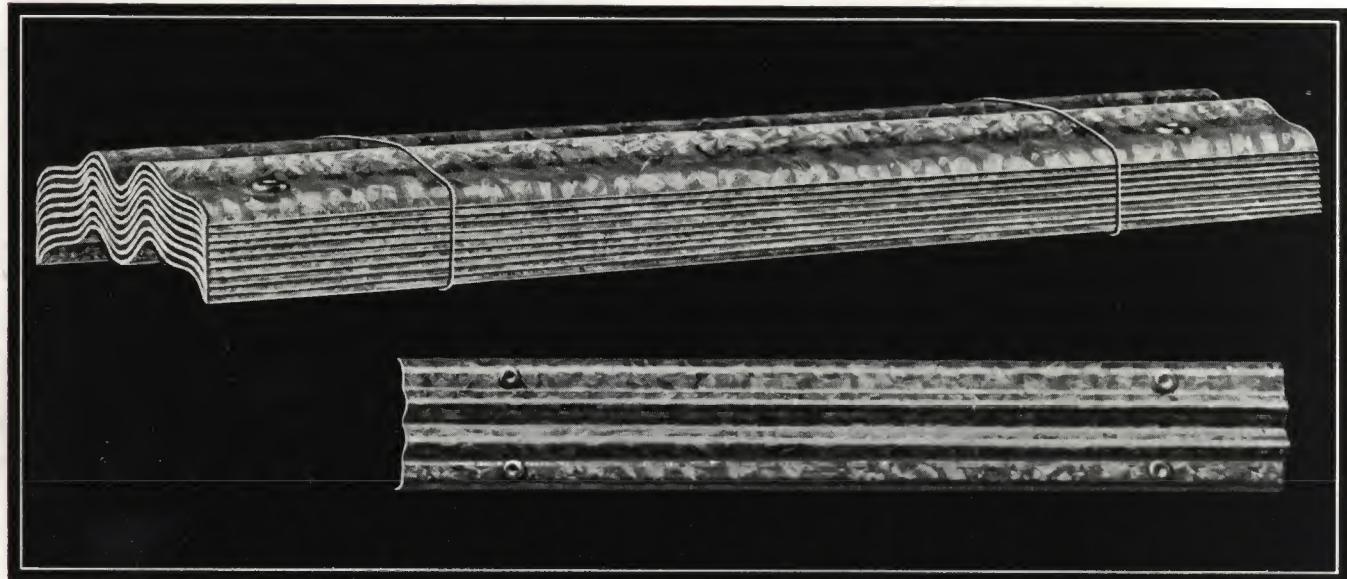
Completely assembled Nailock corner studs are as easy to erect as the wall studs

development of this new and far-reaching system has been carried even to the point of assuring more than average life to the units themselves and to their performance in completed partitions and ceilings.

Complete details of the NAILOCK SYSTEM with *short form specifications* are given in a special bulletin which will be sent on request.



Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



BATTEN STRIPS

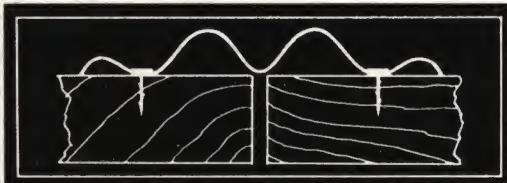
Made from pure zinc coated (Galvanized) COP-R-LOY
or Open Hearth Steel Sheets

Lengths—6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 feet

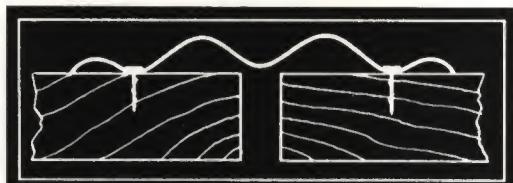
Packing—Put up in crates containing approximately 1000 feet

WHEELING Batten Strips are an economical weather proofing for barns, stables, garages and similar frame structures where the outside boarding or siding is applied vertically. This style of batten has displaced other kinds of strips as they do not warp or split. They are applied in the usual position,

the operation of nailing drives the edges of the strips into the wood providing perfect protection against the weather. Expansion and contraction are fully taken care of in the special design of the strip—see diagrams below—the channel metal accommodating itself to any degree of shrinkage.



Showing joint closed when strip is applied



Showing joint opened with strip expanded

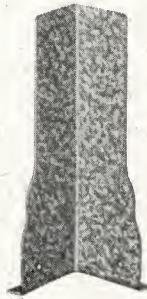
Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



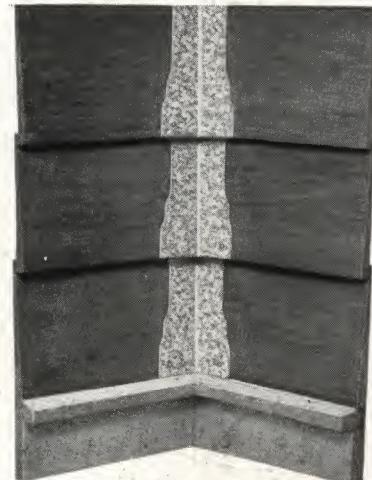
Application of outside corner shields on lap siding



Outside corner shield for lap siding



Inside corner shield for lap siding



Application of inside corner shields on lap siding

CORNER SHIELDS

WHEELING Corner Shields, for both inside and outside corners, afford a water-tight protection and finish for lap or drop siding. They extend along the weatherboarding about two inches eliminating the necessity of mitering the corners. Made to fit tightly, they are accurately shaped to fit over the ends of the

siding and are pierced with nail holes for easy application. An effective weather-proof finish that strengthens the corners and adds to the appearance of the building on which they are used. Stamped from pure zinc coated steel sheets and packed in convenient cartons ready for immediate use.

FOR WEATHERBOARD OR LAP SIDING

Numbers	Heights	Bases	Numbers	Heights	Bases
35 O.S.	3½ in.	½ in.	85 O.S.	8½ in.	¾ in.
35 I.S.	3½ in.	½ in.	85 I.S.	8½ in.	¾ in.
45 O.S.	4½ in.	½ in.	105 O.S.	10½ in.	¾ in.
45 I.S.	4½ in.	½ in.	105 I.S.	10½ in.	¾ in.
55 O.S.	5½ in.	½ in.	125 O.S.	12½ in.	¾ in.
55 I.S.	5½ in.	½ in.	125 I.S.	12½ in.	¾ in.
65 O.S.	6½ in.	½ in.			
65 I.S.	6½ in.	½ in.			

Can furnish No. 85 with ½-inch base when so ordered.

All sizes packed 250 per carton and four cartons shipped in a slat crate.

FOR DROP SIDING

Number	Height	Base
155 O.S.	5½ inches	½ inch

Packed same as corners for lap siding.



Outside corner shield for drop siding



Application of outside corner shields on drop siding

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



COAL DOORS

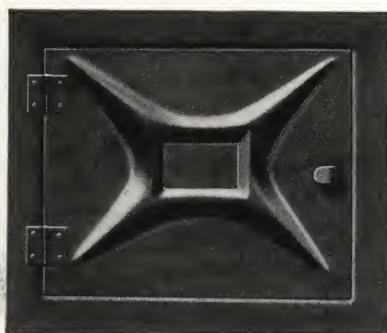
WHEELING Coal Doors provide a safe and convenient means for delivery of coal. Made entirely and exclusively of COP-R-LOY painted black. They are strong, sturdy and constructed to operate under all conditions. Nothing to get out of order and strong enough

to stand the abuse a coal door usually receives. Completely assembled ready for the mason to install in brick, block, stone, or concrete foundations. Made in two weights: 30 pounds each, and 40 pounds each. Wheeling Coal Doors are shipped singly, uncrated.

SPECIFICATIONS

Door opening 22 inches wide, 16 inches high;
 Overall dimensions of frame 27 inches wide, $21\frac{1}{4}$ inches high;
 Depth of apron 9 inches; height $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches, width $21\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
Note: On special orders doors can be fitted with any depth of apron.

ASHPIT AND CLEANOUT DOORS



ASHPIT and Cleanout Doors are necessary conveniences for every home. Made of COP-R-LOY, painted black. The larger sizes installed at the base of ash chutes provide easy access to remove ashes. Smaller sizes installed under smoke pipe make the removal of soot a matter of ease and cleanliness.

Sizes: 6 x 8 inches 8 x 8 inches
 8 x 10 inches 10 x 12 inches
 Packed in cartons of six doors of a size.

Wheeling Fireproof Building Materials



MORTAR AND BRICK HODS

WHEELING Mortar and Brick Hods are made for long service. The broad bottoms and rounded edges assure comfortable riding on the shoulder. Made exclusively of

heavy gauge rust-resisting COP-R-LOY with folded reinforced edges and seams spot-welded to form one complete leak-proof unit. Strong clamp and bolt hold handles securely in place.

MORTAR HODS

Length	22 inches
Top.	13 inches
Depth.	11 inches

Painted red with natural color ash handles.
Packed 3 to a bundle, knocked down.

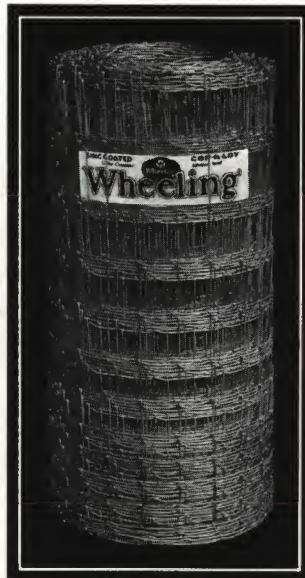
BRICK HODS

Length	22½ inches
Depth.	7½ inches

Painted red with natural color ash handles.
Packed 3 to a bundle, knocked down.

Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence

WHEELING COP-R-LOY Farm Fence is designed to meet the many requirements and conditions of fencing known to the farmer and stockman, rancher, truck gardener, poultry raiser and others. It is a "mine to market" product as are all products bearing the Wheeling trade-mark, supervised and controlled in its making from the mining of iron ore to the final



stretching up test at the factory. The Wheeling wire mills and looms constitute the most modern wire-making and wire-fabricating plant in America today. Resources, methods and materials, with manufacture by the one organization, the one company, account for the high standard of quality and efficiency of all Wheeling COP-R-LOY Zinc Coated Farm Fence.

ALL WHEELING FARM FENCE IS MADE OF **COP-R-LOY**

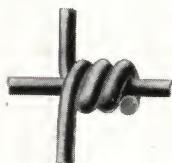
No greater steps toward perfection of durability in farm fence could be taken than in the adoption of COP-R-LOY for all Wheeling Farm Fence. (See page 13 for description of COP-R-LOY.) This metal imparts the same stubborn resistance to the elements that is possessed by hundreds of other products made of COP-R-LOY used out-of-doors.

ZINC COATED

The pure zinc coating of Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence is the result of long experience. Zinc coatings have been in use by this company, as a protection, first to iron products and then to those of steel throughout Wheeling's history. Wheeling is one of the oldest, if not the oldest, galvanizer in the country, and one of the largest consumers of pure zinc in the industry. Zinc protection of Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence is adequate for every need and its combination with the long lasting COP-R-LOY base provides *double* insurance against deterioration.

THE HINGE-JOINT

The knot is the most approved design, the Hinge-Joint type. It gives fullest flexibility with utmost strength. It is neatly formed with ends pressed in close to the line wires, thereby eliminating the ragged appearance so noticeable in some types of hinge



joint. The Hinge-Joint does not slip on line wires under ordinary tension. Test it out to your own satisfaction and demonstrate this feature to prospective buyers.

EXPANSION CURVES



To give the fence good, live tension at all times, special crimps or expansion curves of accurate uniformity are placed in the wire between Hinge-Joint. This special curve compensates for expansion and contraction that result from temperature changes.

FULL GAUGE WIRES

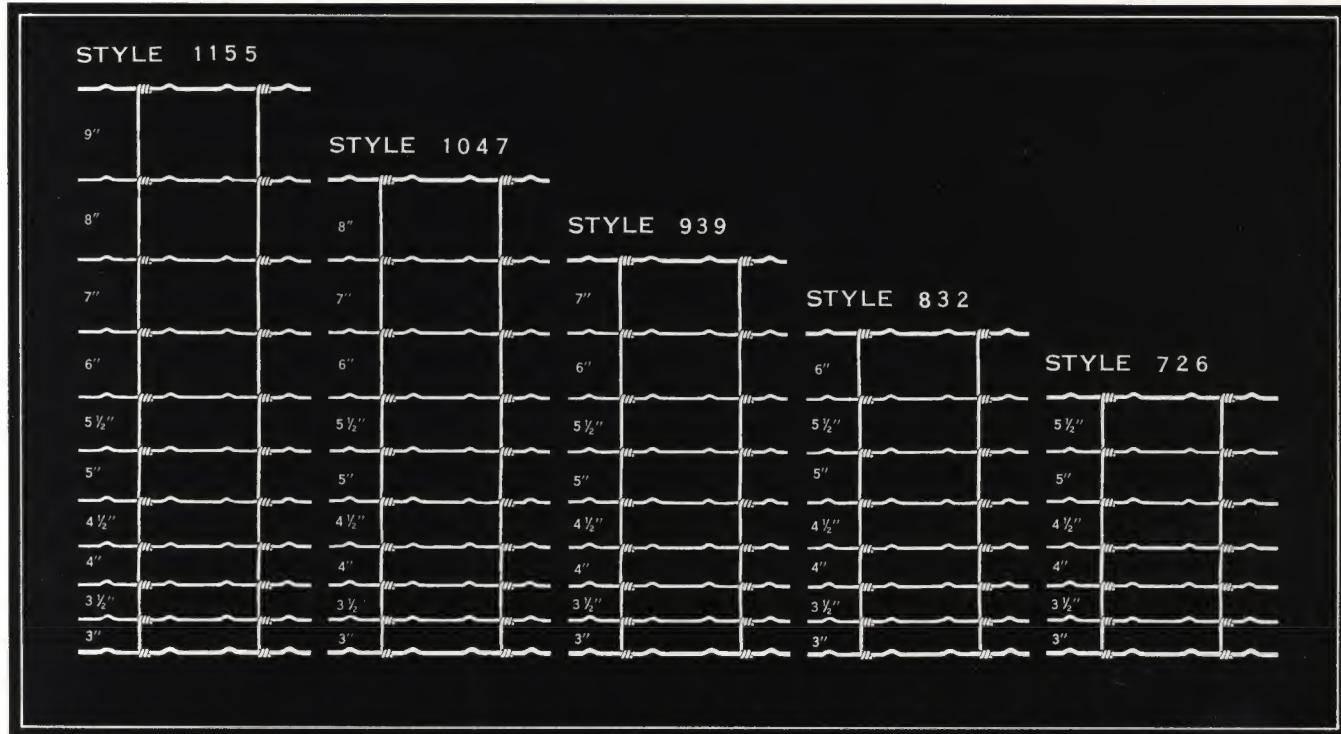
Actual sizes of wires used in the weaving of Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence are shown on this page. All wire is drawn from Wheeling-made rods of COP-R-LOY in Wheeling plants, insuring invariable Wheeling uniformity and distinctive quality.

No. 9
No. 10
No. 11
No. 12½
No. 13
No. 14½
No. 15½
No. 17
No. 18

Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)

THE DOUBLY PROTECTED FENCE



HOG AND FIELD FENCE

Standard 20 and 40-rod rolls. (10-rod rolls 25c net extra per roll).

THIS is an ideal farm fence for all general purposes. Made of full weight, full gauge COP-R-LOY wires, pure zinc coated for maximum durability under all conditions.

Supplied in five heights as shown above, designated as Style Nos. 1155, 1047, 939, 832 and 726, and in gauges and weights as outlined below:

SPECIFICATIONS

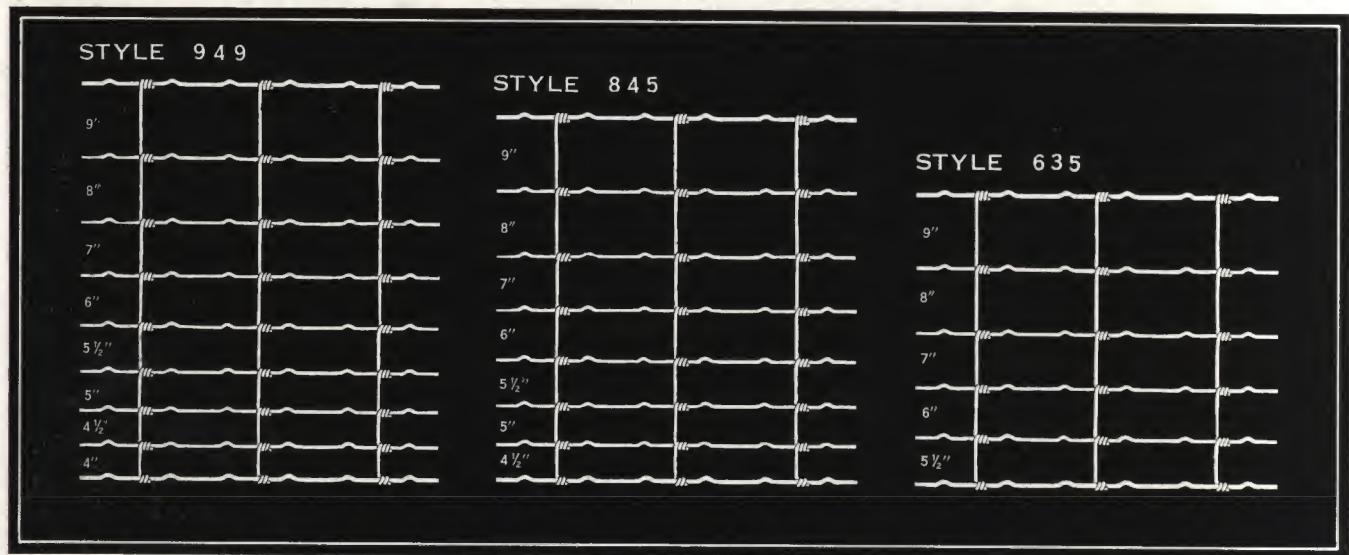
Style No.	Number Line Wires	Approximate Height in Inches	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER ROD IN POUNDS AND GAUGE OF WIRE					
			SPEC. NO. 9		SPEC. NO. 11		SPEC. NO. 12½	
12-inch Stays	6-inch Stays	12-inch Stays	6-inch Stays	12-inch Stays	6-inch Stays	12-inch Stays	6-inch Stays	
1155	11	55	16.8	23.1	11.53	15.45	7.89	10.39
1047	10	47	14.98	20.37	10.34	13.70	7.11	9.32
939	9	39	13.21	17.80	9.19	12.04	6.35	8.17
832	8	32	11.52	15.38	8.10	10.49	5.64	7.15
726	7	26	9.91	13.12	7.06	9.04	4.95	6.21
Gauge of Top Wire		9	9	9	9	10	10	11
Gauge of Bottom Wire		9	9	9	9	10	10	11
Gauge of Line Wire		9	9	11	11	12½	12½	14½
Gauge of Stay Wire		9	9	11	11	12½	12½	14½



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)

THE DOUBLY PROTECTED FENCE



HORSE, CATTLE AND SHEEP FIELD FENCE

Standard 20 and 40-rod rolls (10-rod rolls 25c net extra per roll).

AN EXCELLENT fence for enclosures occupied by large animals. Made of full weight, full gauge COP-R-LOY wires, pure zinc coated for maximum durability under all conditions.

They can be supplied in three heights as shown above, designated as Style Nos. 949, 845 and 635, and in gauges and weights as outlined below:

SPECIFICATIONS

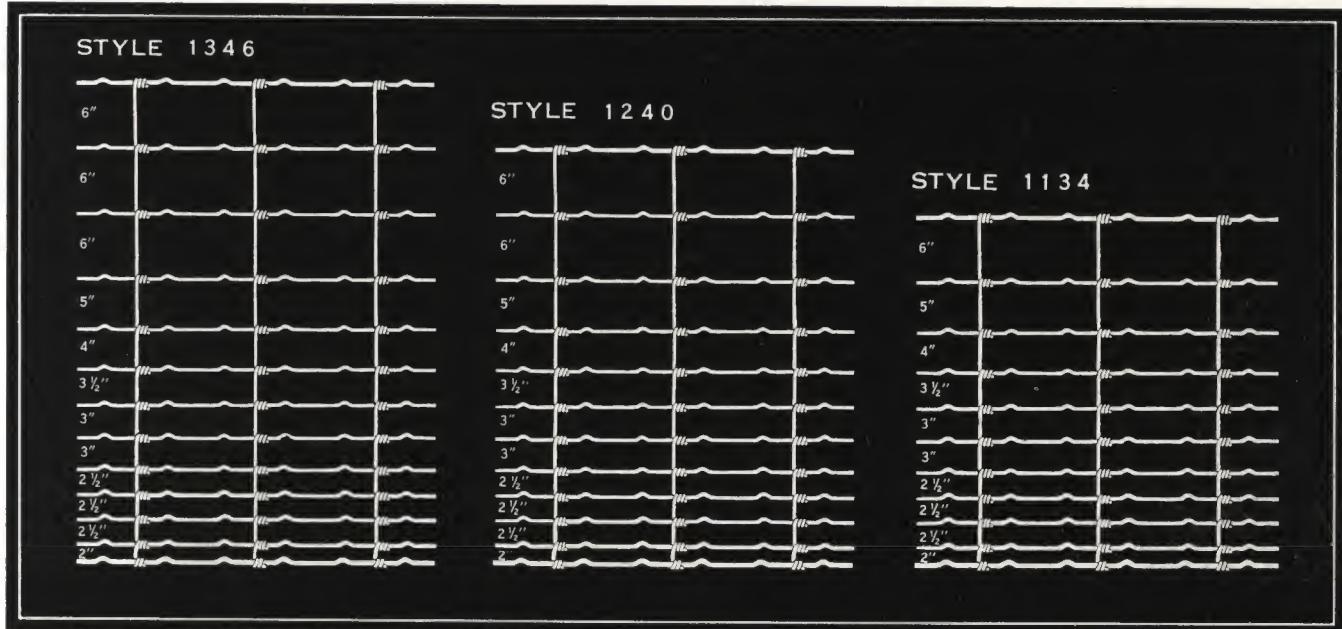
Style No.	No. of Line Wires	Approximate Height Inches	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER ROD IN POUNDS AND GAUGE OF WIRE		
			SPEC. NO. 9 12-inch Stays	SPEC. NO. 11 12-inch Stays	SPEC. NO. 12 1/2 12-inch Stays
949	9	49	13.96	9.70	6.72
845	8	45	12.61	8.82	6.14
635	6	35	9.54	6.84	4.83
Gauge Top Wire		9	9	9	10
Gauge Bottom Wire		9	9	9	10
Gauge Line Wire		9	11	11	12 1/2
Gauge Stay Wire		9	11	11	12 1/2



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)

THE DOUBLY PROTECTED FENCE



CLOSE MESH HOG AND FIELD FENCE

Standard 20 and 40-rod rolls (10-rod rolls 25c net extra per roll).

WHEELING Close Mesh Hog and Field Fence is a closely spaced farm fence suitable for turning hogs, pigs or small animals, poultry, etc. Made of full weight, full gauge COP-R-LOY wires, pure zinc coated

for maximum durability under all conditions. They can be supplied in three heights as shown above, designated as Style Nos. 1346, 1240 and 1134, and in gauges and weights as outlined below:

SPECIFICATIONS

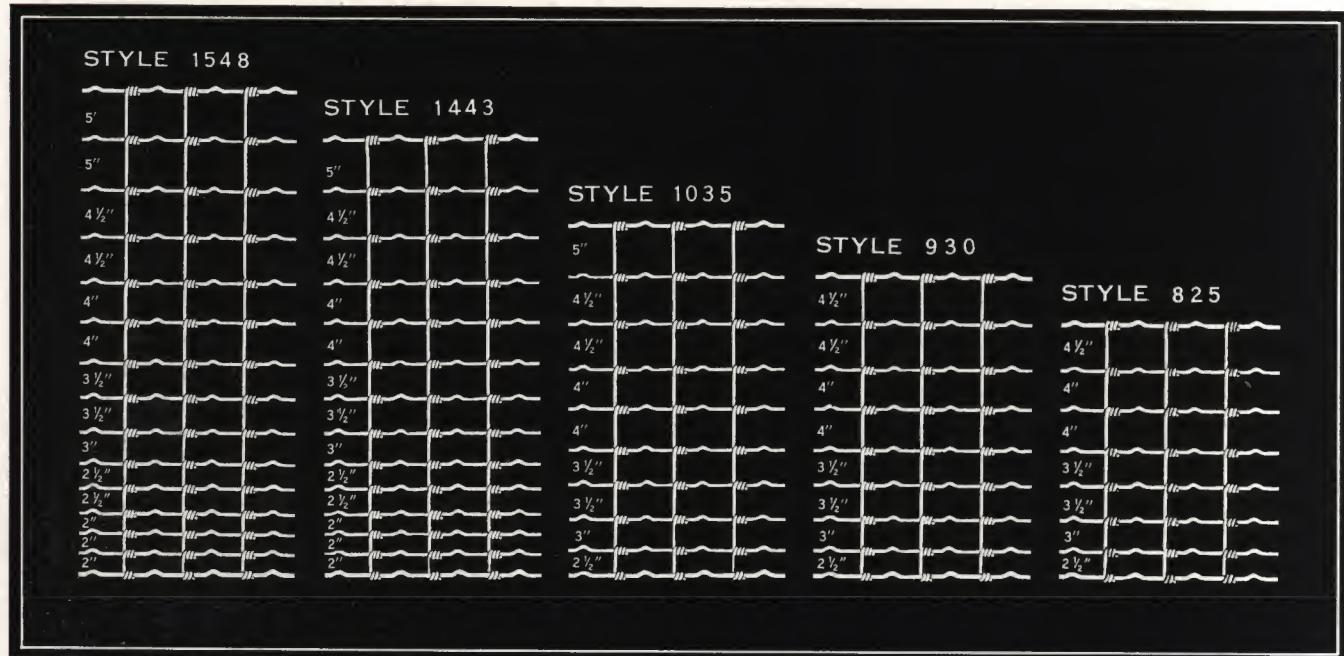
Style No.	No. of Line Wires	Approximate Height Inches	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER ROD IN POUNDS AND GAUGE OF WIRE	
			SPECIFICATIONS 12½ CM 12-inch Stays	6-inch Stays
1346.	13	46	9.1	11.8
1240.	12	40	8.4	10.7
1134.	11	34	7.6	9.7
Gauge Top Wire.			10	10
Gauge Bottom Wire.			10	10
Gauge Line Wire.			12½	12½
Gauge Stay Wire.			12½	12½



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)

THE DOUBLY PROTECTED FENCE



TEXAS WOLF PROOF FENCE

Standard 20 and 40-rod rolls. (10-rod rolls 25c net extra per roll.)

THIS is a close mesh, light weight field fence designed to meet the particular needs of the sheep and goat rancher. Made of full weight, full gauge COP-R-LOY wires, pure zinc coated for maximum durability under all con-

ditions. A very desirable style of fence for various sections of the country. Supplied in five heights as shown above, designated as Style Nos. 1548, 1443, 1035, 930 and 825, and in gauges and weights as outlined below:

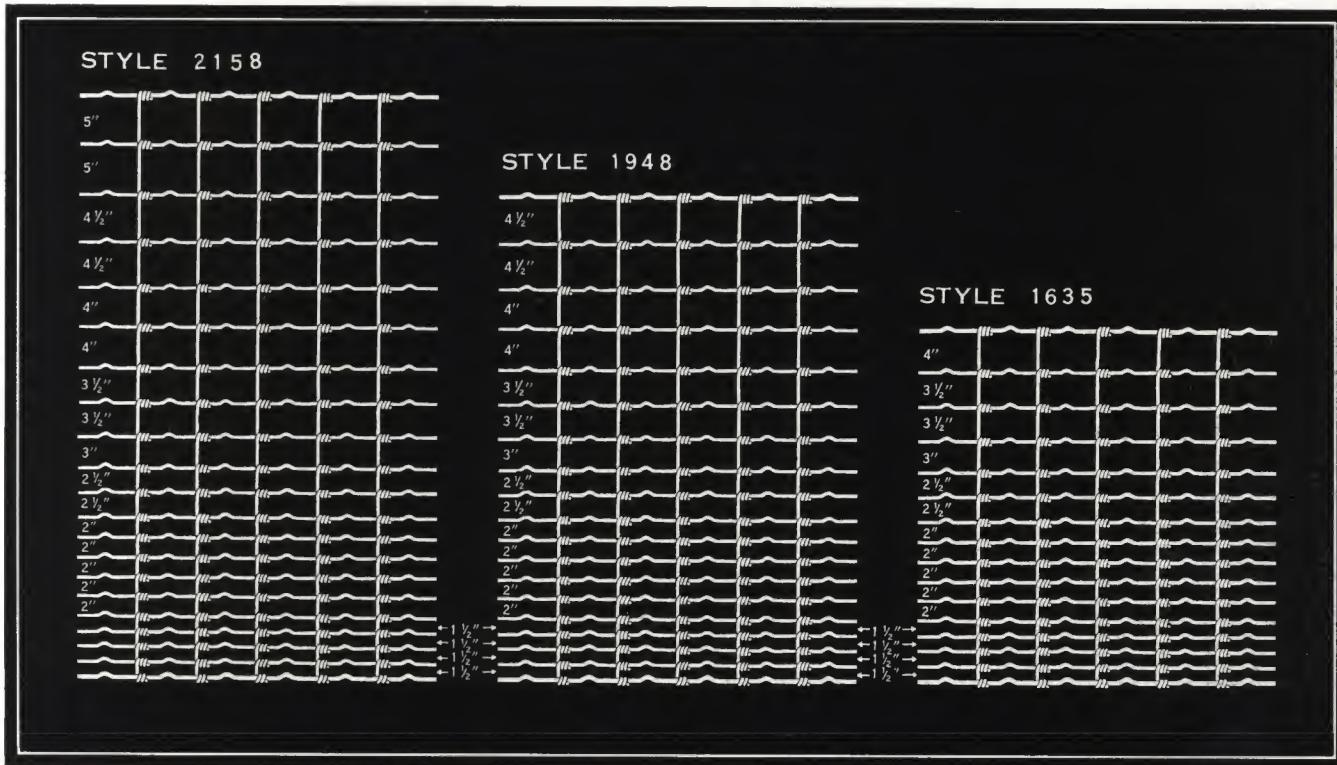
SPECIFICATIONS

Style No.	No. of Line Wires	Approximate Height Inches	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER ROD IN POUNDS AND GAUGE OF WIRE		
			SPECIFICATIONS	NO. 14½ 12-inch Stays	6-inch Stays
1548.	15	48		5.84	7.17
1443.	14	43		5.44	6.61
1035.	10	35		4.23	5.19
930.	9	30		3.84	4.65
825.	8	25		3.47	4.16
Gauge Top Wire.			11	11	
Gauge Bottom Wire.			11	11	
Gauge Line Wire.			14½	14½	
Gauge Stay Wire.			14½	14½	

Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)

THE DOUBLY PROTECTED FENCE



POULTRY, RABBIT AND GARDEN FENCE

Standard 10 and 20-rod rolls. (No extra charge for 10-rod rolls).

WHEELING Poultry, Rabbit and Garden Fence is the perfect enclosure for orchards, gardens and chicken lots as it effectually turns small animals and fowls. Made of full weight, full gauge COP-R-LOY wires, pure zinc

coated for maximum durability under all conditions.

Supplied in three heights as shown above, designated as Style Nos. 2158, 1948, and 1635, and in gauges and weights as outlined below:

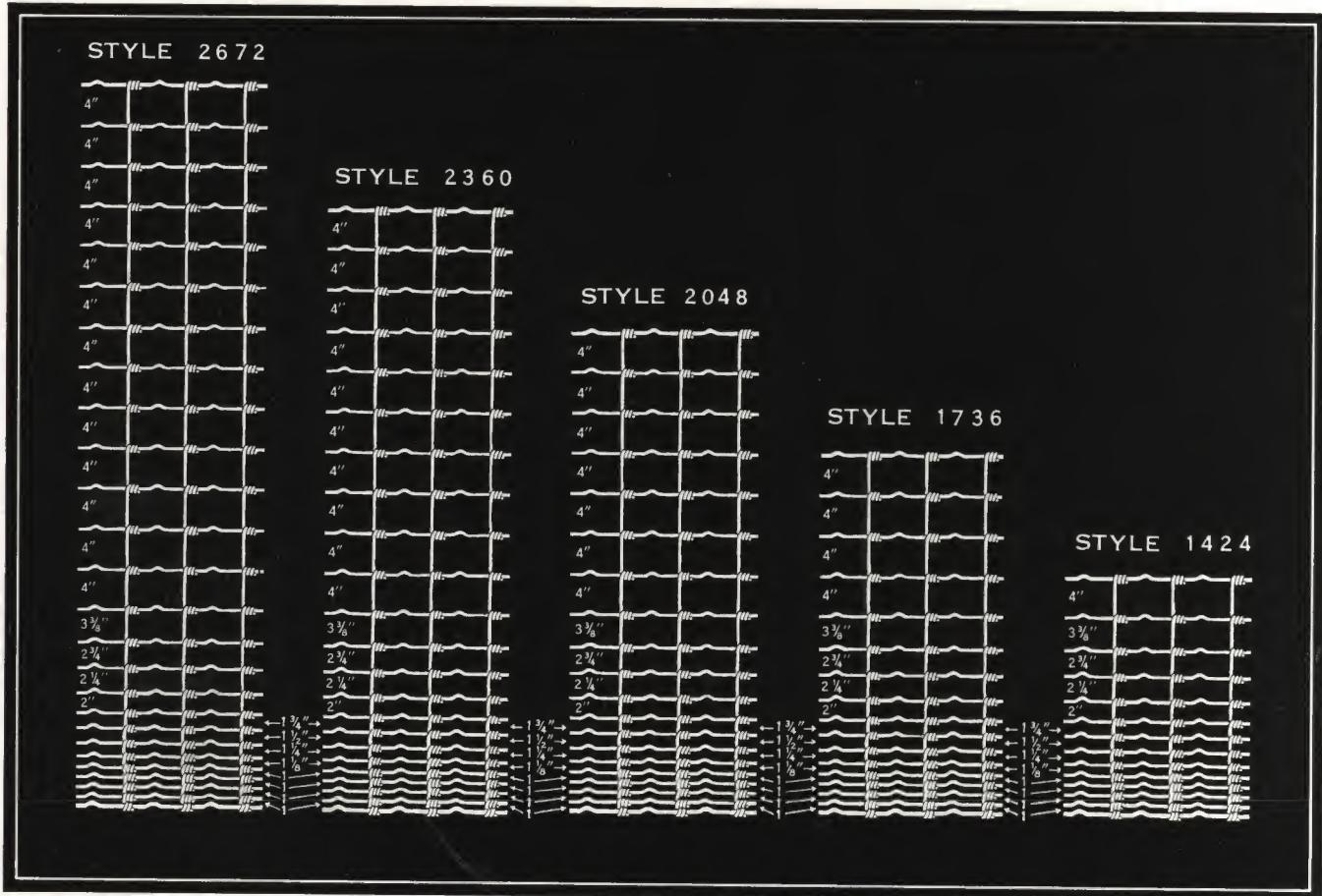
SPECIFICATIONS

Style No.	No. of Line Wires	Approximate Height Inches	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER ROD IN POUNDS AND GAUGE OF WIRE	
			SPEC. 14 1/2 P.R. 6-inch Stays	SPEC. 13 P.R. 6-inch Stays
2158.	21	58	9.50	12.20
1948.	19	48	8.49	10.83
1635.	16	35	7.05	8.91
Gauge Top Wire.			11	11
Gauge Bottom Wire.			11	11
Gauge Line Wire.			14 1/2	13
Gauge Stay Wire.			14 1/2	13



Wheeling COP-R-LOY Farm Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)
THE DOUBLY PROTECTED FENCE



CLOSE MESH POULTRY AND CHICK FENCE

Standard 10 and 20-rod rolls. (No extra charge for 10-rod rolls).

THIS fence has one-inch spacing between first five line wires at bottom, requiring no top and bottom boards to confine chicks or bar animals, and is most popular with

the trade. Made of full weight, full gauge COP-R-LOY wires, pure zinc coated. Supplied in five heights as shown above in accordance with specifications below.

SPECIFICATIONS

Style No.	Number of Line Wires	Approximate Height in Inches	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT PER ROD IN POUNDS AND GAUGE OF WIRE CLOSE MESH POULTRY FENCE			
			SPEC. No. 14½ 6-inch Stays	SPEC. No. 15½ 6-inch Stays	CHICK FENCE	
			SPEC. No. 17 6-inch Stays	4-inch Stays	SPEC. No. 18 6-inch Stays	
2672	26	72	11.1	9.4	5.8	7.2
2360	23	60	9.7	8.2	5.2	6.2
2048	20	48	8.4	8.0	4.4	5.3
1736	17	36	7.0	5.8	3.6	4.3
1424	14	24	0	0	0	3.4
Gauge Top Wire			11	12½	15½	15½
Gauge Bottom Wire			11	12½	15½	15½
Gauge Line Wire			14½	15½	17	17
Gauge Stay Wire			14½	15½	17	17

Wheeling Lawn Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)



WHEELING Lawn Fence combines essential protection with beauty of design. Its unique construction, double cable line wires and closely woven pickets, give it maximum strength. The heavy, pure zinc coating insures years of dependable service.

The crimped pickets are uniformly spaced. The twisted cable line wires are drawn to the correct tension. The reverse twists make proper allowance for contraction

or expansion and prevent sagging. The demand for Lawn Fence is increasing.

Home owners insist upon its protection, privacy, and beautification.

Wheeling Lawn Fence is made in three attractive designs and in heights from 30 inches to 60 inches. It meets every requirement demanded by the critical buyer—strength, durability, protection, and beauty.

DOUBLE PICKET

Standard 10 and 20-rod rolls (No extra charge for 10-rod rolls)

This, the most popular of all Lawn Fences, is noted for its beauty, strength, and general utility. Its closely spaced pickets, attractive design, and sturdiness combine to make an all-around lawn fence which fulfills every need. The crimped pickets are No. 9 wire heavily

coated with pure zinc. Double cable line wires are made of two No. 12½ heavily zinc coated wire. Lower pickets are spaced 1½ inches apart; upper pickets, 3 inches apart. Lower line wires are 6 inches apart; the top line wires 2¾ inches apart.

Height	No. of Cable Line Wires	Approximate Weight per 10-rod Roll	Weight per 20-rod Roll
30 inches	6	228 lbs.	456 lbs.
36 inches	7	248 lbs.	496 lbs.
42 inches	8	284 lbs.	568 lbs.
48 inches	9	328 lbs.	656 lbs.
54 inches	10	360 lbs.	720 lbs.
60 inches	11	403 lbs.	806 lbs.



Wheeling Lawn Fence

Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)



3-INCH SINGLE PICKET

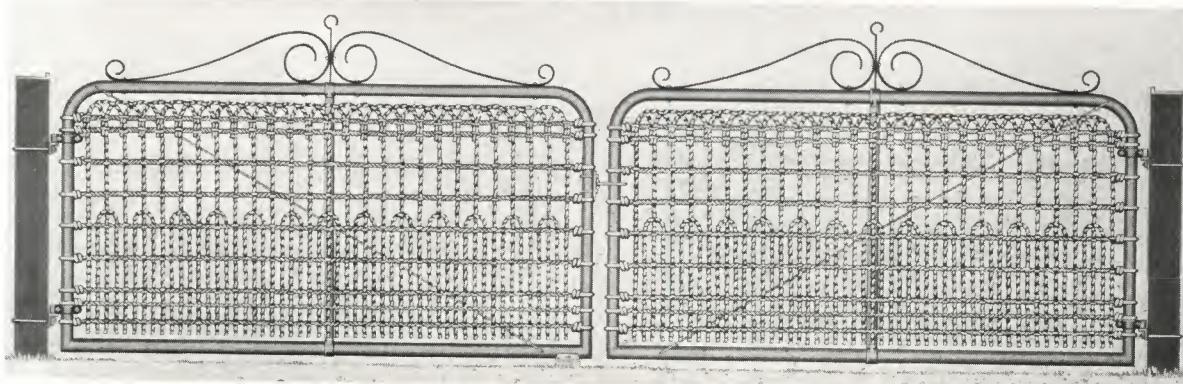
Standard 10 and 20-rod rolls (No extra charge for 10-rod rolls)

THIS fence is made with heavy upright pickets of No. 9 crimped wire securely locked together by double cable line wires of No. 12½ gauge. All wires are heavily coated with pure zinc. Pickets are spaced 3 inches apart. Lower cable line wires are 6 inches apart; the

two top cables are $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches apart. This attractive and durable fence fulfills all requirements where other than a strictly poultry-proof fence is wanted. It stretches readily to either wood or steel posts and requires no special skill to erect.

Height	No. of Cable Line Wires	Approximate Weight per 10-rod Roll	Approximate Weight per 20-rod Roll
30 inches	6	170 lbs.	340 lbs.
36 inches	7	190 lbs	380 lbs.
42 inches	8	218 lbs.	436 lbs.
48 inches	9	243 lbs.	486 lbs.
54 inches	10	271 lbs.	542 lbs.
60 inches	11	299 lbs.	598 lbs.

Wheeling Ornamental Gates



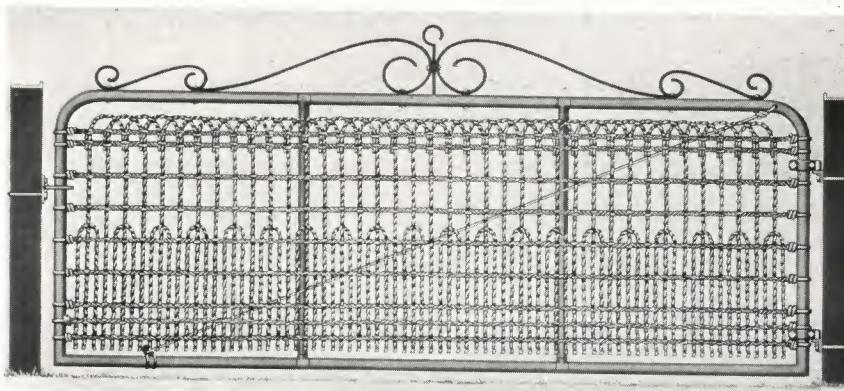
Double Drive Gate with Double Picket Fabric

DOUBLE DRIVE GATES

FRAMES are made of 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch zinc coated steel tubing. Filler is Double Picket Fabric. All gates surmounted with wrought iron scroll and equipped with hinges and latch for wood posts. Special hinges and latch for tubular steel posts 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside diameter and 2-inch x 2-inch angle steel posts furnished at nominal extra charge. Gates from 4 feet to 8 feet

wide have vertical brace in center. Gates 6 feet or more in width are braced diagonally. Made in three heights: 36 inches, 42 inches, and 48 inches; and in the following widths (distance between posts): 8 feet, 10 feet, 12 feet, and 14 feet.

Note: Gates of special dimensions can be furnished at slight advance in price.



Single Drive Gate with Double Picket Fabric

SINGLE DRIVE GATES

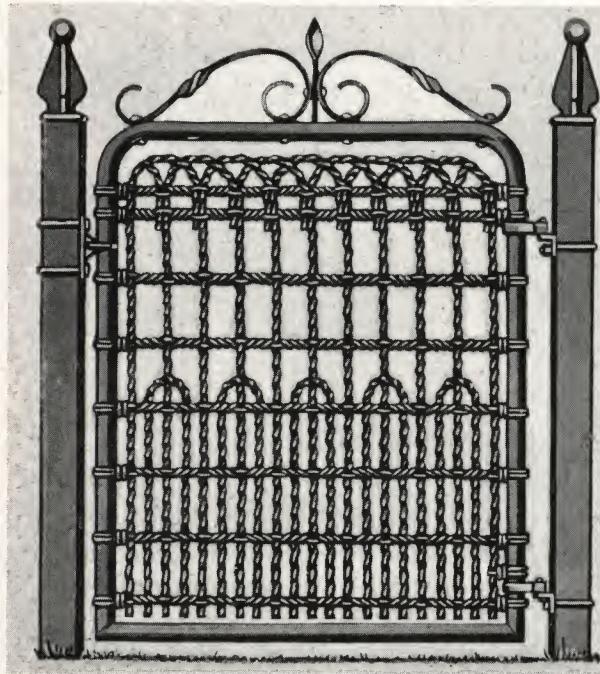
FRAMES are made of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch (outside diameter) zinc coated steel tubing and filled with Double Picket Fabric. All gates surmounted with wrought iron scroll and equipped with hinges and latch for wood posts. Special hinges and latch for tubular steel posts 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches or 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside diameter and 2-inch x 2-inch angle steel posts furnished at nominal extra charge. Gates from 4 feet to 8 feet wide have one vertical brace; 10- and 12-foot gates have two vertical braces; and

14-foot gates have three vertical braces. Diagonal braces are fitted with an adjustable sleeve which prevents sagging.

Made in three heights: 36 inches, 42 inches, and 48 inches; and in the following widths (distance between posts): 8 feet, 10 feet, 12 feet, and 14 feet.

Note: Gates of special dimensions can be furnished at slight advance in price.

Wheeling Ornamental Gates



Walk Gates with Double Picket Fabric



Walk Gates with 3-inch Single Picket Fabric

WALK GATES

WHEELING Walk Gates are made with frames of new zinc coated steel tubing, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches outside diameter. These frames are filled with Double Picket Fabric or 3-inch Single Picket Fabric.

Attractive zinc coated wrought iron scrolls surmount all gates. Zinc coated latches and hinges for wood posts

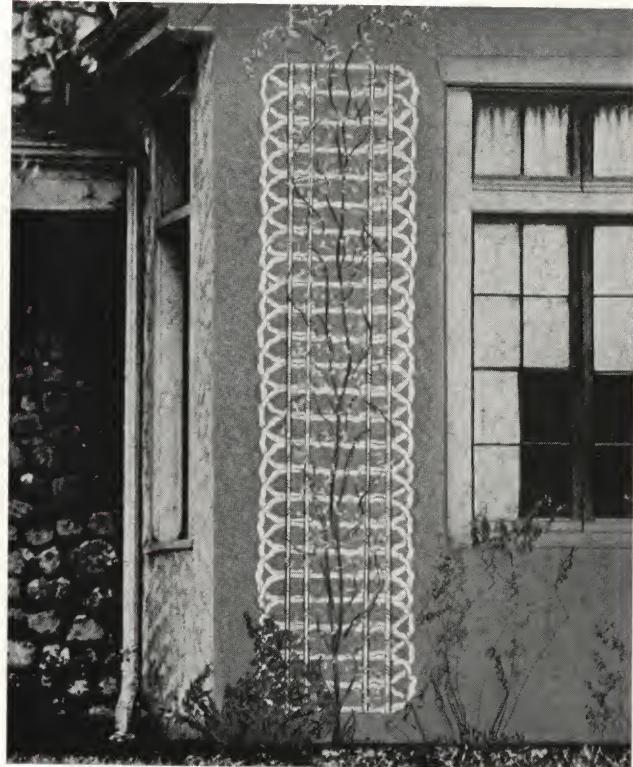
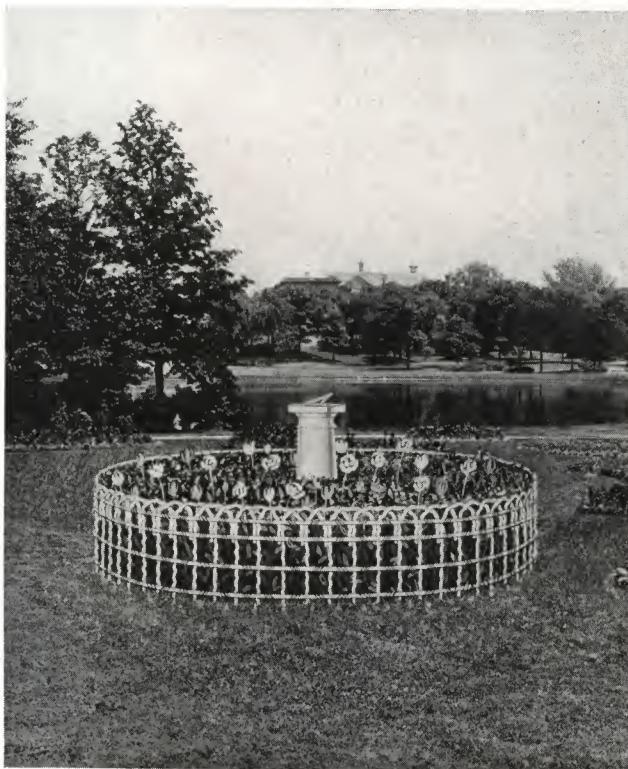
are furnished with each gate. Hinges and latch for tubular steel posts $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches or $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside diameter, or angle steel posts, 2 x 2 inches, furnished at a nominal extra charge. Be sure to specify kind and size of post where steel post fittings are wanted.

Note: Gates of special dimensions can be furnished at slight advance in price.

Width Between Posts	Height of Frame
3 feet.	.36 inches
3 feet.	.42 inches
3 feet.	.48 inches
$3\frac{1}{2}$ feet.	.36 inches
$3\frac{1}{2}$ feet.	.42 inches
$3\frac{1}{2}$ feet.	.48 inches
4 feet.	.36 inches
4 feet.	.42 inches
4 feet.	.48 inches

Unless otherwise specified Double Picket Fabric will be furnished

Wheeling Flower-Bed Border and Trellis



FLOWER-BED BORDER

Standard 10 and 20-rod rolls. (No extra charge for 10-rod rolls)

Adds to appearance of lawns and gardens, private or public. Can be easily installed, removed and used again from year to year. Pickets, placed 3 inches apart, are made of No. 9 crimped wire. Double cable line wires are No. 13 gauge. Lower line wires spaced 5 inches apart; two top line wires, $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches apart. All wires heavily zinc coated.

TRELLIS

Standard 10 and 20-rod rolls. (No extra charge for 10-rod rolls)

An attractive support for climbing vines. Strong and durable. Adds to the beauty of the home. Can be easily installed by the purchaser.

Made with pickets of No. 10 gauge crimped wire locked together by four double cable line wires of No. 13 gauge. Pickets spaced 4 inches apart. All wires heavily zinc coated.

Height over all	Height above ground	No. of Cable Line Wires
16 inches	12 inches	3
22 inches	18 inches	4
28 inches	24 inches	5

Widths	No. of Cable Line Wires
18 inches	4
24 inches	4
30 inches	4

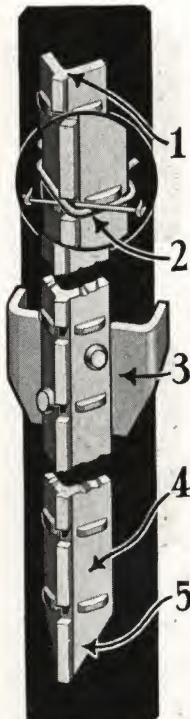
Wheeling Steel Fence Posts

GROUNDGRIPPER POSTS

WE GUARANTEE that every Groundgripper Fence Post is made of high carbon rail steel, built to give long, satisfactory and dependable service; that it is protected by a pure linseed oil paint baked on and that it will stay when properly set.

Groundgripper Vee Post

1—The end section suggests the strength and rigidity of this post. 2—The wire fits in a groove and is locked securely in place with a heavily galvanized snap-on fastener. 3—Equipped with an anchor plate that really anchors. 4—It will be noted that this post is reinforced with a heavy $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch rib which runs the full length of the post. Seven fasteners furnished with each post. Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{64}$ -inch legs with $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch square reinforcing rib. 5—Covered with pure linseed oil paint baked on.



Groundgripper
Vee Post

Lengths	Approximate Weights	Lengths	Approximate Weights
5'0"	7.32 lbs.	7'0"	9.98 lbs.
5'6"	7.99 lbs.	7'6"	10.65 lbs.
6'0"	8.65 lbs.	8'0"	11.31 lbs.
6'6"	9.32 lbs.		

Groundgripper Self Fastener Tee Post

This is one of the strongest posts on the market today. Unlike most lipped posts the lip on this post is curved to receive the wire. A slight tap with the hammer at the top of the lip will lock the wire securely without shearing wire or breaking lip. Coated with pure linseed oil paint baked on. Size $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$ inch section.

Lengths	Approximate Weights	Lengths	Approximate Weights
5'0"	6.92 lbs.	7'0"	9.42 lbs.
5'6"	7.55 lbs.	7'6"	10.05 lbs.
6'0"	8.17 lbs.	8'0"	10.67 lbs.
6'6"	8.80 lbs.		

Groundgripper Self Fastener Ell Post

A post built to stand abuse, easily driven, will stand like a rock and outlast any farm fence. The patented lip on this post is a feature. Only two bottom lips need be clamped over wire to secure. Coated with pure linseed oil paint baked on. Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{64}$ -inch section.

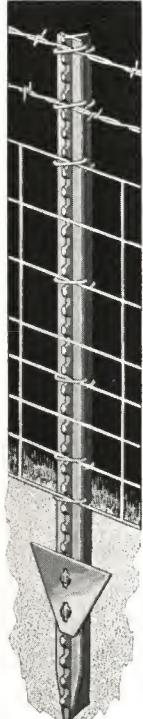
Lengths	Approximate Weights	Lengths	Approximate Weights
5'0"	6.20 lbs.	7'0"	8.44 lbs.
5'6"	6.76 lbs.	7'6"	9.00 lbs.
6'0"	7.32 lbs.	8'0"	9.56 lbs.
6'6"	7.88 lbs.		



Groundgripper
Self Fastener
Tee Post



Groundgripper
Self Fastener
Ell Post



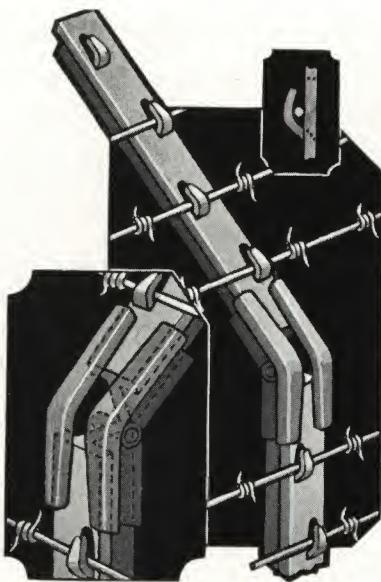
Hercules Studded
Tee Post

Lengths	Approximate Weights	Lengths	Approximate Weights
5'0"	7.32 lbs.	7'0"	9.98 lbs.
5'6"	7.99 lbs.	7'6"	10.65 lbs.
6'0"	8.65 lbs.	8'0"	11.31 lbs.
6'6"	9.32 lbs.		

Wheeling Steel Fence Post Accessories



Post Driver



Extension Arm



Tee Top

Vee Top

POST DRIVER

Eliminates that back-breaking pounding with a sledge. An absolute necessity on all steel posts. Weight, 14 pounds each.

EXTENSION ARM

Forming part of the post itself, this arm is the strongest and most serviceable one on the market. Simply tighten ONE bolt, and the arm is secure. Will fit any type tee post made. Length, 14 inches. Weight, 1.93 pounds each.

END, GATE AND CORNER POSTS

The end and corner posts are the foundation of your fence line. Groundgripper Corners and Ends are sturdier

VEE TOP

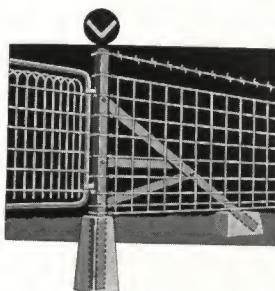
VEE TOP

GROUNDGRIPPER END OR GATE POSTS

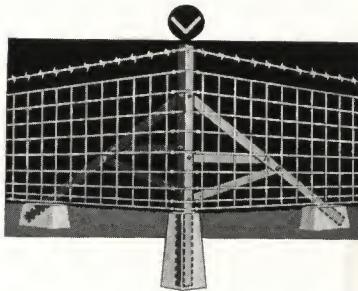
ly built to give years of service. They have plenty of surplus strength for the most severe conditions.

GROUNDGRIPPER END OR GATE POSTS

GROUNDGRIPPER CORNER POSTS



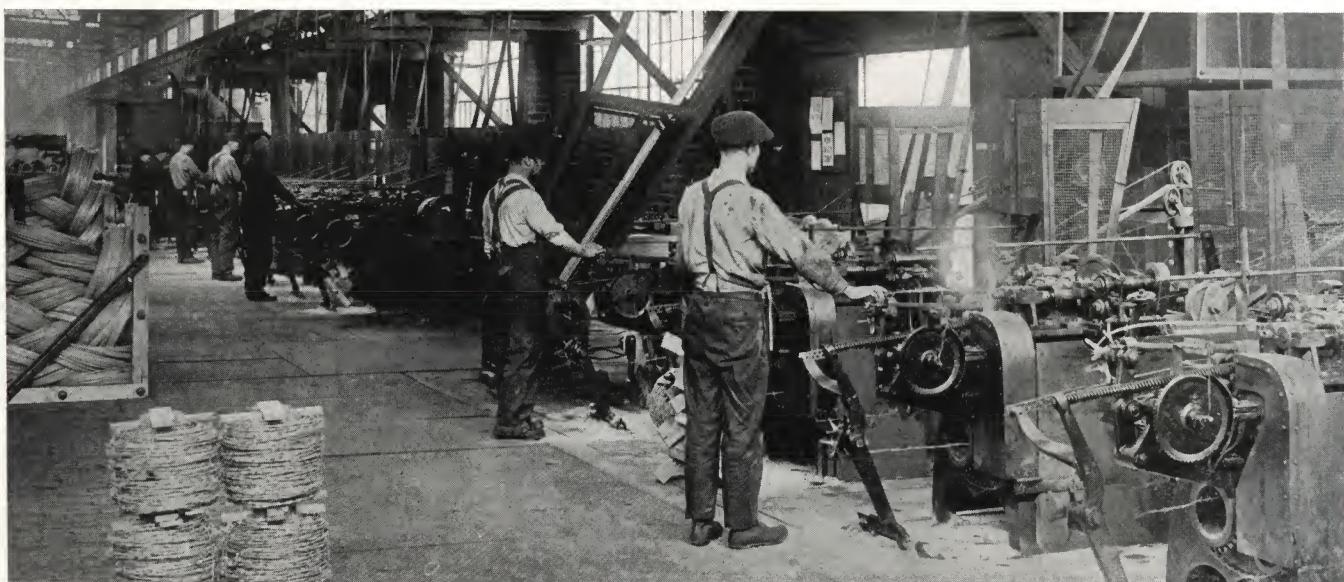
Size: Corner Post Main and Compression Braces, 2 x 2 x $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
 Tension Brace, 2 x $1\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ inches.
 Lengths: 7'0" 7'8" 9'0"
 Approximate Weights: . . . 52½ lbs. 57 lbs. 67 lbs.



Size: Corner Post, Main, and Compression Braces, 2 x 2 x $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
 Tension Braces, 2 x $1\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{64}$ inches.
 Lengths. 7'0" 7'8" 9'0"
 Approximate Weights. . . 84 lbs. 89 lbs. 105 lbs.



Wheeling Barbed Wire



Wheeling Barbed Wire and other Wheeling Wire and Wire Products are made in the most modern and complete wire mills in America at the Wheeling plant, Portsmouth, Ohio

THE same thoroughness characteristic of the making of all Wheeling Fence is applied to the production of Wheeling Barbed Wire. From the manufacture of the steel, the drawing and weaving of the wire and application of the barbs all Wheeling Barbed Wire is

typically a Wheeling product made to one standard by the one company. Made of zinc coated full gauge Open Hearth Steel Wire and when specially ordered of zinc coated COP-R-LOY wire. All 80-rod reels are guaranteed to be full length.

WHEELING FOUR-POINT



Round Barbs, Zinc Coated

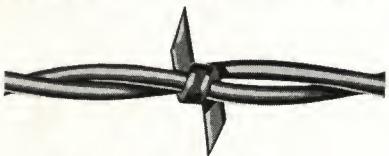
Round barbs of 13-gauge. Each barb is wrapped once around one main strand and once around both main strands. Main strands are 12-gauge.

Cattle Barbs about 6 inches apart.

Hog Barbs about 4 inches apart.

Furnished in even weight spools of 100 pounds. 80-rod reels are also supplied except that main strands are of 12½-gauge and barbs are of 14-gauge.

PORSCMOUTH PERFECT TWO-POINT



Flat Barbs, Zinc Coated

Flat barbs are wrapped once around one of the main strands. Main strands are 12½-gauge.

Cattle Barbs about 5 inches apart.

Hog Barbs about 3 inches apart.

Furnished in even weight spools of 100 pounds and in full 80-rod reels.

OHIO FOUR-POINT



Half-Round Barbs, Zinc Coated

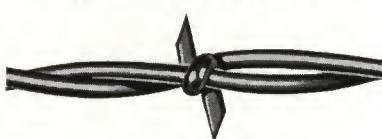
Half-round barbs wrapped twice around one main strand. Main strands are 12½-gauge.

Cattle Barbs about 6 inches apart.

Hog Barbs about 3 inches apart.

Furnished in even weight spools of 100 pounds and in full 80-rod reels.

OHIO TWO-POINT



Half-Round Barbs, Zinc Coated

Half-round barbs wrapped once around one main strand. Main strands are 12½-gauge.

Cattle Barbs about 5 inches apart.

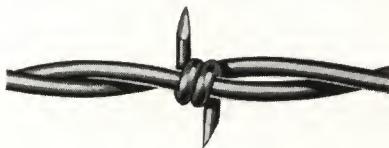
Hog Barbs about 3 inches apart.

Furnished in even weight spools of 100 pounds and in full 80-rod reels.



Wheeling Barbed Wire

SCIOTO TWO-POINT



Round Barbs, Zinc Coated

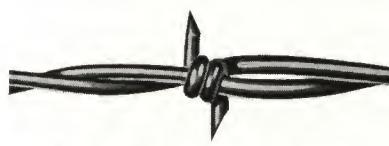
Round barbs of 14-gauge are wrapped twice around one of the main strands. Main strands are 12½-gauge.

Cattle Barbs about 5 inches apart.

Hog Barbs about 3 inches apart.

Furnished in even weight spools of 100 pounds and in full 80-rod reels.

CRESCENT TWO-POINT



Round Barbs, Zinc Coated

Round barbs 16-gauge are wrapped twice around one of the main strands. Main strands are 14-gauge.

Cattle Barbs about 5 inches apart.

Hog Barbs about 3 inches apart.

Furnished only in full 80-rod reels.

TWO-PLY TWISTED BARBLESS WIRE



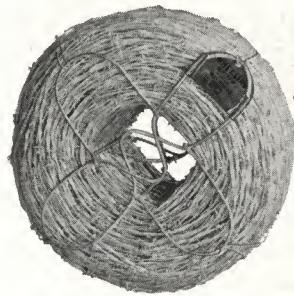
Zinc Coated

Furnished in either 12- or 12½-gauge, wound on spools or reels (same as barbed wire).

Put up in even weight spools of 100 pounds or in full 80-rod reels.

WHEELING BARBED WIRE

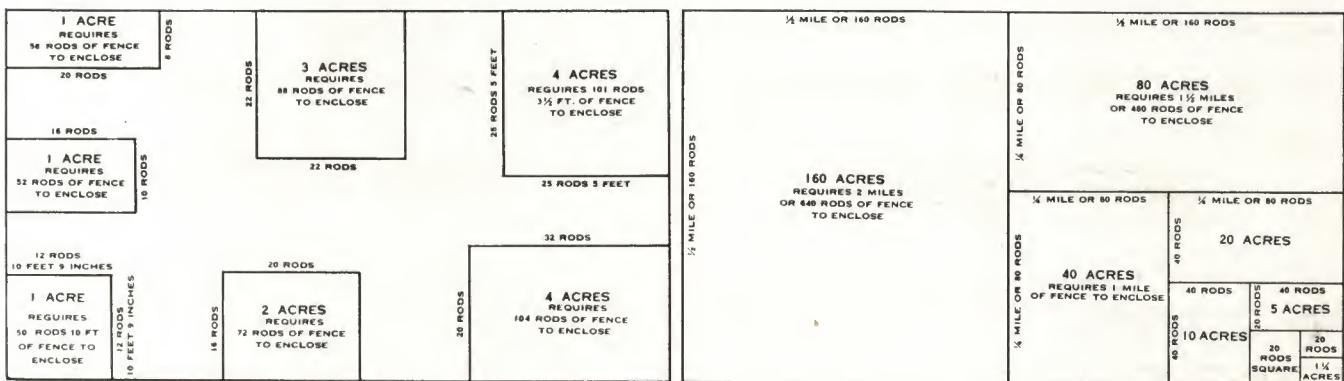
on Modern Wire Spools



PAINTED BARBED WIRE

Any style of barbed wire shown on pages 162 and 163 can be furnished painted if desired.

Diagrams Showing Fence Required for Various Acreages





Wheeling Wire

WHEELING Wire can be furnished in Bright, Annealed or Zinc Coated. Made from Wheeling COP-R-LOY or Open Hearth Steel.

COILED STEEL SPRING WIRE

Zinc Coated



Made of selected hard wire and is adapted to hold tension and avoid slack or loose wires in fence construction.

Wheeling or W & M Gauge	Feet per Pound	Wheeling or W & M Gauge	Feet per Pound
7	11.0	10	20.0
8	13.33	11	24.61
9	16.7	12	32.0

ZINC COATED BRACE WIRE

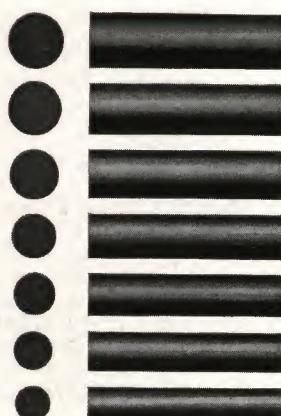
No. 8 and 9 gauges—5-pound coils, packed 20 coils to the bundle of 100 pounds. Advance is \$1.00 per 100 pounds over the price of No. 8 gauge Zinc Coated Wire.

STRAIGHTENED AND CUT WIRE



Straightened and Cut Wire is furnished in all sizes from No. 18 gauge to $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch, inclusive, in lengths from 6 inches to 20 feet inclusive. Particular care is used in this process to insure the wire being commercially straight, clean and accurate in length.

ACTUAL SIZES OF PLAIN WIRE



Wheeling or W & M Gauge No.	Diameter of Steel Wire	Weight One Mile	Feet to a Pound
1	.2830	1128.0	4.68
2	.2625	970.4	5.44
3	.2437	836.4	6.31
4	.2253	714.8	7.39
5	.2070	603.4	8.75
6	.1920	519.2	10.17
7	.1770	441.2	11.97

Wheeling or W & M Gauge No.	Diameter of Steel Wire	Weight One Mile	Feet to a Pound
8	.1620	369.6	14.29
9	.1483	309.7	17.05
10	.1350	256.7	20.57
11	.1205	204.5	25.82
12	.1055	156.7	33.69
13	.0915	117.9	44.78
14	.0800	90.13	58.58
15	.0720	73.01	72.32
16	.0625	55.0	95.98
17	.054	41.0	128.60
18	.047	31.77	166.20



Wheeling Wire

SINGLE LOOP BALE TIES



Wheeling Single Loop Bale Ties are made in all standard gauges and lengths from Wheeling Open Hearth Steel Wire, on new and modern equipment, 250 ties to the bundle, spirally wrapped with wire.

STANDARD WEIGHTS PER BUNDLE

250 ties per bundle

(Weights shown are approximate only)

Lengths in Feet	13 Gauge	14 Gauge	14½ Gauge	15 Gauge	15½ Gauge	16 Gauge	16½ Gauge
	Weights	Weights	Weights	Weights	Weights	Weights	Weights
5	30.2	22.8	20.5	18.4	16.1	13.8	12.0
5½	31.6	23.8	21.5	19.3	16.8	14.4	12.6
5¾	33.0	24.9	22.5	20.2	17.6	15.1	13.2
6	34.4	26.0	23.4	21.0	18.3	15.7	13.8
6½	35.8	27.0	24.4	21.9	19.1	16.4	14.3
6¾	37.2	28.1	25.4	22.8	19.8	17.0	14.9
7	38.6	29.2	26.3	23.6	20.6	17.7	15.5
7¼	40.0	30.2	27.3	24.5	21.3	18.3	16.0
7½	41.4	31.3	28.2	25.4	22.1	19.0	16.6
7¾	42.8	32.4	29.2	26.2	22.8	19.6	17.2
8	44.2	33.4	30.2	27.1	23.6	20.3	17.7
8¼	45.6	34.5	31.1	28.0	24.4	21.0	18.3
8½	47.0	35.6	32.1	28.8	25.1	21.7	18.9
8¾	48.4	36.6	33.1	29.7	25.9	22.4	19.4
9	49.8	37.7	34.0	30.5	26.6	23.0	20.0
9¼	51.2	38.8	35.0	31.4	27.4	23.7	20.6
9½	52.6	39.8	35.9	32.3	28.1	24.3	21.1
9¾	54.0	40.9	36.9	33.1	28.9	25.0	21.7
10	55.4	42.0	37.9	34.0	29.6	25.6	22.3
10¼	56.8	43.0	38.8	34.9	30.4	26.3	22.8
10½	58.2	44.1	39.8	35.7	31.1	26.9	23.4
10¾	59.6	45.2	40.8	36.6	31.9	27.6	23.9
11	60.9	46.2	41.7	37.5	32.6	28.2	24.5
11¼	62.3	47.3	42.7	38.3	33.4	28.9	25.1
11½	63.7	48.4	43.7	39.2	34.1	29.5	25.6
11¾	65.1	49.4	44.6	40.0	34.9	30.2	26.2
12	66.5	50.5	45.6	40.9	35.6	30.8	26.8
12¼	67.9	51.6	46.5	41.8	36.4	31.5	27.3
12½	69.3	52.6	47.5	42.6	37.2	32.1	27.9

EXPLANATION

of the sizes of Bale Ties Used in Various Presses for Convenience in Ordering

For 17 x 22 Perpetual Presses, use ties 8, 8½, or 9 feet long. No. 14 wire for heavy work and No. 15 for light work.

For 14 x 18 Perpetual Presses, use ties 8, 8¼, or 8½ feet long. No. 14 wire for extra or extreme heavy work. No. 15 for heavy and medium work, and No. 16 for light work.

For 12 x 15 Perpetual Presses, use ties 7½, 7¾, or 8 feet long. No. 15 wire for heavy work and No. 16 for medium or light work.

For Upright Hand Presses, use No. 14 and No. 15 wire.

For Upright Light Horse Presses, use No. 14 wire.

For Upright Heavy Portable or Light Stationary Horse Presses, use No. 13 wire.

For Upright Heavy Stationary and Beater Presses, use No. 10, No. 11 and No. 12 wire, according to the size of bale and number of ties used.

Standard Small Bales. { 14 x 18 x 36 inches

Standard Medium Bales { 16 x 18 x 36 inches

Standard Large Bales. { 17 x 22 x 36 inches

Standard Large Bales. { 22 x 28 x 46 inches

To get the length of tie required, add 3 inches to the measure around the bale when under pressure.



Wheeling Wire

Table of Sizes, Weights and Length of Steel Wire

Wheeling Gauge	Decimal Inches	Millimeters	Pounds per Foot	Pounds per Mile	Feet per Pound
7-0	1/2"	.5000	12.70	.6668	1.500
	1 1/2"	.4900	12.45	.6404	1.562
	1 1/2"	.46875	11.91	.5861	1.706
6-0	1 1/2"	.4615	11.72	.5681	1.76
5-0	1 1/8"	.4375	11.11	.5105	1.959
	1 1/8"	.4305	10.93	.4943	2.023
	1 1/8"	.40625	10.32	.4402	2.272
4-0	1 1/8"	.3938	10.00	.4136	2.418
3-0	3/8"	.3750	9.525	.3751	2.666
	3/8"	.3625	9.2075	.3505	2.853
	3/8"	.34375	8.731	.3152	3.173
2-0	3/8"	.3310	8.407	.2922	3.422
1-0	5/16"	.3125	7.938	.2605	3.839
	5/16"	.3065	7.785	.2506	3.991
	5/16"	.2830	7.185	.2136	4.681
1	5/16"	.28125	7.144	.2110	4.74
2	1/4"	.2625	6.668	.1838	5.441
3	1/4"	.2500	6.350	.1667	5.999
4	1/4"	.2437	6.190	.1584	6.313
	1/4"	.2253	5.723	.1354	7.386
5	1/8"	.21875	5.556	.1276	7.835
	1/8"	.2070	5.258	.1143	8.750
	1/8"	.1920	4.877	.09832	10.17
6	1/8"	.1875	4.763	.09377	10.66
7		.1770	4.496	.08356	11.97
8		.1620	4.115	.07000	14.29
9		.15625	3.969	.06512	15.36
10		.1483	3.767	.05866	17.05
11		.1350	3.429	.04861	20.57
12		.125	3.175	.04168	24.00
		.1205	3.061	.03873	25.82
		.1055	2.680	.02969	33.69
13		.09375	2.381	.02344	42.66
14		.0915	2.324	.02233	44.78
15		.0800	2.032	.01707	58.58
16		.0720	1.829	.01383	72.32
17		.0625	1.588	.01042	95.98
18		.0540	1.372	.007778	128.60
		.0475	1.207	.006018	166.20

Table of Comparative Sizes Wire Gauge in Decimals of an Inch

No. of Wire Gauge	Wheeling or Washburn & Moen	Birmingham or Stubb's	Brown & Sharpe	British Imperial or English Legal Standard
000000	.461	..	..	.464
00000	.430	..	..	.432
0000	.393	.454	.46000	.400
000	.362	.425	.40964	.372
00	.331	.380	.36480	.348
0	.307	.340	.32495	.324
1	.283	.300	.28930	.300
2	.263	.284	.25763	.276
3	.244	.259	.22942	.252
4	.225	.238	.20431	.232
5	.207	.220	.18194	.212
6	.192	.203	.16202	.192
7	.177	.180	.14428	.176
8	.162	.165	.12849	.160
9	.148	.148	.11443	.144
10	.135	.134	.10180	.128
11	.120	.120	.09074	.116
12	.105	.109	.08081	.104
13	.092	.095	.07196	.092
14	.080	.083	.06408	.080
15	.072	.072	.05707	.072
16	.063	.065	.05082	.064
17	.054	.058	.04526	.056
18	.047	.049	.04030	.048
19	.041	.042	.03589	.040
20	.035	.035	.03196	.036
21	.032	.032	.02846	.032
22	.028	.028	.02535	.028
23	.025	.025	.02257	.024
24	.023	.022	.02010	.022
25	.020	.020	.01790	.020
26	.018	.018	.01594	.018
27	.017	.016	.01419	.0184
28	.016	.014	.01264	.0148
29	.015	.013	.01126	.0136
30	.014	.012	.01002	.0124
31	.0135	.010	.00893	.0116
32	.0130	.009	.00795	.0108
33	.0110	.008	.00708	.0100
34	.0100	.007	.00630	.0092
35	.0095	.005	.00561	.0084
36	.0090	.004	.00500	.0076
37	.0085	..	.00445	.0068
38	.0080	..	.00396	.0060
39	.0075	..	.00353	.0052
40	.0070	..	.00314	.0048

Extras on Wire

(Subject to change without notice)

Gauge Numbers	Advances per 100 lbs. over Base
For Size Only	Zinc Coated (In addition to extras for size)
1/8-inch and Coarser	\$0.10
No. 2 to 1/8-inch	Base
No. 3, No. 4 and No. 5	Base
No. 6 to No. 9 inclusive	Base
No. 10	\$0.05
No. 11	.10
No. 12	.15
No. 13	.25
No. 14	.35
No. 15	.55
No. 16	.75
No. 17	1.00
No. 18	1.50

Half sizes take same extra over base price as full size or same number, i.e., 10 and 10 1/2 carry same advance over base.

Annealed Wire, all gauges, 15c per 100 pounds—Extra.

Soft Zinc Coated Wire takes Regular Zinc Coated Extra outlined above.

Catch weight and 100-pound coils—No extra. Even weight coils, 5c per coil extra.

Wheeling Bright Wire Nails

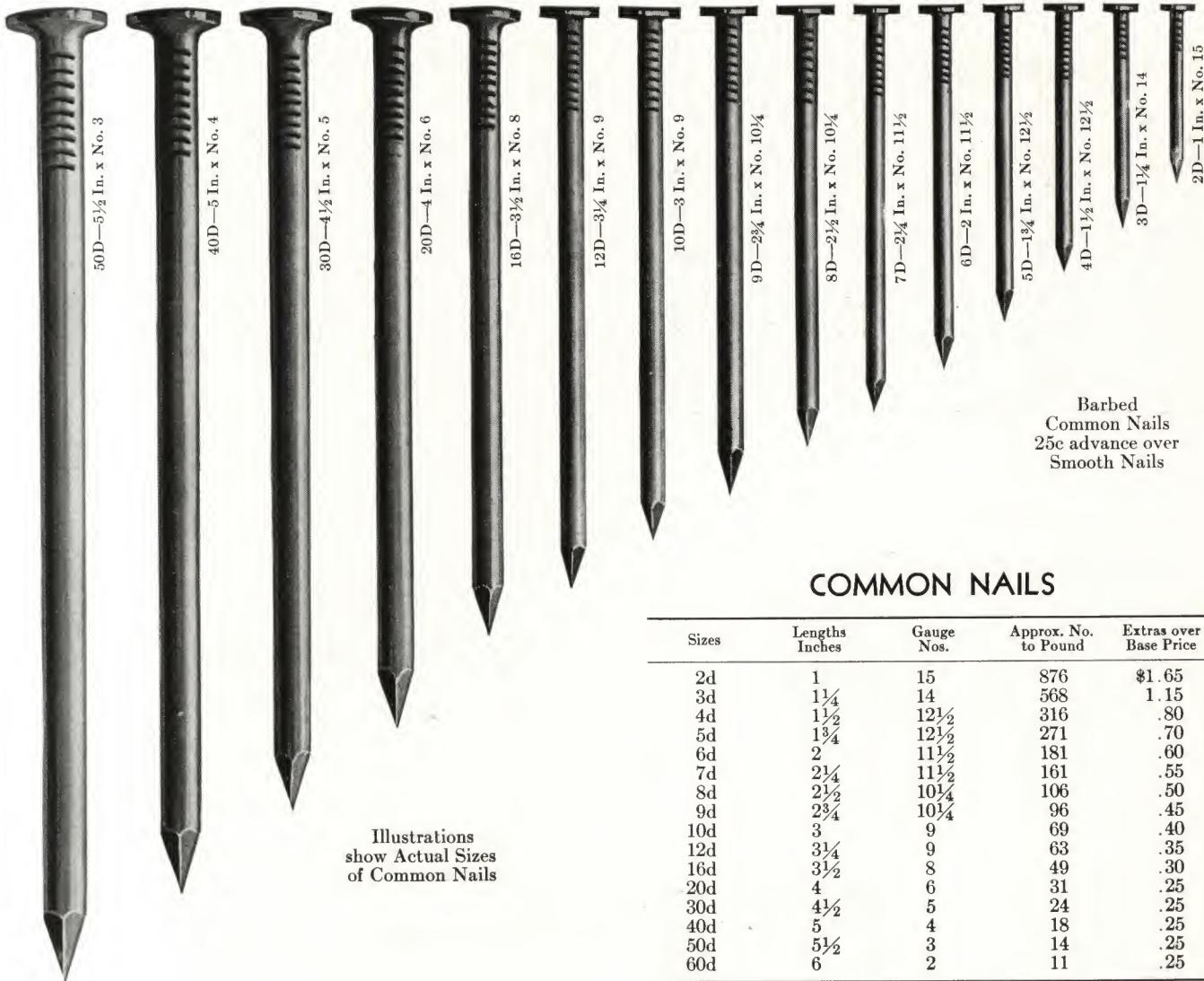
WITH a background of over three-quarters of a century in manufacturing nails to meet the varying demands, Wheeling holds a reputation throughout the civilized world for the production of nails.

Batteries of automatic nail-making machines in Wheeling factories are the most modern and efficient known to the industry.

Raw materials used for Wheeling Nails are

completely under one control from ore mines to the finished product. Steel-making experience over a long period of years coupled with independence of raw material supply assures uniform grade of the particular metal best suited to each product.

You may depend upon Wheeling Nails to be true to specifications, free from mixed sizes and of standard quality.



COMMON NAILS

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	15	876	\$1.65
3d	1 1/4	14	568	.15
4d	1 1/2	12 1/2	316	.80
5d	1 3/4	12 1/2	271	.70
6d	2	11 1/2	181	.60
7d	2 1/4	11 1/2	161	.55
8d	2 1/2	10 1/4	106	.50
9d	2 3/4	10 1/4	96	.45
10d	3	9	69	.40
12d	3 1/4	9	63	.35
16d	3 1/2	8	49	.30
20d	4	6	31	.25
30d	4 1/2	5	24	.25
40d	5	4	18	.25
50d	5 1/2	3	14	.25
60d	6	2	11	.25



Wheeling Bright Wire Nails

FLOORING BRADS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
6d	2	11	157	\$.65
7d	2 1/4	11	139	.60
8d	2 1/2	10	99	.55
9d	2 3/4	10	90	.50
10d	3	9	69	.45
12d	3 1/4	8	54	.40
16d	3 1/2	7	43	.35
20d	4	6	31	.30

CASING NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	15 1/2	1010	\$1.70
3d	1 1/4	14 1/2	635	1.20
4d	1 1/2	14	473	1.05
5d	1 3/4	14	406	.95
6d	2	12 1/2	236	.70
7d	2 1/4	12 1/2	210	.65
8d	2 1/2	11 1/2	145	.60
9d	2 3/4	11 1/2	132	.55
10d	3	10 1/2	94	.50
12d	3 1/4	10 1/2	87	.45
16d	3 1/2	10	71	.40
20d	4	9	52	.30
30d	4 1/2	9	46	.30
40d	5	8	35	.30

COMMON BRADS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	15	876	\$1.70
3d	1 1/4	14	568	1.20
4d	1 1/2	12 1/2	316	.85
5d	1 3/4	12 1/2	271	.75
6d	2	11 1/2	181	.65
7d	2 1/4	11 1/2	161	.60
8d	2 1/2	10 1/4	106	.55
9d	2 3/4	10 1/4	96	.50
10d	3	9	69	.45
12d	3 1/4	9	64	.40
16d	3 1/2	8	49	.35
20d	4	6	31	.30
30d	4 1/2	5	24	.30
40d	5	4	18	.30
50d	5 1/2	3	16	.30
60d	6	2	11	.30

SMOOTH BOX NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	15 1/2	1010	\$1.65
3d	1 1/4	14 1/2	635	1.15
4d	1 1/2	14	473	1.00
5d	1 3/4	14	406	.90
6d	2	12 1/2	236	.65
7d	2 1/4	12 1/2	210	.60
8d	2 1/2	11 1/2	145	.55
9d	2 3/4	11 1/2	132	.50
10d	3	10 1/2	94	.45
12d	3 1/4	10 1/2	88	.40
16d	3 1/2	10	71	.35
20d	4	9	52	.25
30d	4 1/2	9	46	.25
40d	5	8	35	.25

Smooth box nails will be furnished unless otherwise ordered.

BARBED BOX NAILS

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	15 1/2	1010	\$1.90
3d	1 1/4	14 1/2	635	1.40
4d	1 1/2	14	473	1.25
5d	1 3/4	14	406	1.15
6d	2	12 1/2	236	.90
7d	2 1/4	12 1/2	210	.85
8d	2 1/2	11 1/2	145	.80
9d	2 3/4	11 1/2	132	.75
10d	3	10 1/2	94	.70
12d	3 1/4	10 1/2	88	.65
16d	3 1/2	10	71	.60
20d	4	9	52	.50
30d	4 1/2	9	46	.50
40d	5	8	35	.50

FINISHING NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	16 1/2	1351	\$2.25
3d	1 1/4	15 1/2	807	1.60
4d	1 1/2	15	584	1.45
5d	1 3/4	15	500	1.35
6d	2	13	309	.80
7d	2 1/4	13	238	.75
8d	2 1/2	12 1/2	189	.65
9d	2 3/4	12 1/2	172	.60
10d	3	11 1/2	121	.55
12d	3 1/4	11 1/2	113	.50
16d	3 1/2	11	90	.45
20d	4	10	62	.35

Wheeling Bright Wire Nails

BOAT NAILS (Light)



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 1/2	3/8 "	82	\$.95
6d	2	1/6 "	62	.80
8d	2 1/2	3/8 "	50	.75
10d	3	1/4 "	22	.70
12d	3 1/4	1/4 "	20	.65
16d	3 1/2	1/4 "	18	.60
20d	4	1/4 "	16	.55

Annealed nails, 25 cents per 100 pounds extra.

BOAT NAILS (Heavy)



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 1/2	1/4	44	\$.95
6d	2	1/4	32	.80
8d	2 1/2	1/4	26	.75
10d	3	3/8	14	.80
12d	3 1/4	3/8	13	.75
16d	3 1/2	3/8	12	.70
20d	4	3/8	10	.65

Annealed nails, 25 cents per 100 pounds extra.

BARREL NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
5/8 "	5/8	15 1/2	1615	\$2.45
3/4 "	3/4	15 1/2	1346	2.10
7/8 "	7/8	14 1/2	906	1.45
1 "	1	14 1/2	775	1.25
1 1/8 "	1 1/8	14 1/2	700	1.20
1 1/4 "	1 1/4	14	568	1.15
1 3/8 "	1 3/8	13	400	.95
1 1/2 "	1 1/2	13	367	.90

SIDING NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	15 1/2	1010	\$1.65
3d	1 1/4	14 1/2	635	1.15
4d	1 1/2	14	473	1.00
5d	1 3/4	14	406	.90
6d	2	12 1/2	236	.65
7d	2 1/4	12 1/2	210	.60
8d	2 1/2	11 1/2	145	.55
9d	2 3/4	11 1/2	132	.50
10d	3	10 1/2	94	.45
12d	3 1/4	10 1/2	88	.40
16d	3 1/2	10	71	.35
20d	4	9	52	.25
30d	4 1/2	9	46	.25
40d	5	8	35	.25

SHINGLE NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
3d	1 1/4	13	429	\$1.05
3 1/2 d	1 3/8	12 1/2	345	.85
4d	1 1/2	12	274	.80
5d	1 3/4	12	235	.70
6d	2	12	204	.65

SLATING NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	12	411	\$1.20
3d	1 1/4	10 1/2	225	1.00
4d	1 1/2	10 1/2	187	.85
5d	1 3/4	10	142	.75
6d	2	9	103	.65

Wheeling Bright Wire Nails

FENCE NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
5d	1 3/4	10	142	\$.60
6d	2	10	124	.55
7d	2 1/4	9	92	.45
8d	2 1/2	9	82	.45
9d	2 3/4	8	62	.40
10d	3	7	50	.40
12d	3 1/4	6	40	.35
16d	3 1/2	5	30	.30
20d	4	4	23	.25

HINGE NAILS (Light)



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 1/2	3/16"	82	\$.95
6d	2	1/4"	62	.80
8d	2 1/2	1/8"	50	.75
10d	3	1/4"	25	.70
12d	3 1/4	1/4"	23	.65
16d	3 1/2	1/4"	22	.60
20d	4	1/4"	19	.55

Annealed nails, 25 cents per 100 pounds extra.

CLINCH NAILS

Oval Head—Duckbill Point



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	14	710	\$1.55
3d	1 1/4	13	429	1.35
4d	1 1/2	12	274	1.10
5d	1 3/4	12	235	1.00
6d	2	11	157	.90
7d	2 1/4	11	139	.85
8d	2 1/2	10	99	.80
9d	2 3/4	10	90	.75
10d	3	9	69	.70
12d	3 1/4	9	62	.65
16d	3 1/2	8	49	.60
20d	4	7	37	.55

Annealed nails, 25 cents per 100 pounds extra.

ROUND WIRE SPIKES

Oval Head—Chisel Point Flat Head—Diamond Point



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
10d	3	6	41	\$.40
12d	3 1/4	6	38	.35
16d	3 1/2	5	30	.30
20d	4	4	23	.25
30d	4 1/2	3	17	.25
40d	5	2	13	.25
50d	5 1/2	1	10	.25
60d	6	1	9	.25
7"	7	1 5/16"	7	.25
8"	8	3/8"	4	.35
9"	9	3/8"	3 1/2	.35
10"	10	3/8"	3	.45
12"	12	3/8"	2 1/2	.45

HINGE NAILS (Heavy)

Chisel or Diamond Point

Unless otherwise specified Chisel Point Nails will be furnished. In ordering Hinge Nails specify whether Oval or Countersunk Head, Light or Heavy, Annealed or Bright.



Countersunk Head—Chisel Point



Oval Head—Diamond Point

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 1/2	1/4"	50	\$.95
6d	2	1/4"	38	.80
8d	2 1/2	1/4"	30	.75
10d	3	3/8"	12	.80
12d	3 1/4	3/8"	11	.75
16d	3 1/2	3/8"	10	.70
20d	4	3/8"	9	.65

Annealed nails, 25 cents per 100 pounds extra.

CLOUT NAILS



Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	EXTRAS OVER BASE PRICE	
			Annealed	Bright
3/4"	15	1160	\$2.65	\$2.40
7/8"	14	808	2.00	1.75
1"	14	705	1.80	1.55
1 1/8"	14	628	1.75	1.50
1 1/4"	13	423	1.60	1.35
1 3/8"	13	390	1.50	1.25
1 1/2"	13	350	1.45	1.20

Wheeling Bright Wire Nails

BARBED CAR NAILS (Light)



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 1/2	12	274	\$1.05
5d	1 3/4	10	142	.85
6d	2	10	124	.80
7d	2 1/4	9	92	.70
8d	2 1/2	9	82	.70
9d	2 3/4	8	62	.65
10d	3	8	57	.65
12d	3 1/4	7	50	.60
16d	3 1/2	7	43	.55
20d	4	6	31	.50
30d	4 1/2	6	28	.50
40d	5	5	21	.50
50d	5 1/2	4	17	.50
60d	6	4	15	.50

BARBED CAR NAILS (Heavy)



When ordering Car Nails specify whether Light or Heavy, Oval or Flat Head, Annealed or Bright.

Bright Nails furnished unless otherwise specified.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 1/2	10	165	\$.95
5d	1 3/4	9	118	.80
6d	2	9	103	.75
7d	2 1/4	8	76	.70
8d	2 1/2	8	69	.70
9d	2 3/4	7	54	.65
10d	3	7	50	.65
12d	3 1/4	6	42	.60
16d	3 1/2	6	35	.55
20d	4	5	26	.50
30d	4 1/2	5	24	.50
40d	5	4	18	.50
50d	5 1/2	3	15	.50
60d	6	3	13	.50

FINE NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d ^{extra} _{fine}	1	17	1558	\$2.40
2d	1	16 1/2	1351	2.20
3d ^{extra} _{fine}	1 1/8	16	1015	2.15
3d	1 1/8	15	778	1.60

BARBED DOWELL PINS



EXTRAS OVER BASE PRICE					
Lengths	8 Gauge	9 Gauge	10 Gauge	11 Gauge	12 Gauge
5 5/8"	\$1.75	\$1.90	\$2.00	\$2.20	\$2.45
3 3/4"	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.90	2.15
7/8"	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	2.00
1"	1.25	1.40	1.50	1.65	1.90
1 1/8"	1.15	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.75
1 1/4"	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.70
1 3/8"	1.05	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.65
1 1/2"	1.00	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.60
1 5/8"	.95	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.55
1 3/4"	.90	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.50
2"	.85	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.45

BARBED BERRY BOX NAILS

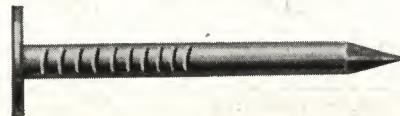
Flat Head with Long Diamond or Needle Point



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
3/4"	3/4	16	1500	\$3.05
7/8"	7/8	16	1300	2.80
1"	1	16	1150	2.60
1 1/8"	1 1/8	16	1010	2.55
1 1/4"	1 1/4	16	910	2.50
3/4"	3/4	17	1904	3.25
7/8"	7/8	17	1584	3.00
1"	1	17	1432	2.80
1 1/8"	1 1/8	17	1300	2.75
1 1/4"	1 1/4	17	1168	2.70

Smooth Berry Nails can be furnished at 25 cents per 100 pounds less than above.

SMOOTH FOUNDRY NAILS



EXTRAS OVER BASE PRICE				
Lengths Inches	No. 8 Gauge 1/2-inch Head	No. 9 Gauge 1/2-inch Head	No. 10 Gauge 1/2-inch Head	No. 11 Gauge 1/2-inch Head
3/4"	\$1.60	\$1.70	\$1.80	\$1.90
7/8"	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.80
1"	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70
1 1/8"	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65
1 1/4"	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60
1 1/2"	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55
1 3/4"	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55
2"	1.20	1.25	1.35	1.45
2 1/4"	1.15	1.20	1.30	1.40
2 1/2"	1.15	1.20	1.30	1.40
2 3/4"	1.10	1.15	1.25	1.35
3" and longer	1.05	1.10	1.20	1.30

Barbed Foundry Nails, 25 cents per 100 pounds extra.



Wheeling Bright Wire Nails

STANDARD BARBED ROOFING NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
$\frac{3}{4}''$	$\frac{3}{4}$	13	714	\$1.55
$\frac{7}{8}''$	$\frac{7}{8}$	12	469	1.30
1"	1	12	411	1.20
$1\frac{1}{8}''$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	12	365	1.10
$1\frac{1}{4}''$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	11	251	.95
$1\frac{3}{8}''$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	11	230	.90
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	10	176	.80
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	10	151	.75
2"	2	9	103	.65

ACORN HEAD ROOFING NAILS



Sizes	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	9	98	
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	9	87	
2"	9	93	Prices on request
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	10	115	
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	10	106	
2"	10	79	

LARGE HEAD BARBED ROOFING NAILS



Lengths Inches	EXTRAS OVER BASE PRICE							
	$\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Head				$\frac{9}{16}$ -inch Head		$\frac{3}{4}$ -inch Head	
	8 Ga.	9 Ga.	$9\frac{1}{2}$ Ga.	10 Ga.	10 Ga.	$10\frac{1}{2}$ Ga.	11 Ga.	12 Ga.
$\frac{3}{4}''$	\$1.65	\$1.75	\$1.80	\$1.95	\$1.85	\$2.00	\$2.05	\$1.80
$\frac{7}{8}''$	1.55	1.65	1.70	1.85	1.75	1.90	1.95	1.65
1"	1.45	1.55	1.60	1.75	1.65	1.80	1.85	1.60
$1\frac{1}{8}''$	1.40	1.50	1.55	1.70	1.60	1.75	1.80	1.60
$1\frac{1}{4}''$	1.35	1.45	1.50	1.65	1.55	1.70	1.75	1.50
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	1.30	1.40	1.45	1.60	1.50	1.65	1.70	1.45
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	1.25	1.35	1.40	1.55	1.45	1.60	1.65	1.45
2"	1.20	1.30	1.35	1.50	1.40	1.55	1.60	1.40

EXTRA LARGE HEAD FELT ROOFING NAILS



This style roofing nail effectively meets a long felt want in connection with the laying of various kinds of prepared roofing. Special features cover Extra Large Checkered Head, very much smaller shank, and sharp point.

Heads	$\frac{9}{16}''$	$\frac{9}{16}''$	$\frac{1}{2}''$	$\frac{7}{16}''$	$\frac{1}{2}''$
Gauge Nos.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	11	12	12
Lengths Inches	EXTRAS OVER BASE PRICE				
$\frac{3}{4}''$	\$2.80	\$2.70	\$3.05	\$3.20	\$3.20
$\frac{7}{8}''$	2.65	2.60	2.85	3.00	3.00
1"	2.50	2.50	2.65	2.85	2.85
$1\frac{1}{8}''$	2.30	2.45	2.35	2.80	2.80
$1\frac{1}{4}''$	2.25	2.40	2.30	2.75	2.75
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	2.20	2.35	2.25	2.70	2.70
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	2.15	2.30	2.20	2.65	2.65
2"	2.10	2.25	2.15	2.60	2.60

Approximate Number of Bright Large Head Roofing Nails to Pound

Sizes	$\frac{3}{4}''$	$\frac{7}{8}''$	1"	$1\frac{1}{8}''$	$1\frac{1}{4}''$	$1\frac{1}{2}''$	$1\frac{3}{4}''$	2"
No. 8 — $\frac{1}{2}''$ Head	205	179	158	142	128	108	93	86
No. 9 — $\frac{1}{2}''$ Head	252	219	193	173	156	131	113	100
No. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{1}{2}''$ Head	266	231	205	184	167	141	122	103
No. 10 — $\frac{1}{2}''$ Head	272	240	212	193	174	146	124	108
No. 10 — $\frac{9}{16}''$ Head	290	253	224	201	183	154	133	118
No. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{9}{16}''$ Head	300	259	232	214	199	170	150	130
No. 11 — $\frac{9}{16}''$ Head	320	281	256	240	230	192	166	147
No. 12 — $\frac{3}{8}''$ Head	436	396	353	322	295	251	221	202

Approximate Number of Bright Extra Large Head Felt Roofing Nails to Pound

Head Gauge	$\frac{9}{16}''$ 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}''$ 11	$\frac{1}{2}''$ 11	$\frac{7}{16}''$ 12	$\frac{1}{2}''$ 12
$\frac{3}{4}''$	244	240	282	343	335
$\frac{7}{8}''$	231	235	242	328	316
1"	208	214	228	300	292
$1\frac{1}{8}''$	184	195	208	288	280
$1\frac{1}{4}''$	172	186	197	264	260
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	150	156	154	210	219
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	128	142	150	180	195
2"	119	126	135	172	182

Wheeling Bright Wire Nails

LEAD HEADED NAILS



Standard lengths: $1\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, and 2 inches. Can furnish up to 4-inch length on special orders. Nails $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches are the most commonly used. Approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 pounds are required to apply one square of galvanized roofing. It is not necessary to use lead washers with lead headed nails. The soft lead head flattens down when the nail is driven and tightly seals the nail hole, preventing the seepage of water.

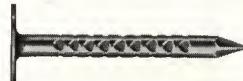
Wheeling Lead Headed Nails are manufactured by the "Hot Cast" process, which means that the lead is *cast on* over an Oval Head, Needle Point Bright Nail, and completely covers it.

Only pure, virgin lead is used.

The lead on Wheeling Lead Headed Nails does not fracture under hammer blows, thereby eliminating the possibility of corrosion caused by moisture gathering between the lead and steel nail. The seal between the lead and steel is *perfect*, thereby assuring a perfect steel roof fastener.

Note the *needle point* which sharply punctures the steel—does not fracture it.

ASBESTOS SHINGLE NAILS



Asbestos shingle nails are manufactured from $1\frac{1}{2}$ -gauge wire in lengths listed below and have needle points. Heads are smooth and well formed, approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. The shank is barbed from head to point. These nails are usually specified Zinc Coated Hot Process. In addition to the advances listed below it will be necessary to add the extra for zinc coating when the nails are so specified.

These nails are sometimes specified as Barbed Slaters' Nails.

Lengths Inches	Approx. Number Zinc Coated per Pound	Extras over Base Price
1	280	\$1.75
$1\frac{1}{8}$	260	1.75
$1\frac{1}{4}$	243	1.65
$1\frac{1}{2}$	195	1.60
$1\frac{3}{4}$	167	1.60
2	142	1.55

GUTTER SPIKES



Oval Head Chisel Point—Flat Head Diamond Point

Sizes

$5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ "	Prices on request
6 $\times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
$6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
7 $\times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
8 $\times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
$8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
9 $\times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
10 $\times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
$10\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ "	
7 x No. 5 gauge	
8 x No. 5 gauge	
7 x No. 6 gauge	
7 x $\frac{3}{16}$ "	
7 x No. 8 gauge	

SANITARY BLUED LATH NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d Light	1	17	1560	\$2.75
2d	1	$16\frac{1}{2}$	1351	2.55
3d Light	$1\frac{1}{8}$	16	1015	2.50
3d	$1\frac{1}{8}$	15	778	1.95

SPECIAL EXTRAS ON WHEELING BRIGHT WIRE NAILS

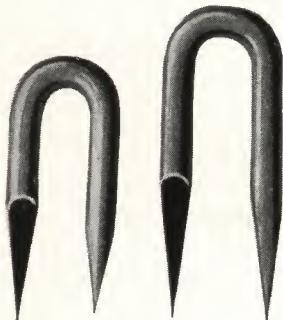
Annealed Nails	per 100 lbs.	\$0.25
Blued Nails	per 100 lbs.	.35
Barbed Nails	per 100 lbs.	.25
Special Heads	per 100 lbs.	.15
Special Points	per 100 lbs.	.15
Zinc Coated—Hot Process	per 100 lbs.	2.00
Zinc Coated—Electro Process	per 100 lbs.	2.00

All extras herein mentioned are subject to change without notice.

Wheeling Wire Staples

Bright or Zinc Coated

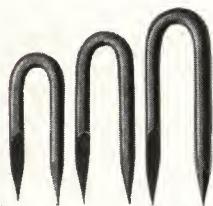
FENCE STAPLES



Lengths	Approximate No. to Pound
$\frac{3}{4}''$	152
$\frac{7}{8}''$	120
1"	108
$1\frac{1}{8}''$	96
$1\frac{1}{4}''$	87
$1\frac{1}{2}''$	72
$1\frac{3}{4}''$	65
2"	58
$2\frac{1}{4}''$	47
$2\frac{1}{2}''$	40

Made of No. 9 gauge wire. base price
 Made of No. 8 gauge wire. 25 cts. per 100 lbs. extra
 Made of No. 10 gauge wire. 20 cts. per 100 lbs. extra
 Made of No. 11 gauge wire. 30 cts. per 100 lbs. extra
 Made of No. 12 gauge wire. 45 cts. per 100 lbs. extra
 Made of No. 13 gauge wire. 65 cts. per 100 lbs. extra
 Staples longer than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and up to 3 inches, 50 cents per 100 pounds extra. Cannot furnish staples longer than 3 inches.
 Annealed staples same price as bright.
 Barbed staples, 25c per 100 lbs. extra.
 Blued staples, 50c per 100 lbs. extra.
 Oiling staples, 15c per 100 lbs. extra.
 Packed in kegs. Net weight 100 pounds.

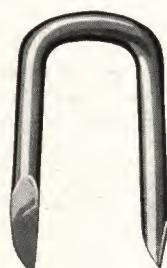
POULTRY NETTING STAPLES



Made from No. 14 zinc coated wire.
 Packed in kegs.
 Net weight 100 pounds.

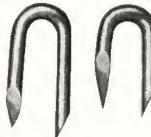
Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approximate No. to Pound
$\frac{3}{4}''$	14	480
$\frac{7}{8}''$	14	416
1"	14	352

RIBBON WIRE STAPLES



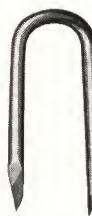
Bright or zinc coated.
 Made from 8, 9, or 10-gauge wire.
 Sizes: $1\frac{1}{4}''$, $1\frac{1}{2}''$, $1\frac{3}{4}''$, 2".
 Packed in kegs. Net weight 100 pounds.

HOOP STAPLES



Made from No. 14 gauge zinc coated wire.
 Packed in kegs.
 Net weight 100 pounds.

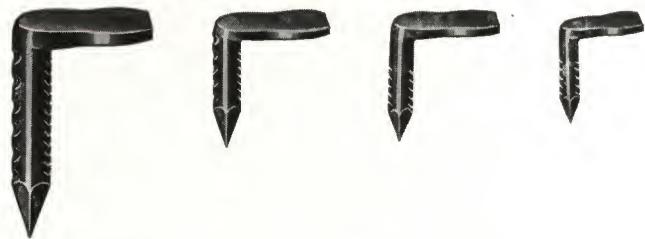
Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approximate No. to Pound
$\frac{1}{2}''$	14	610
$\frac{5}{8}''$	14	568



METAL LATH STAPLES

Blued, bright or zinc coated.
 Made from No. 14 gauge wire.
 Sizes: 1", $1\frac{1}{8}''$, $1\frac{1}{4}''$, $1\frac{1}{2}''$.
 Packed in kegs. Net weight 100 pounds.

BLUED HOOP FASTENERS



102 to pound
 1" long
 No. 6 gauge

212 to pound
 $\frac{9}{16}$ " long
 No. 9 gauge

308 to pound
 $\frac{1}{2}''$ long
 No. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ gauge

976 to pound
 $\frac{3}{8}''$ long
 No. 13 gauge

HOOK HEAD METAL LATH NAILS



This is a $1\frac{1}{8} \times 12$ bright smooth nail with a long, thin, flat head especially suited for applying metal lath. Can also be furnished blued or zinc coated and in other lengths. Approximate count per pound, blued or bright, 278; zinc coated, 213.

Wheeling Cement Coated Wire Nails

CEMENT coated nails have approximately twice the holding power of bright nails. They are, therefore, made in a varied assortment of special sizes and types for specific nailing requirements. Shipping boxes and crates are *best secured* against the hardships of travel with special cement coated nails.

Siding, flooring, plaster board, shingles, and other roof-

ing materials can be nailed advantageously with the right wire nail, cement coated.

Wheeling Cement Coated Nails are made from Basic Open Hearth Steel. All processes from mining of the ore to the finished product are controlled by the one company. Quality and uniformity in raw material and finished product are thereby assured.

COMMON NAILS



These nails have large flat heads and are sometimes referred to as Coolers. Principal uses are for making crates, boxes, framing, and similar purposes. This nail can be used very satisfactorily in automatic nailing machines and for hand driving in soft woods.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	16	1084	\$2.40
3d	1 1/8	15 1/2	848	1.90
4d	1 3/8	14	488	1.55
5d	1 5/8	13 1/2	364	1.35
6d	1 7/8	13	275	1.15
7d	2 1/8	12 1/2	212	.90
8d	2 3/8	11 1/2	142	.75
9d	2 5/8	11 1/2	130	.75
10d	2 7/8	11	104	.65

COMMON NAILS WITH COUNTERSUNK HEADS



These nails have the same general characteristics as common nails, and are sometimes referred to as Sinkers. Used for the same general purposes. The countersunk heads make it possible to use this nail for hand driving in hard woods, as the heads do not break or fly off.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	16	1084	\$2.40
3d	1 1/8	15 1/2	848	1.90
4d	1 3/8	14	488	1.55
5d	1 5/8	13 1/2	364	1.35
6d	1 7/8	13	275	1.15
7d	2 1/8	12 1/2	212	.90
8d	2 3/8	11 1/2	142	.75
9d	2 5/8	11 1/2	130	.75
10d	2 7/8	11	104	.65
12d	3 1/8	10	77	.55
16d	3 1/4	9	61	.45
20d	3 3/4	7	37	.35
30d	4 1/4	6	29	.35
40d	4 3/4	5	21	.35
50d	5 1/4	4	16	.35
60d	5 3/4	3	13	.35

EGG CASE NAILS



These nails are recommended for egg case work and are specially made for this purpose.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	16	1050	\$2.65
3d	1 1/8	15	738	2.15
4d	1 1/2	14	435	1.80

BOX NAILS



These nails are lighter gauge than the common or countersunk nails, but where substitution can safely be made, advantage is gained by reason of larger number to the keg. These nails are particularly suited for automatic nailing machine use.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	16 1/2	1300	\$2.55
3d	1 1/8	16	950	2.05
4d	1 3/8	15 1/2	710	1.90
5d	1 5/8	15	536	1.70
6d	1 7/8	13 1/2	306	1.30
7d	2 1/8	13 1/2	268	1.20
8d	2 3/8	12 1/2	186	1.00
9d	2 5/8	12 1/2	167	1.00
10d	2 7/8	11 1/2	118	.90

ORANGE BOX NAILS



For Western Orange Box and other fruit package use.

Special Note:—Orange Box Nails, instead of regular 4d box nails, are supplied on Pacific Coast orders, unless such orders specifically instruct to the contrary. Dealers and users elsewhere must specify on order when 4d Orange Box Nails are desired.

Size	Length Inches	Gauge No.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extra over Base Price
4d	1 1/4	15	679	\$2.00



Wheeling Cement Coated Wire Nails

APPLE BOX NAILS



Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
5d	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	14	418	\$1.50
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	14	388	1.40

FRUIT BOX NAILS



For Southern Orange Boxes, pineapple and other fruit packages.
Special Note:—When Fruit Box Nails instead of the regular 4d Box are required, distinctly so specify on orders.

Size	Length Inches	Gauge No.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extra over Base Price
4d	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	15	623	\$1.95

VENEER BOX NAILS



Used for Orange Boxes without hoops.

Size	Length Inches	Gauge No.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extra over Base Price
4d	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	435	\$1.95

HEAVY RAILROAD NAILS



These nails are sometimes referred to as Extra Countersunk. Also Corkers.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
2d	1	16	1084	\$2.40
3d	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	15	678	1.80
4d	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	1.50
5d	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	364	1.35
6d	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	232	1.05
7d	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	212	.90
8d	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	11	129	.70
9d	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	11	114	.70
10d	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	10	84	.60
12d	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	10	77	.55
16d	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	9	59	.45
20d	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	7	36	.35
30d	4 $\frac{3}{8}$	6	27	.35
40d	4 $\frac{7}{8}$	5	21	.35
50d	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	16	.35
60d	5 $\frac{7}{8}$	3	12	.35

HEAVY BARBED CAR NAILS



Oval Heads furnished unless Flat Heads are specified.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	274	\$1.20
5d	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	138	1.00
6d	2	10	117	.95
7d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9	85	.85
8d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	78	.75
9d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	8	62	.75
10d	3	8	55	.70
12d	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	7	44	.65
16d	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	38	.60
20d	4	6	29	.50
30d	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	26	.50
40d	5	5	20	.50
50d	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	15	.50
60d	6	4	14	.50

LIGHT BARBED CAR NAILS



Oval Heads furnished unless Flat Heads are specified.

Sizes	Lengths Inches	Gauge Nos.	Approx. No. to Pound	Extras over Base Price
4d	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	335	\$1.35
5d	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	11	176	1.05
6d	2	11	149	1.00
7d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	10	103	.85
8d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	96	.75
9d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	9	74	.75
10d	3	9	65	.70
12d	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	8	51	.70
16d	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	48	.65
20d	4	7	36	.50
30d	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	31	.50
40d	5	6	24	.50
50d	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	17	.50
60d	6	5	16	.50

Special Extras on

WHEELING CEMENT COATED NAILS

Where special features mentioned below are not distinctly provided for in the catalogue, add the following to the Regular Extras:

Annealing \$0.25 per 100 lbs.

Barbing 0.25 per 100 lbs.

All extras herein mentioned are subject to change without notice.

Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails

THE experience of 79 years in the making of nails is responsible for the world's acceptance of Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails as the standard of quality.

LaBelle Cut Nails are a Wheeling product—made "from mine to market" under a single management to a single standard of perfection.

With all sources of raw materials under one ownership and control LaBelle Cut Nails are produced with unvarying uniformity.

Soundly designed and painstakingly manufactured, Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails have consistently held the leading position they began to earn in 1852. Heavier than their younger



Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nail Machines

brothers, the commonly used wire nails, and more expensive to make, they have attained ever-increasing popularity because of firmer holding qualities and accompanying economy



Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails

Since 1852

through the more sparing use which they make possible.

Special LaBelle Cut Nails

In view of very large capacity for manufacturing cut nails, facilities are adequate to produce not only all the standard sizes, but also any special cut nail which can be made on a nail machine. Sub-

mit your samples or working drawings.

Zinc Coated Cut Nails—Hot and Electro Process

By special Wheeling processes an even coating of protective zinc is given to the entire surface of Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails when ordered. Coatings are uniform and superior in quality.

Shipping

Packing—The sturdy blue hooped Wheeling LaBelle Nail Keg is known the world around. Net weight full keg 100 pounds, half keg 50 pounds.

Domestic Trade—Convenient warehouse facilities assure prompt shipment of standard sizes.

Export Trade—We ship to every country on the globe. Only extra secure kegs are used.



Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nail Warehouse



Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails

ACTUAL SIZES OF

Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails

Common Nails

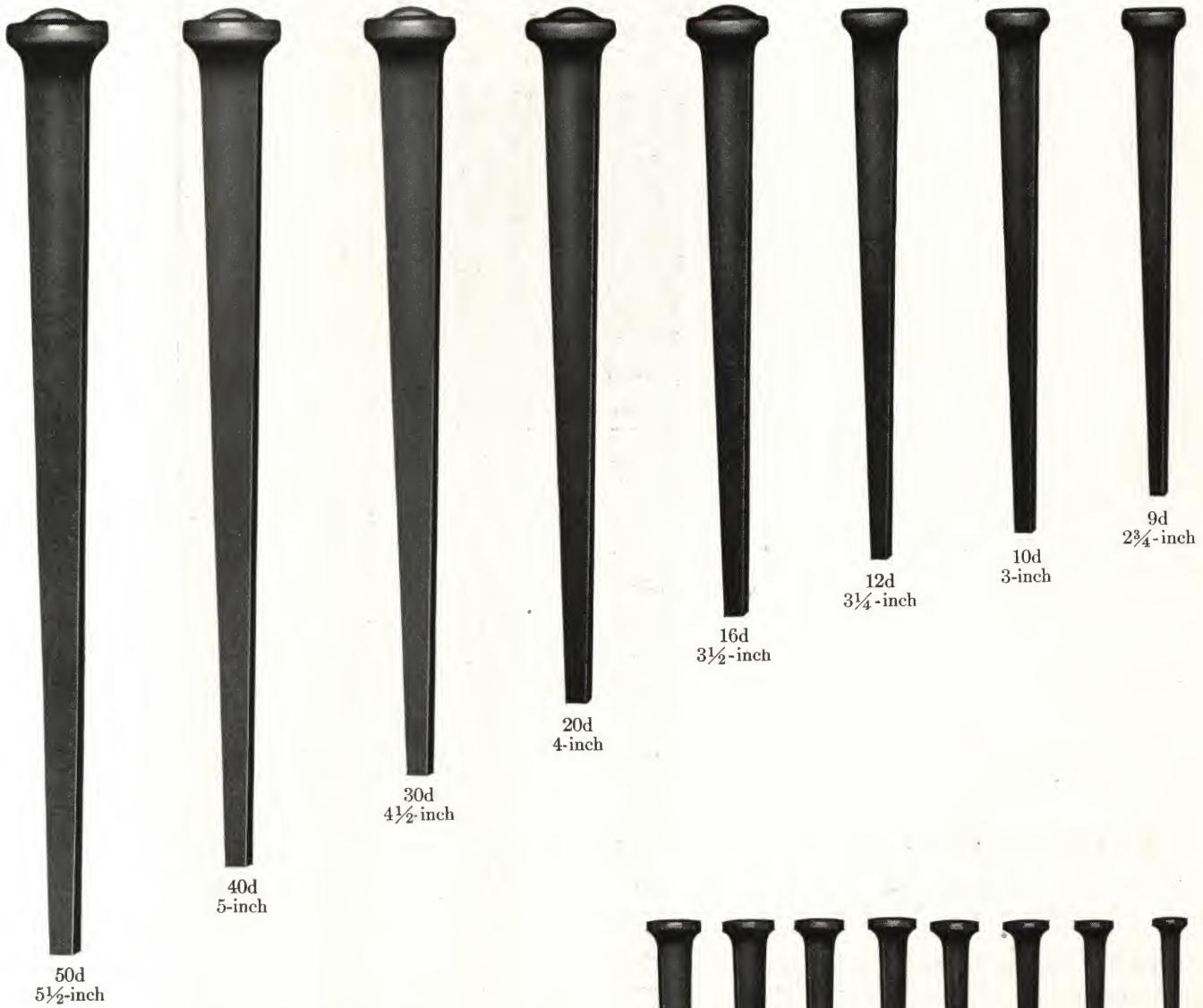
(For Advances over Base Price see page 179)

THE use of the terms, six-penny, eight-penny, etc., to designate certain arbitrary sizes of nails is not always understood. Originally in the fifteenth century they denoted the price per hundred. Their original significance, however, was lost in the fluctuation of prices, but was retained to denote sizes.

Because of the complete equipment of Wheeling Cut Nail Factories all the standard sizes are available at all times. Special nails, when needed in large quantity, can be quickly supplied provided they come within the range of automatic nail-making machines. Send samples or working drawings for quotations.



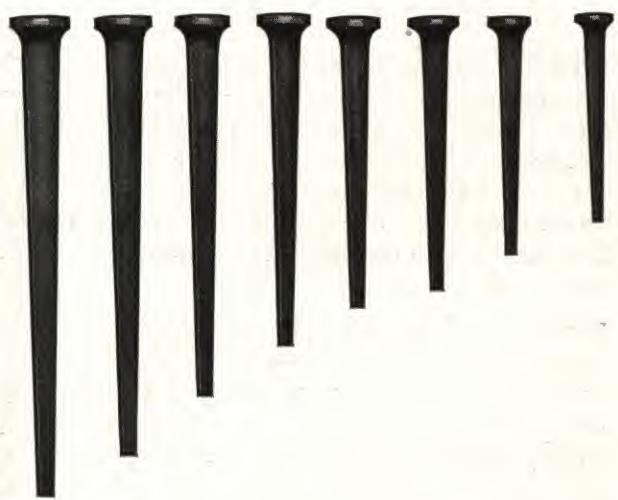
Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails



COMMON NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price	Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
2d	1	\$1.75	16d	3 1/2	\$0.30
3d	1 1/4	.45	20d	4	.25
3 1/2d	1 3/8	.25	30d	4 1/2	.25
4d	1 1/2	1.00	40d	5	.25
5d	1 3/4	.75	50d	5 1/2	.25
6d	2	.60	60d	6	.25
7d	2 1/4	.55	70d	6 1/2	.35
8d	2 1/2	.50	80d	7	.35
9d	2 3/4	.50	90d	7 1/2	.35
10d	3	.40	100d	8	.35
12d	3 1/4	.35			

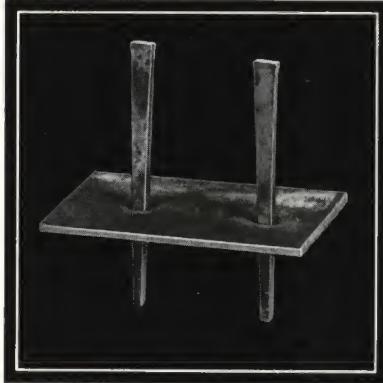
16d and heavier have Rose Heads.
12d and shorter have Flat Heads.



Wheeling LaBelle Hardened Cut Nails for Hardwood Floors

IN THE application of hardwood floors every nail that bends must be extracted. Pulling nails from oak is no easy task—it requires a hard pull with a stout claw hammer to say nothing of good and valuable time.

In providing Wheeling LaBelle Hardened Cut Nails for use in hardwoods, the saving of carpenter's time and the saving of nails were considered as matters of economy and therefore as the ultimate requisites of such nails. They were perfected before they were placed on the market. In practical use it will be found that their points bite into the wood under a slight blow and they "go home" quickly, straight and true. They have the right degree of hardness without undue brittleness—they can be broken if you set out to break them but they cannot be bent. One of our customers, who was



This illustrates the driving of Wheeling LaBelle Hardened Cut Nails through solid steel $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick. (Slightly reduced from actual size)

building a house, walked in on the job and found the carpenter putting down a hardwood floor, using wire nails of which one in every three or four would bend. This man went back to his store and brought out a quantity of Wheeling Hardened Cut Flooring Nails, gave them to the carpenter who was utterly amazed at the difference in results. Not only did these nails drive per-

fectly but drew the joints together tightly and the flooring laid with these nails had an entirely different appearance from the part laid with ordinary wire nails. It is experience like this that proves the value of these exceptional nails. Wheeling LaBelle Hardened Cut Nails are offered with the full knowledge that they meet every requirement for hardwood flooring application and a superior nail for the purpose would be difficult to conceive.

Sizes	Lengths in Inches
3d	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
4d	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
5d	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
6d	2
7d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
8d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
9d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
10d	3
12d	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
16d	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
20d	4
30d	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
40d	5

Prices on request.



Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails

FENCE AND SHEATHING NAILS



Fence Nail

Sheathing Nail

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price	Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
5d	1 3/4	\$0.75	10d	3	\$0.40
6d	2	.60	12d	3 1/4	.35
7d	2 1/4	.55	16d	3 1/2	.30
8d	2 1/2	.50	20d	4	.25
9d	2 9/16	.50			



FINE FINISHING NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
3d	1 1/4	\$2.00
4d	1 1/2	1.80
5d	1 3/4	1.50
6d	2	1.20
7d	2 1/4	.95
8d	2 1/2	.85
9d	2 3/4	.85
10d	3	.70

ANNEALED LIGHT BARREL AND LINING NAILS

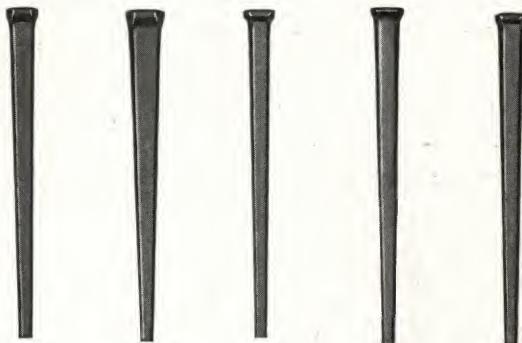
	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
Lining Nail	3/4	\$3.00
Light Barrel	7/8	2.75
	1	2.50
	1 1/8	2.25
	1 1/4	2.00
	1 3/8	1.75
	1 1/2	1.50

SHINGLE NAILS



Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
2d	1	\$1.75
3d	1 1/4	1.55
3 1/2 d.	1 3/8	1.35
4d	1 1/2	1.10
5d	1 3/4	.75
6d	2	.60

CASING, FLOORING, BOX AND FINISHING NAILS



Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
3d	1 1/4	\$1.70
4d	1 1/2	1.40
5d	1 3/4	1.30
6d	2	1.00
7d	2 1/4	.75
8d	2 1/2	.65
9d	2 3/4	.65
10d	3	.45
12d	3 1/4	.40
16d	3 1/2	.35
20d	4	.30
30d	4 1/2	.30
40d	5	.30

*Furnished in 3d to 20d only.



FINE NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
2d	1	\$2.25
3d	1 1/8	2.00
4d	1 3/8	1.80



Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails

SLATING NAILS



Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
3d	1 1/4	\$1.25
3 1/2d	1 3/8	1.15
4d	1 1/2	1.00
5d	1 3/4	.75
6d	2	.65

ANNEALED HOOP NAILS



Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
...	3/4	\$2.65
...	7/8	2.00
...	1	1.80
...	1 1/8	1.65
...	1 1/4	1.55
...	1 1/2	1.35
...	1 3/4	1.25
...	1 7/8	1.15
...	2	1.10

ROOFING AND COTTAGE NAILS



Roofing Nail Cottage Nail

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
...	3/4	\$2.25
...	7/8	2.00
2d	1	1.75
2 1/2d	1 1/8	1.65
3d	1 1/4	1.55
3 1/2d	1 3/8	1.35
4d	1 1/2	1.10

BARREL AND COOPER NAILS



Common
Barrel Nail

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
...	3/4	\$2.25
...	7/8	2.00
2d	1	1.90
2 1/2d	1 1/8	1.75
3d	1 1/4	1.45
3 1/2d	1 3/8	1.15
4d	1 1/2	1.00



Cooper
Nail

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
...	3/4	\$2.65
...	7/8	2.00
2d	1	1.80
2 1/2d	1 1/8	1.65
3d	1 1/4	1.55
3 1/2d	1 3/8	1.40
4d	1 1/2	1.35

ANNEALED CLOUT NAILS



Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
1 1/4	\$1.55
1 1/2	1.35
1 3/4	1.25
1 7/8	1.15
2	1.10
2 1/4	1.05
2 1/2	1.00
2 3/4	1.00
3	.90
3 1/4	.85
3 1/2	.85
4	.80

ANNEALED HINGE NAILS



Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
...	3/4	\$2.65
...	7/8	2.00
2d	1	1.80
2 1/2d	1 1/8	1.65
3d	1 1/4	1.55
4d	1 1/2	1.35
5d	1 3/4	1.25
5 1/2d	1 7/8	1.15
6d	2	1.10



ANNEALED HINGE NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
6d	2	\$1.10
7d	2 1/4	1.05
8d	2 1/2	1.00
9d	2 3/4	1.00
10d	3	.90
12d	3 1/4	.85
16d	3 1/2	.85
20d	4	.80

Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails



WAREHOUSE OR LARGE COOPER NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
5d	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$0.75
6d	2	.60
7d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	.55
8d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.50
9d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	.50
10d	3	.40
12d	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	.35



BOAT NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
2d	7/8	\$2.25
3d	1	2.00
4d	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.55
5d	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.35
6d	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.25
7d	2	1.10
8d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.05
9d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.00
10d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.00
12d	3	.90
16d	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	.85
20d	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.80
30d	4	.80
40d	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	.80
50d	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.80
60d	5	.80
	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.80
	6	.80



ANNEALED FIRE DOOR CLINCH NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
6d	2	\$2.00
7d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.95
8d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.90
9d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.80
10d	3	1.70

LaBelle Standard



COMMON NAILS Chisel Point

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
6d	2	\$0.80
7d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	.75
8d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.70
9d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	.70
10d	3	.60



LARGE FLAT HEAD FOUNDRY NAILS

Sizes	Lengths in Inches	Advances over Base Price
6d	2	\$0.60
7d	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	.55
8d	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.50
9d	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	.50
10d	3	.40
12d	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	.35
16d	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.30
20d	4	.25
30d	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.25
40d	5	.25
50d	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.25
60d	6	.25



Wheeling LaBelle Cut Nails



CUT SPIKES

Lengths—4 to 8 inches, inclusive.
Advance over base price, all sizes 25c.



BOAT SPIKES

Lengths—3 to 8 inches inclusive.
Thickness— $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch inclusive.
Advance over base price, all sizes \$0.75

SPECIAL CUT NAILS

TOBACCO WAREHOUSE NAILS TOBACCO BOX NAILS LARGE COOPER NAILS

Facilities are such that any style or size of cut nails may be made to sample.

HARDENED CUT NAILS

Hardened Nails may be supplied in any size from 1 to 6 inches on special order. Prices quoted upon receipt of described requirements.

SPECIAL EXTRAS ON WHEELING LABELLE CUT NAILS

Annealed Nails	per 100 lbs.	\$0.25
Blued Nails	per 100 lbs.	.35
Zinc Coated—Electro Process.	per 100 lbs.	1.75
Zinc Coated—Hot Process, 1 inch and longer	per 100 lbs.	2.25
Zinc Coated—Hot Process, shorter than 1 inch	per 100 lbs.	2.50
50-pound Kegs	per 100 lbs.	.20
25-pound Packing	per 100 lbs.	1.00
Head lining Kegs—Cleating Kegs	per 100 lbs.	.05

All extras herein mentioned are subject to change without notice



Wheeling LaBelle Tack Machine Cut Nails

Trunk Nails

Bright or Blued



Lengths	List Prices per 100 pounds	1½"	1¼"	1"	7/8"	¾"	5/8"
		25-lb. Wood Boxes	100-lb. Kegs.	25-lb. Wood Boxes	100-lb. Kegs.	25-lb. Wood Boxes	100-lb. Kegs.
25-lb. Wood Boxes	\$30.50	\$30.95	\$31.25	\$32.85	\$33.35	\$34.35	
100-lb. Kegs.	27.25	27.70	28.00	29.60	30.10	31.10	

Basket Nails

Bright or Blued



25-lb. Wood Boxes	32.35	33.10	34.50	35.45	37.15	39.25
100-lb. Kegs.	29.10	29.85	31.25	32.20	33.90	36.00

Clout Nails

Bright or Blued



25-lb. Wood Boxes	31.25	32.20	33.85	34.70	36.15	37.25
100-lb. Kegs.	28.00	28.95	30.60	31.45	32.90	34.00

Shingle Nails

Bright or Blued



Lengths	List Prices per 100 pounds	3d	3½d	4d	5d
		1¼"	1¾"	1½"	1¾"
Advances per Keg over Base Price	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$1.95	\$1.85	

WHEELING LABELLE CUT TACKS

Bright or Blued

Lengths Size Nos.	List Prices per 100 pounds	¾"	1½"	5/8"	9/16"	1/2"	7/16"	3/8"	5/16"
		14	12	10	8	6	4	3	2½

Bill Posters Tacks

Carpet Tacks

Upholsterers Tacks

Trimmers Tacks

Basket Tacks

Trunk Tacks

25-lb. Wood Boxes	\$30.25	\$30.70	\$31.05	\$31.35	\$31.65	\$34.05	\$36.80	\$39.30
100-lb. Kegs.	27.00	27.45	27.80	28.10	28.40	30.80	33.55	36.05
25-lb. Wood Boxes	33.50	34.05	35.20	35.75	37.45	39.25	41.10	.....
100-lb. Kegs.	30.25	30.80	31.95	32.50	34.20	36.00	37.85	.....
25-lb. Wood Boxes	33.50	34.05	35.75	37.30	39.55	41.85	44.35	54.20
100-lb. Kegs.	30.25	30.80	32.50	34.05	36.30	38.60	41.10	50.95
25-lb. Wood Boxes	34.50	35.75	36.85	38.95	41.05	46.00	51.70	55.05
100-lb. Kegs.	31.25	32.50	33.60	35.70	37.80	42.75	48.45	51.80
25-lb. Wood Boxes	36.85	39.05	39.50	40.55	44.70	47.10	55.30	.....
100-lb. Kegs.	33.60	35.80	36.25	37.30	41.45	43.85	52.05	.....
25-lb. Wood Boxes	33.90	.....	35.50	36.55	37.85	.....	.....	.....
100-lb. Kegs.	30.65	.....	32.25	33.30	34.60	.....	.....	.....

Lengths Size Nos.	List Prices per 100 pounds	½"	1½"	5/8"	9/16"	1/2"	7/16"	3/8"	5/16"
		12	10	8	6	4	3	2½	

Gimp Tacks

Lace Tacks

25-lb. Wood Boxes	\$35.30	.....	\$37.55	\$38.05	\$45.35	\$46.30	\$57.20	\$63.20
100-lb. Kegs.	32.05	.....	34.30	34.80	42.10	43.05	53.95	59.95
25-lb. Wood Boxes	40.20	\$41.25	42.60	47.25	49.30	54.20	58.35	.....
100-lb. Kegs.	36.95	38.20	39.35	44.00	46.05	50.95	55.10	.....



Wheeling Hand-Dipped Metalware

MADE OF
COP-R-LOY
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

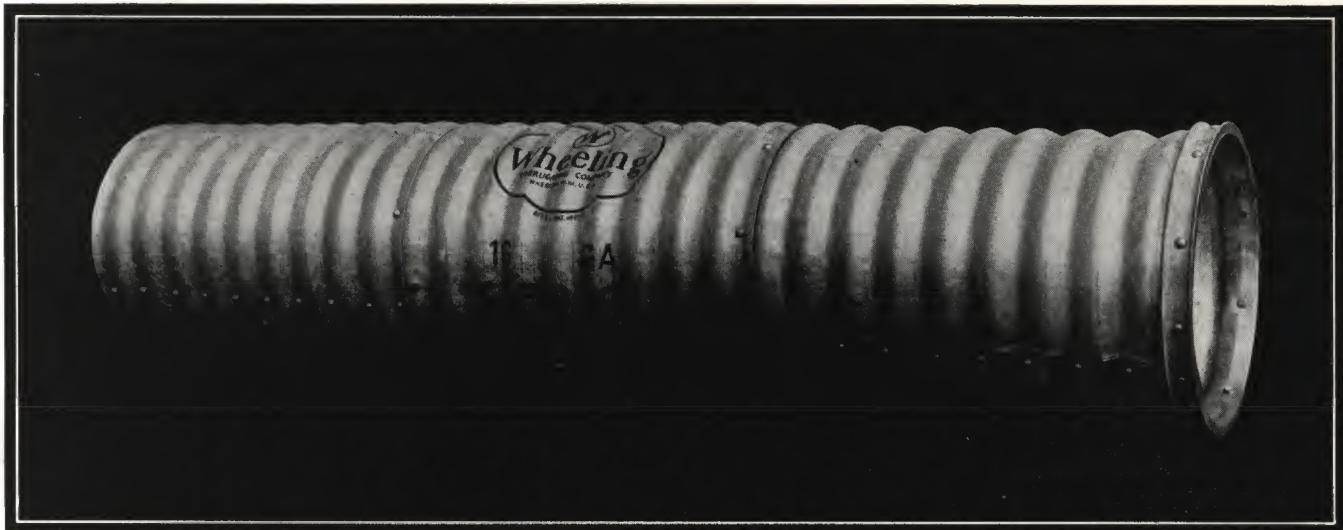


The nationally advertised, nationally accepted standard of Pails, Tubs, Ash and Garbage Cans, Rubbish Burners, Coal Hods, Fire Shovels, Oil Cans, Gasoline Cans, Portable Ovens, and other everyday essentials for home, farm, and industrial uses. Wheeling Metalware, the only kind made of COP-R-LOY and Hand-Dipped in

pure molten zinc, is identified by the Wheeling registered Red Label, the most widely known trademark on metalware in America. To secure this fast selling line inquiries should be directed to the nearest Wheeling warehouse or to the main office. Shipments are made promptly from stock.



Wheeling One-Piece Corrugated Riveted Culvert Pipe



Pure Zinc Coated (Galvanized)—Guaranteed Full 2 Oz. Coating

For use in public roads, state and national highways, streets, turnpikes, driveways, farm entrances, drainage ditches, steam and electric railway lines. Also for storm sewers, conduits, manhole casings, well and cistern casings, conveyor pipes, exhaust and drain pipes, telegraph, telephone, and power line pole sleeves.

MADE from several analyses of base metal and supplied in a full range of sizes and gauges, Wheeling Culverts are built to conform to the most rigid standards and requirements of various county, state, government, and railroad specifications. Wheeling Culverts are purchased by many State Highway Departments and have been used in some of the most important road projects of the country.

With fabricating facilities at Martins Ferry, Ohio; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Chattanooga, Tennessee; Richmond, Virginia; Kansas City, Missouri; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Des Moines, Iowa, and St. Louis, Missouri, culverts may be supplied in any quantity to all parts of the country.

Prices will be quoted promptly on receipt of specifications.





INDEX

	Page		Page
Angle Edge Eaves Trough	82	Ceiling, Beaded	49
Angle Ridge Cap	94	Ceilings, Steel	98 to 106
Bale Ties	165	Coke Plates, Heater and Furnace Pipe	59
Barbed Roofing Nails	54, 172	Coke Tin Plate	59
Barbed Wire	162, 163	Conductor Elbows and Shoes	79, 80
Black Sheets	20 to 24	Conductor Pipe	77, 78
Branches of Wheeling Corrugating Company	6, 7	Conductor Pipe Fittings	81
Building Materials, etc.:		Conductor Pipe Fittings—Special	78
Arch Lath	124, 125	COP-R-LOY	13
Ash-pit and Clean-out Doors	146	Corner Finish, Stone	48
Bar-X-Lath	129, 130	Corrugated Sheets	30 to 37
Bar-Rib Lath	131	Awning	51
Base Screeds	138	Cross Corrugated	36, 37
Base Screed Fittings	138	Curved Corrugated	50 to 53
Batten Strips	144	Elevator	37
Burial Vault Mesh	135	Grave Arches	51
Channels	136	"U" Curved Arches	51
Coal Doors	146	Cross Crimped Sheets, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch	49
Corner Beads	137	Culvert Pipe, Corrugated	187
Corner Bead Clips	139	Curved Sheets, Table for Computing Lengths .	52, 53
Corner Lath	136	Eaves Trough	82, 83
Corner Shields	145	Eaves Trough Fittings	84, 85
Corrugated Self-Furring Metal Lath	134	Eaves Trough Hangers	86, 87
Diamond Mesh Expanded Metal Lath	128	Elbows and Shoes, Conductor	79, 80
Diamond Mesh Expanded Metal Lath (Hand-Dipped Zinc Coated)	126, 127	Elbows, Stove Pipe	114, 115
Flat Rib Metal Lath, 2-mesh	132	Elevator Sheets	37
Flat Rib Metal Lath, 3-mesh	132	Fence, COP-R-LOY	148
Half-Mitre for Bull Nose Corner Bead	138	Close Mesh Hog and Field	151
Lather's Tie Wire	136	Close Mesh Poultry and Chick	154
Metal Lath Nails	136	Double Picket Lawn	155
Metal Lath Staples	136	Hog and Field	149
Mortar and Brick Hods	147	Horse, Cattle and Sheep	150
Nailock System for Ceilings and Partitions	142, 143	Lawn	155, 156
Pencil Rod Furring	136		
Picture Mold	139		
Rib Metal Lath, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch	133		
Strip Lath	136		
Stucco Mesh	135		
Stucco Furring Nails	136		
Wall Ties	139		
Wall Plugs	139		
Welded Wire Fabric	140, 141		

	Page		Page
Poultry, Rabbit and Garden	153	Metal Shingles	72 to 76
Single Picket Lawn, 3-inch	156	Instructions for Applying	75
Texas Wolf Proof	152	Special Ridge Finish	76
Finials		Special Valley	76
Ridge Roll	95	Eaves Drip or Gable End Finish	76
Fire Door Terne Plate	58	Nails, Bright Wire	167 to 173
Fireproof Building Materials	123 to 147	Nails, Cement Coated Wire	175, 176
(For complete index see "Building Materials")		Nails, Cut	177 to 185
Fittings		Nails, Hardened Cut	180
Conductor Pipe	78, 81	Nails, Tack Machine Cut	185
Corrugated Roofing	38, 39	Nested Furnace Pipe	118, 119, 122
Eaves Trough	84, 85	Nested Stove Pipe	107 to 113
Metal Shingle	76	Ornamental Gates	
Spanish Metal Tile	66, 67	Double Drive	157
Flashing, End Wall, Corrugated	38	Single Drive	157
Flashing Hooks	64	Walk	158
Flashing, Side Wall, Corrugated	38	Ornamental Roof Trimmings	96, 97
Flashings, Zinc Coated	45	Overhang Section, Corrugated	39
Flashing, Terne	64	Pilaster, Stone	48
Flower Bed Border and Trellis	159	Prime Coke Plates	59
Formed Valleys	91	Ridge Roll, Corrugated	38
Furnace Pipe, Nested	118, 119, 122	Ridge Roll, Crimped	94
Furnace Pipe Adjustable Elbows	120 to 122	Ridge Roll, Plain	94
Furnace Pipe Angles	120 to 122	Ridge Roll Finials	95
Furnace Pipe Tee Joints	122	Roll Valley, Terne	63
Gambrel Filler, Corrugated	39	Roll Valley, Zinc Coated	45
Gates, Fence	157, 158	Roof Gutters	92, 93
Gutters, Ogee, Box, and Roof	92, 93	Roof Trimmings, Ornamental	96, 97
Hot Rolled Annealed Sheets	20 to 24	Roofing Buttons	54
Lead Headed Nails	54, 173	Roofing Fittings, Corrugated	
Lead Washers	54	End Wall Flashing	38
Lean-to Filler, Corrugated	39	Gambrel Filler	39
Long Terne Sheets	60, 61	Lean-to Filler	39
Metalware, COP-R-LOY Hand-Dipped	186	Overhang Section	39
		Ridge Roll	38
		Side Wall Flashing	38



	Page
Roofing Nails	54, 172, 173
Roofing Ternes	55 to 58
Roofings, Corrugated	
Corrugated Sheets, Profiles	34, 35
Corrugated Sheets, Sizes	30 to 33
Cross Corrugated Sheets	36, 37
Elevator Sheets	37
Measurements Required for Ordering	27, 28
Table of Sheets per Square	29
Table of Square Feet per Sheet	29
Roofings, Pressed Standing Seam	42
Roofings, Roll and Cap	44
Roofings, Self-Capping Roll	43
Roofings, Terne Roll	62
Roofings, V-Crimp	40, 41
Sidings, Beaded	49
Sidings, Corrugated	31, 33
Sidings	
Pressed Brick	46
Rock Face Brick	46
Rock Face Stone	47
Weatherboard	47
Shanks and Circles	88 to 90
Sheet and Plate Iron and Steel	
U. S. Standard Gauge	24
Sheets	
Blued Stove Pipe	24
Hot Rolled Annealed	20 to 24
Long Terne	60
Special	24
Zinc Coated (Galvanized)	15 to 19
Spanish Metal Tile	65 to 71
Fittings	66, 67
Instructions for Applying	68 to 71
Staples, Wire	174
Steel Ceilings	98 to 106
Steel Fence Posts	160
Steel Fence Post Accessories	161
Stove Pipe Elbows	
Adjustable	114
Method of Packing	115
One-Piece Corrugated	114
Stove Pipe Fittings	
Adjustable Flue Thimbles	116
Collars	117
Dampers	116
Flue Stops	117
Pipe Reducers	116
Tee Joints	116
Stove Pipe, Nested	107 to 113
Bull Dog Lock	111
Cinchlok	110
Crescent Lock	108
Star Lock	109
Texas Lock	112
Wheeling Lock	113
Stove Pipe Sheets, Blued	24
Tables	
Acreage Fence Requirements	163
Bundling Tables, Hot Rolled Annealed	
Sheets	22, 23
Bundling Tables, Zinc Coated (Galvanized)	
Sheets	18, 19
Curved Sheets, Computing Lengths	52, 53
Formed Roofing, Sheets per Square	29
Formed Roofing, Square Feet per Sheet	29
Sheet and Plate Iron and Steel, U. S.	
Standard Gauge	24
Tin Plates, Standard Gauges and Weights	59
Tacks, Cut	185
Terne Roll Roofing	62
Terne Roll Valley and Gutter	63
Tile, Spanish Metal	65 to 71
Trellis and Flower Bed Borders	159
Wire	
Coiled Steel Spring	164
COP-R-LOY Solid Clothes Lines	164
Plain Wire, Sizes	164
Single Loop Bale Ties	165
Straightened and Cut	164
Weights, etc., Tables of	164 to 166
Zinc Coated Brace	164
Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Sheets	15 to 19
Bundling Tables	18, 19







